GenCore version 5.1.6

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: May 24, 2005, 17:13:55 ; Search time 572 Seconds
(without alignments)
10547.119 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-614-524-1
Perfect score: 3687
Sequence: 1 ttgacttcaaataggaaaaa.....tactccttatggaggaatag 3687

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1202784 seqs, 818138359 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2405568

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_NA:*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A_COMB.seq:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A_COMB.seq:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B_COMB.seq:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCTUS_COMB.seq:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	3666.2	99.4	4173	4	US-09-661-322A-37	Sequence 37, Appl
2	3266.6	88.6	3684	1	US-08-448-170-7	Sequence 7, Appli
3	3266.6	88.6	3684	3	US-08-961-803-5	Sequence 5, Appli
4	3260.2	88.4	3684	4	US-09-661-322A-62	Sequence 62, Appl
5	3133.6	85.0	4074	1	US-08-377-690-1	Sequence 1, Appli
6	2687.2	72.9	3934	1	US-08-100-709-3	Sequence 3, Appli
7	2687.2	72.9	3934	1	US-08-176-865-3	Sequence 3, Appli
8	2687.2	72.9	3934	1	US-08-474-038-3	Sequence 3, Appli
9	2687.2	72.9	3934	2	US-08-779-046-3	Sequence 3, Appli
10	2687.2	72.9	3934	2	US-08-881-340-3	Sequence 3, Appli
11	1793.4	48.6	3522	1	US-08-040-751-4	Sequence 4, Appli
12	1793.4	48.6	3522	1	US-08-291-368-1	Sequence 1, Appli
13	1793.4	48.6	3522	2	US-08-962-190-1	Sequence 1, Appli
14	1793.4	48.6	3522	5	PCT-US95-10310-1	Sequence 1, Appli
15	1791.8	48.6	3522	6	5164180-3	Patent No. 5164180
16	1791.8	48.6	3522	6	5164180-3	Patent No. 5164180
17	1662	45.1	4106	1	US-08-434-823-1	Sequence 1, Appli
18	1662	45.1	4106	1	US-08-457-366-1	Sequence 1, Appli
19	1581.6	42.9	3558	3	US-09-178-252-22	Sequence 22, Appl
20	1581.6	42.9	3558	4	US-09-826-660-22	Sequence 22, Appl
21	1501	40.7	3766	1	US-08-032-364-1	Sequence 1, Appli
22	1495.6	40.6	3624	1	US-07-951-715A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
23	1495.6	40.6	3624	2	US-08-459-448A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
24	1495.6	40.6	3624	3	US-08-459-595A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
25	1495.6	40.6	3624	3	US-08-459-504B-6	Sequence 6, Appli
26	1495.6	40.6	3624	3	US-08-459-444-6	Sequence 6, Appli
27	1495.6	40.6	3624	3	US-09-053-549-7	Sequence 7, Appli
28	1495.6	40.6	3624	3	US-09-547-422-6	Sequence 6, Appli
29	1495.6	40.6	3624	4	US-09-988-462-6	Sequence 6, Appli
30	1438.6	39.0	8854	3	US-09-053-549-1	Sequence 1, Appli
31	1432.4	38.9	3713	1	US-08-100-709-1	Sequence 1, Appli
32	1432.4	38.9	3713	1	US-08-176-865-1	Sequence 1, Appli
33	1432.4	38.9	3713	1	US-08-474-038-1	Sequence 1, Appli
34	1432.4	38.9	3713	2	US-08-779-046-1	Sequence 1, Appli
35	1432.4	38.9	3713	2	US-08-881-340-1	Sequence 1, Appli
36	1411.4	38.3	4020	5	PCT-US91-02560-1	Sequence 1, Appli
37	1408.4	38.2	3522	1	US-07-828-788A-9	Sequence 9, Appli
38	1408.4	38.2	3522	1	US-08-349-867-24	Sequence 24, Appl
39	1408.4	38.2	3522	1	US-08-239-476-24	Sequence 24, Appl
40	1408.4	38.2	3522	1	US-08-356-034-7	Sequence 7, Appli
41	1408.4	38.2	3522	1	US-08-598-305A-24	Sequence 24, Appl
42	1408.4	38.2	3522	2	US-08-639-923A-24	Sequence 24, Appl
43	1408.4	38.2	3522	3	US-08-933-891-7	Sequence 7, Appli
44	1408.4	38.2	3522	3	US-09-178-252-5	Sequence 5, Appli
45	1408.4	38.2	3522	4	US-09-521-344-7	Sequence 7, Appli

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-661-322A-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/09661322A
; Patent No. 6593293
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baum, James A.
; APPLICANT: Chu, Chih-Rei
; APPLICANT: Donovan, William P.
; APPLICANT: Gilmer, Amy J.
; APPLICANT: Rupar, Mark J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lepidopteran-Active Bacillus thuringiensis Delta-Endotoxin Compos
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: MECO201
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/661,322A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-13
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 63
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 4173
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)..(3687)
US-09-661-322A-37

Query Match 99.4%; Score 3666.2; DB 4; Length 4173;
Best Local Similarity 99.6%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 3674; Conservative 0; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
Qy          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60

Qy         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120

Qy        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180

Qy        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240

Qy        241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
```

```
Qy       301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
Db       301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360

Qy       361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
Db       361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420

Qy       421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
Db       421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480

Qy       481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
Db       481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540

Qy       541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
Db       541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600

Qy       601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
Db       601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660

Qy       661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
Db       661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720

Qy       721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
Db       721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780

Qy       781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
Db       781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840

Qy       841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
Db       841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900

Qy       901 GTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCTATAGAG 960
Db       901 GTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCTATAGAG 960

Qy       961 ACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATTTTTAGC 1020
Db       961 ACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATTTTTAGC 1020

Qy      1021 ACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACAATTCAA 1080
Db      1021 ACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACAATTCAA 1080

Qy      1081 TCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCAATACTTCTATT 1140
Db      1081 TCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCAATACTTCTATT 1140

Qy      1141 AATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCATATGCAGGA 1200
Db      1141 AATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCATATGCAGGA 1200

Qy      1201 GTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTTAGATTTAAT 1260
Db      1201 GTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTTAGATTTAAT 1260

Qy      1261 TTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAACCCTATGAG 1320
Db      1261 TTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAACCCTATGAG 1320

Qy      1321 TCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACAGAACGA 1380
Db      1321 TCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACAGAACGA 1380

Qy      1381 CCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCACAATCTAGG 1440
```

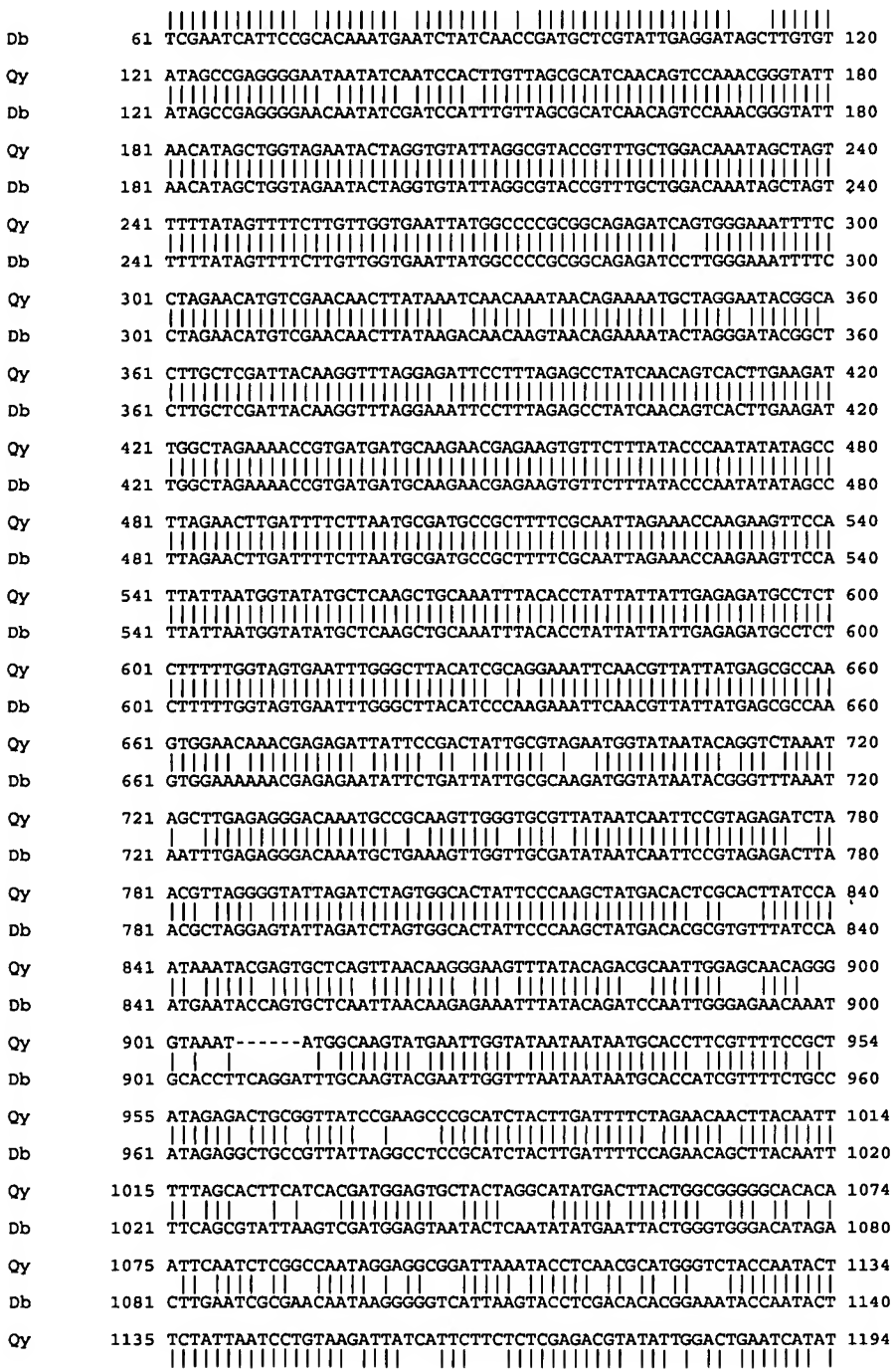
```
Db      1381 CCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCACAATCTAGG 1440

Qy      1441 GTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACCATTAGT 1500
Db      1441 GTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACCATTAGT 1500

Qy      1501 TCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGTACCTCT 1560
Db      1501 TCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGTACCTCT 1560

Qy      1561 GTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAATGGTAGT 1620
Db      1561 GTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAATGGTAGT 1620

Qy      1621 GTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTGAGAGTT 1680
Db      1621 GTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTGAGAGTT 1680

Qy      1681 CGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACTACTTTT 1740
Db      1681 CGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACTACTTTT 1740

Qy      1741 GATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCATTTAGA 1800
Db      1741 GATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCATTTAGA 1800

Qy      1801 TTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGAATAAGTATA 1860
Db      1801 TTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGAATAAGTATA 1860

Qy      1861 AGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCAATTACT 1920
Db      1861 AGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCAATTACT 1920

Qy      1921 GCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCTCTGTTT 1980
Db      1921 GCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCTCTGTTT 1980

Qy      1981 ACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATTGATCAAGTA 2040
Db      1981 ACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATTGATCAAGTA 2040

Qy      2041 TCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGAGAATTACTT 2100
Db      2041 TCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGAGAATTACTT 2100

Qy      2101 GAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGATCCAAAC 2160
Db      2101 GAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGATCCAAAC 2160

Qy      2161 TTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAATTTCACA 2220
Db      2161 TTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAATTTCACA 2220

Qy      2221 TCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATCCAGGAA 2280
Db      2221 TCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATCCAGGAA 2280

Qy      2281 GGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAATGAGTGTTAT 2340
Db      2281 GGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAATGAGTGTTAT 2340

Qy      2341 CCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGCTACCAA 2400
Db      2341 CCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGCTACCAA 2400

Qy      2401 TTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTATAATGCG 2460
Db      2401 TTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTATAATGCG 2460

Qy      2461 AAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTTGAAAGC 2520
```

```
Db       2461 AAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTTGAAAGC 2520

Qy       2521 CCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAATCCTGAT 2580
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2521 CCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAATCCTGAT 2580

Qy       2581 CTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTCTCTTTG 2640
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2581 CTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTCTCTTTG 2640

Qy       2641 GATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTATTCAAG 2700
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2641 GATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTATTCAAG 2700

Qy       2701 ATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAGAAACCA 2760
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2701 ATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAGAAACCA 2760

Qy       2761 TTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAACGT 2820
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2761 TTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAACGT 2820

Qy       2821 GAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGGATGCT 2880
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2821 GAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGGATGCT 2880

Qy       2881 TTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATGATTCAT 2940
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2881 TTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATGATTCAT 2940

Qy       2941 GCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTATCTGTTATC 3000
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2941 GCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTATCTGTTATC 3000

Qy       3001 CCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCAATCTCC 3060
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3001 CCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCAATCTCC 3060

Qy       3061 CTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCATGCTGG 3120
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3061 CTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCATGCTGG 3120

Qy       3121 AATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCA 3180
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3121 AATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCA 3180

Qy       3181 GAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTC 3240
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3181 GAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTC 3240

Qy       3241 CGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAAATCGAG 3300
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3241 CGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAAATCGAG 3300

Qy       3301 AACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACGGAT 3360
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3301 AACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACGGAT 3360

Qy       3361 ACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGTATGTAATTCCCGTAAT 3420
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3361 ACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGCATGTAATTCCCGTAAT 3420

Qy       3421 GCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACT 3480
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3421 GCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACT 3480

Qy       3481 TATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGG 3540
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3481 TATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGG 3540

Qy       3541 TATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCA 3600
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||| |||||||||||| ||||||
Db       3541 TATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATGTGACAAAGGAATTAGAATATTTCCCA 3600

Qy       3601 GAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGC 3660
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |  || || || ||||||
Db       3601 GAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGAACATTCATCGTGGACAGC 3660

Qy       3661 GTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
                | |||||||||||||||||| ||||||
Db       3661 ATAGAATTACTCCTTATGGAAGAATAG 3687
```

RESULT 2
US-08-448-170-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08448170
; Patent No. 5723758
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Payne, Jewel
; APPLICANT: Cummings, David A.
; APPLICANT: Cannon, Raymond J.C.
; APPLICANT: Narva, Kenneth E.
; APPLICANT: Stelman, Steve
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5723758el Bacillus thuringiensis Isolate Denoted
; TITLE OF INVENTION: B.t. PS158C2, Active Against Lepidopteran Pests, and Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Encoding Lepidopteran-Active Toxins
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: David R. Saliwanchik
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: Florida
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/448,170
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/069,902
; FILING DATE: 01-JUNE-1993
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/759,247
; FILING DATE: 13-SEPT-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Saliwanchik, David R.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,794
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: M/S 102D.C1
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 3684 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
US-08-448-170-7

Query Match 88.6%; Score 3266.6; DB 1; Length 3684;
Best Local Similarity 93.4%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 3449; Conservative 0; Mismatches 229; Indels 15; Gaps 3;

```
Qy          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60

Qy         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120
```


Db 61 TCGAATCATTCCGCACAAATGAATCTATCAACCGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATAGCTTGTGT 120
Qy 121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
Db 121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAACAATATCGATCCATTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
Qy 181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
Db 181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
Qy 241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
Db 241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCCTTGGGAAATTTTC 300
Qy 301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
Db 301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAGACAACAAGTAACAGAAAATACTAGGGATACGGCT 360
Qy 361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
Db 361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAAATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
Qy 421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
Db 421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
Qy 481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
Db 481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
Qy 541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
Db 541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
Qy 601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
Db 601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCCCAAGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
Qy 661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
Db 661 GTGGAAAAAACGAGAGAATATTCTGATTATTGCGCAAGATGGTATAATACGGGTTTAAAT 720
Qy 721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
Db 721 AATTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCTGAAAGTTGGTTGCGATATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGACTTA 780
Qy 781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
Db 781 ACGCTAGGAGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACGCGTGTTTATCCA 840
Qy 841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
Db 841 ATGAATACCAGTGCTCAATTAACAAGAGAAATTTATACAGATCCAATTGGGAGAACAAAT 900
Qy 901 GTAAAT------ATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCT 954
Db 901 GCACCTTCAGGATTTGCAAGTACGAATTGGTTTAATAATAATGCACCATCGTTTTCTGCC 960
Qy 955 ATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATT 1014
Db 961 ATAGAGGCTGCCGTTATTAGGCCTCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCCAGAACAGCTTACAATT 1020
Qy 1015 TTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACA 1074
Db 1021 TTCAGCGTATTAAGTCGATGGAGTAATACTCAATATATGAATTACTGGGTGGGACATAGA 1080
Qy 1075 ATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCAATACT 1134
Db 1081 CTTGAATCGCGAACAATAAGGGGGTCATTAAGTACCTCGACACACGGAAATACCAATACT 1140
Qy 1135 TCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCATAT 1194
Db 1141 TCTATTAATCCTGTAACATTACAGTTCACATCTCGAGACGTTTATAGAACAGAATCATTT 1200
Qy 1195 GCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTTAGA 1254
Db 1201 GCAGGGATAAATAT------ACTTCTAACTACTCCTGTGAATGGAGTACCTTGGGCTAGA 1254
Qy 1255 TTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAACCC 1314
Db 1255 TTTAATTGGAGAAATCCCCTGAATTCTCTT---AGAGGTAGCCTTCTCTATACTATAGGG 1311
Qy 1315 TATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACA 1374
Db 1312 TATACTGGAGTGGGGACACAACTATTTGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACA 1371
Qy 1375 GAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCACAA 1434
Db 1372 GAACGACCAAATTATGAATCTTACAGTCATAGATTATCTAATATAAGACTAATATCAGGA 1431
Qy 1435 TCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACC 1494
Db 1432 AACACTTTGAGAGCACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACC 1491
Qy 1495 ATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGT 1554
Db 1492 ATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGT 1551
Qy 1555 ACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAAT 1614
Db 1552 ACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAAT 1611
Qy 1615 GGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTG 1674
Db 1612 GGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTG 1671
Qy 1675 AGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACT 1734
Db 1672 AGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACT 1731
Qy 1735 ACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCA 1794
Db 1732 ACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCA 1791
Qy 1795 TTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGAATA 1854
Db 1792 TTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGAATA 1851
Qy 1855 AGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCA 1914
Db 1852 AGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCA 1911
Qy 1915 ATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCT 1974
Db 1912 ATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCT 1971
Qy 1975 CTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATTGAT 2034
Db 1972 CTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGGTTGAAAACAGGTGTGACAGATTATCATATTGAT 2031
Qy 2035 CAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGAGAA 2094
Db 2032 GAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTGGATGAAAAGAGAGAA 2091
Qy 2095 TTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGAT 2154
Db 2092 TTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGAT 2151
Qy 2155 CCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAAT 2214
Db 2152 CCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAAT 2211
Qy 2215 TTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATC 2274
Db 2212 TTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATC 2271

```
Qy       2275 CAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAATGAG 2334
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||| ||||||||||||
Db       2272 CAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCATACTACCGGGTACTTTTAATGAG 2331

Qy       2335 TGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGC 2394
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||| ||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2332 TGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGGGAGGCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGC 2391

Qy       2395 TACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTAT 2454
             |||||||||| || ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2392 TACCAATTAAGTGGCTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTAC 2451

Qy       2455 AATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTT 2514
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2452 AATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTT 2511

Qy       2515 GAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAAT 2574
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2512 GAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAAT 2571

Qy       2575 CCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTC 2634
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2572 CCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTC 2631

Qy       2635 TCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTA 2694
             |||||||||||||||| ||||||||| |||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||
Db       2632 TCTTTGGATATTGATGTTGGATGCATAGACTTGCATGAGAACCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTA 2691

Qy       2695 TTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAG 2754
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||
Db       2692 TTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAACCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAG 2751

Qy       2755 AAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGAC 2814
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2752 AAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGAC 2811

Qy       2815 AAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTG 2874
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2812 AAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTG 2871

Qy       2875 GATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATG 2934
             |||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2872 GATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATGATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATG 2931

Qy       2935 ATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTATCT 2994
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||| ||||||||||||
Db       2932 ATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCGTATCTTTCAGAATTATCT 2991

Qy       2995 GTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCA 3054
             |||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2992 GTTATCCCAGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCA 3051

Qy       3055 ATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCA 3114
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3052 ATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCA 3111

Qy       3115 TGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTT 3174
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3112 TGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTT 3171

Qy       3175 ATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTAT 3234
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3172 ATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTAT 3231

Qy       3235 ATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAA 3294
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3232 ATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAA 3291

Qy       3295 ATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCA 3354
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3292 ATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCA 3351

Qy       3355 ACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGTATGTAATTCC 3414
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||
Db       3352 ACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGCATGTAATTCC 3411

Qy       3415 CGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAA 3474
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3412 CGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAA 3471

Qy       3475 CCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGAC 3534
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3472 CCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGAC 3531

Qy       3535 AGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATAC 3594
             |||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3532 AGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCAGTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATAC 3591

Qy       3595 TTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTA 3654
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3592 TTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTA 3651

Qy       3655 GACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3652 GACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3684
```

RESULT 3
US-08-961-803-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/08961803
; Patent No. 6150589
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Payne, Jewel
; APPLICANT: Cummings, David A.
; APPLICANT: Cannon, Raymond J.C.
; APPLICANT: Narva, Kenneth E.
; APPLICANT: Stelman, Steve
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6150589el Bacillus thuringiensis Isolate Denoted
; TITLE OF INVENTION: B.t. PS158C2, Active Against Lepidopteran Pests, and Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Encoding Lepidopteran-Active Toxins
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Jay M. Sanders
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: Florida
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/961,803
; FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 800
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/069,902
; FILING DATE: 01-JUNE-1993
; CLASSIFICATION: 800
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/759,247
; FILING DATE: 13-SEPT-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 800
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/448,170
; FILING DATE: 23-MAY-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 800
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Sanders, Jay M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,355
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: M/S 102DCD1
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (352) 375-8100

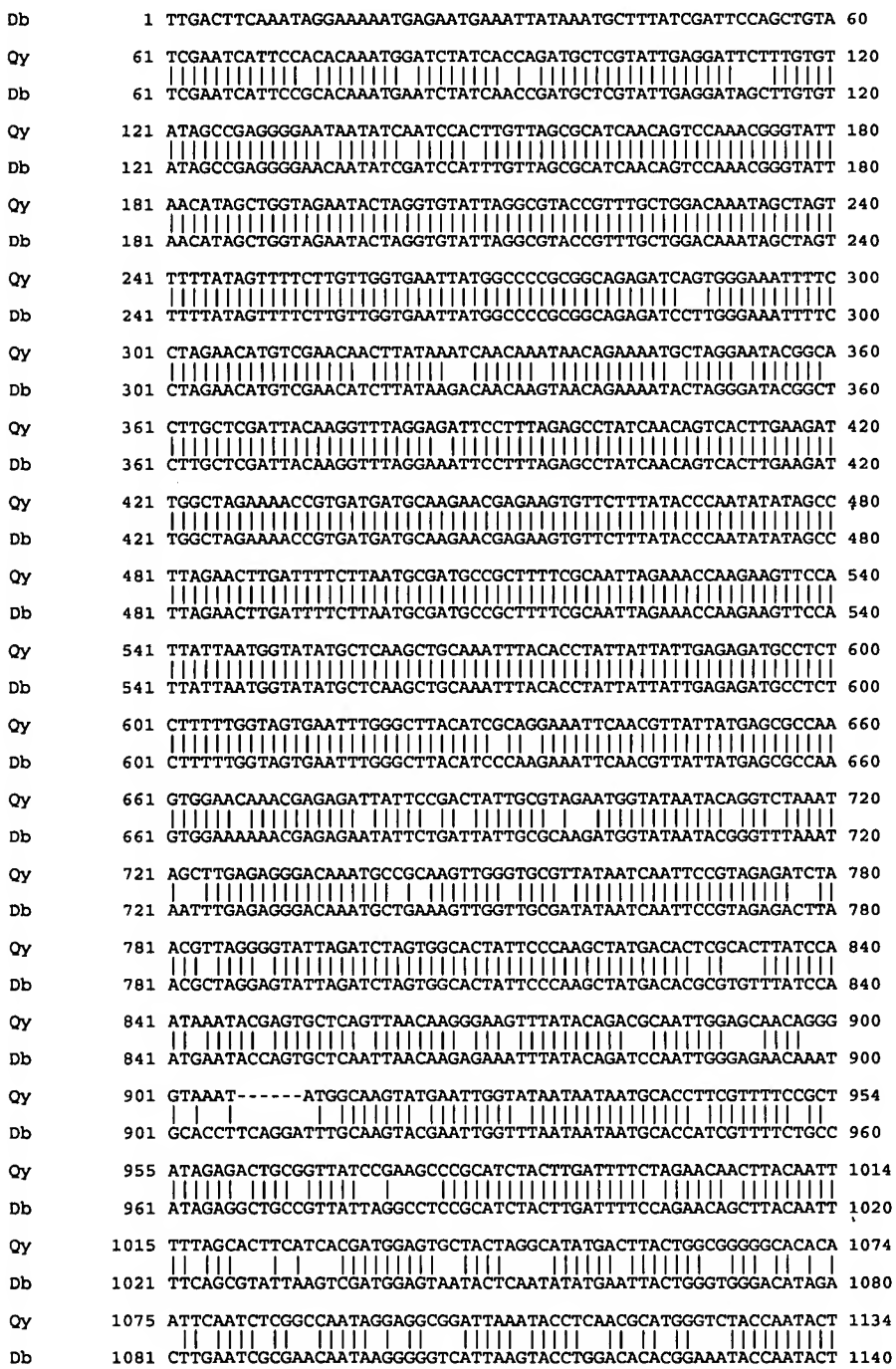
```
;       TELEFAX:  (352) 372-5800
;   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  5:
;      SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;        LENGTH:  3684 base pairs
;        TYPE:  nucleic acid
;        STRANDEDNESS:  single
;        TOPOLOGY:  linear
;     MOLECULE TYPE:  DNA (genomic)
US-08-961-803-5

  Query Match             88.6%;  Score 3266.6;  DB 3;  Length 3684;
  Best Local Similarity   93.4%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 3449;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches  229;  Indels   15;  Gaps    3;

Qy          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
Db          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60

Qy         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120
Db         61 TCGAATCATTCCGCACAAATGAATCTATCAACCGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATAGCTTGTGT 120

Qy        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
Db        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAACAATATCGATCCATTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180

Qy        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
Db        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240

Qy        241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
Db        241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCCTTGGGAAATTTTC 300

Qy        301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
Db        301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAGACAACAAGTAACAGAAAATACTAGGGATACGGCT 360

Qy        361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
Db        361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAAATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420

Qy        421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
Db        421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480

Qy        481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
Db        481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540

Qy        541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
Db        541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600

Qy        601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
Db        601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCCCAAGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660

Qy        661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
Db        661 GTGGAAAAAACGAGAGAATATTCTGATTATTGCGCAAGATGGTATAATACGGGTTTAAAT 720

Qy        721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
Db        721 AATTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCTGAAAGTTGGTTGCGATATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGACTTA 780

Qy        781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
Db        781 ACGCTAGGAGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACGCGTGTTTATCCA 840

Qy        841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
Db        841 ATGAATACCAGTGCTCAATTAACAAGAGAAATTTATACAGATCCAATTGGGAGAACAAAT 900

Qy        901 GTAAAT------ATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCT 954
Db        901 GCACCTTCAGGATTTGCAAGTACGAATTGGTTTAATAATAATGCACCATCGTTTTCTGCC 960

Qy        955 ATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATT 1014
Db        961 ATAGAGGCTGCCGTTATTAGGCCTCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCCAGAACAGCTTACAATT 1020

Qy       1015 TTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGCACACA 1074
Db       1021 TTCAGCGTATTAAGTCGATGGAGTAATACTCAATATATGAATTACTGGGTGGGACATAGA 1080

Qy       1075 ATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCAATACT 1134
Db       1081 CTTGAATCGCGAACAATAAGGGGGTCATTAAGTACCTCGACACACGGAAATACCAATACT 1140

Qy       1135 TCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCATAT 1194
Db       1141 TCTATTAATCCTGTAACATTACAGTTCACATCTCGAGACGTTTATAGAACAGAATCATTT 1200

Qy       1195 GCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTTAGA 1254
Db       1201 GCAGGGATAAATAT------ACTTCTAACTACTCCTGTGAATGGAGTACCTTGGGCTAGA 1254

Qy       1255 TTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAACCC 1314
Db       1255 TTTAATTGGAGAAATCCCCTGAATTCTCTT---AGAGGTAGCCTTCTCTATACTATAGGG 1311

Qy       1315 TATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACA 1374
Db       1312 TATACTGGAGTGGGGACACAACTATTTGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACA 1371

Qy       1375 GAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCACAA 1434
Db       1372 GAACGACCAAATTATGAATCTTACAGTCATAGATTATCTAATATAAGACTAATATCAGGA 1431

Qy       1435 TCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACC 1494
Db       1432 AACACTTTGAGAGCACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACC 1491

Qy       1495 ATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGT 1554
Db       1492 ATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGT 1551

Qy       1555 ACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAAT 1614
Db       1552 ACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAAT 1611

Qy       1615 GGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTG 1674
Db       1612 GGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTG 1671

Qy       1675 AGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACT 1734
Db       1672 AGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACT 1731

Qy       1735 ACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCA 1794
Db       1732 ACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCA 1791

Qy       1795 TTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGAATA 1854
Db       1792 TTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGAATA 1851

Qy       1855 AGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCA 1914
Db       1852 AGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCA 1911

Qy       1915 ATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCT 1974
Db       1912 ATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCT 1971
```

```
Qy       1975 CTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATTGAT 2034
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1972 CTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGGTTGAAAACAGGTGTGACAGATTATCATATTGAT 2031

Qy       2035 CAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGAGAA 2094
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||
Db       2032 GAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTGGATGAAAAGAGAGAA 2091

Qy       2095 TTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGAT 2154
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2092 TTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGAT 2151

Qy       2155 CCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAAT 2214
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2152 CCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAAT 2211

Qy       2215 TTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATC 2274
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2212 TTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATC 2271

Qy       2275 CAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAATGAG 2334
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||| ||||||||||||
Db       2272 CAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCATACTACCGGGTACTTTTAATGAG 2331

Qy       2335 TGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGC 2394
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2332 TGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGGGAGGCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGC 2391

Qy       2395 TACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTAT 2454
             |||||||||||  || ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2392 TACCAATTAAGTGGCTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTAC 2451

Qy       2455 AATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTT 2514
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2452 AATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTT 2511

Qy       2515 GAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAAT 2574
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2512 GAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAAT 2571

Qy       2575 CCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTC 2634
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2572 CCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTC 2631

Qy       2635 TCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTA 2694
             |||||||||||||| ||||||||| |||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2632 TCTTTGGATATTGATGTTGGATGCATAGACTTGCATGAGAACCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTA 2691

Qy       2695 TTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAG 2754
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2692 TTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAACCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAG 2751

Qy       2755 AAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGAC 2814
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2752 AAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGAC 2811

Qy       2815 AAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTG 2874
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2812 AAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTG 2871

Qy       2875 GATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATG 2934
             |||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2872 GATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATGATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATG 2931

Qy       2935 ATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTATCT 2994
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||| ||||||||||||||||
Db       2932 ATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCGTATCTTTCAGAATTATCT 2991

Qy       2995 GTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCA 3054
             |||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2992 GTTATCCCAGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCA 3051

Qy       3055 ATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCA 3114
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3052 ATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCA 3111

Qy       3115 TGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTT 3174
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3112 TGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTT 3171

Qy       3175 ATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTAT 3234
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3172 ATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTAT 3231

Qy       3235 ATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAA 3294
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3232 ATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAA 3291

Qy       3295 ATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCA 3354
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3292 ATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCA 3351

Qy       3355 ACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGTATGTAATTCC 3414
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||
Db       3352 ACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGCATGTAATTCC 3411

Qy       3415 CGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAA 3474
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3412 CGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAA 3471

Qy       3475 CCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAAATATGAC 3534
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3472 CCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGAC 3531

Qy       3535 AGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATAC 3594
             |||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3532 AGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCAGTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATAC 3591

Qy       3595 TTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTA 3654
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3592 TTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTA 3651

Qy       3655 GACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3652 GACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3684
```

RESULT 4
US-09-661-322A-62
; Sequence 62, Application US/09661322A
; Patent No. 6593293
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baum, James A.
; APPLICANT: Chu, Chih-Rei
; APPLICANT: Donovan, William P.
; APPLICANT: Gilmer, Amy J.
; APPLICANT: Rupar, Mark J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lepidopteran-Active Bacillus thuringiensis Delta-Endotoxin Compos
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: MECO201
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/661,322A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-13
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 63
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 62
; LENGTH: 3684
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-09-661-322A-62

Query Match 88.4%; Score 3260.2; DB 4; Length 3684;
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 3445; Conservative 0; Mismatches 233; Indels 15; Gaps 3;

```
Qy          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
```


Db 1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
Qy 61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120
Db 61 TCGAATCATTCCGCACAAATGAATCTATCAACCGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATAGCTTGTGT 120
Qy 121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
Db 121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAACAATATCGATCCATTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
Qy 181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
Db 181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
Qy 241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
Db 241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCCTTGGGAAATTTTC 300
Qy 301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
Db 301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACATCTTATAAGACAACAAGTAACAGAAAATACTAGGGATACGGCT 360
Qy 361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
Db 361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAAATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
Qy 421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
Db 421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
Qy 481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
Db 481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
Qy 541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
Db 541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
Qy 601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
Db 601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCCCAAGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
Qy 661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
Db 661 GTGGAAAAAACGAGAGAATATTCTGATTATTGCGCAAGATGGTATAATACGGGTTTAAAT 720
Qy 721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
Db 721 AATTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCTGAAAGTTGGTTGCGATATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGACTTA 780
Qy 781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
Db 781 ACGCTAGGAGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACGCGTGTTTATCCA 840
Qy 841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
Db 841 ATGAATACCAGTGCTCAATTAACAAGAGAAATTTATACAGATCCAATTGGGAGAACAAAT 900
Qy 901 GTAAAT------ATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCT 954
Db 901 GCACCTTCAGGATTTGCAAGTACGAATTGGTTTAATAATAATGCACCATCGTTTTCTGCC 960
Qy 955 ATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATT 1014
Db 961 ATAGAGGCTGCCGTTATTAGGCCTCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCCAGAACAGCTTACAATT 1020
Qy 1015 TTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACA 1074
Db 1021 TTCAGCGTATTAAGTCGATGGAGTAATACTCAATATATGAATTACTGGGTGGGACATAGA 1080
Qy 1075 ATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCAATACT 1134
Db 1081 CTTGAATCGCGAACAATAAGGGGGTCATTAAGTACCTGGACACACGGAAATACCAATACT 1140
Qy 1135 TCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCATAT 1194
Db 1141 TCTATTAATCCTGTAACATTACAGTTCACATCTCGAGACGTTTATAGAACAGAATCATTT 1200
Qy 1195 GCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTTAGA 1254
Db 1201 GCAGGGATAAATAT------ACTTCTAACTACTCCTGTGAATGGAGTACCTTGGGCTAGA 1254
Qy 1255 TTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAACCC 1314
Db 1255 TTTAATTGGAGAAATCCCCTGAATTCTCTT---AGAGGTAGCCTTCTCTATACTATAGGG 1311
Qy 1315 TATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACA 1374
Db 1312 TATACTGGAGTGGGGACACAACTATTTGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACA 1371
Qy 1375 GAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCACAA 1434
Db 1372 GAACGACCAAATTATGAATCTTACAGTCATAGATTATCTAATATAAGACTAATATCAGGA 1431
Qy 1435 TCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACC 1494
Db 1432 AACACTTTGAGAGCACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACC 1491
Qy 1495 ATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGT 1554
Db 1492 ATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGT 1551
Qy 1555 ACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAAT 1614
Db 1552 ACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAAT 1611
Qy 1615 GGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTG 1674
Db 1612 GGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTG 1671
Qy 1675 AGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACT 1734
Db 1672 AGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACT 1731
Qy 1735 ACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCA 1794
Db 1732 ACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCA 1791
Qy 1795 TTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGAATA 1854
Db 1792 TTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGAATA 1851
Qy 1855 AGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCA 1914
Db 1852 AGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCA 1911
Qy 1915 ATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCT 1974
Db 1912 ATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCT 1971
Qy 1975 CTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATTGAT 2034
Db 1972 CTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGGTTGAAAACAGGTGTGACAGATTATCATATTGAT 2031
Qy 2035 CAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGAGAA 2094
Db 2032 GAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTGGATGAAAAGAGAGAA 2091
Qy 2095 TTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGAT 2154
Db 2092 TTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGAT 2151
Qy 2155 CCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAAT 2214
Db 2152 CCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCAATTCTAATAATGAGCAATCGAAT 2211

```
Qy       2215 TTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATC 2274
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2212 TTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATC 2271

Qy       2275 CAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAATGAG 2334
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||
Db       2272 CAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGTACTTTTAATGAG 2331

Qy       2335 TGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGC 2394
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2332 TGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGGGAGGCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGC 2391

Qy       2395 TACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTAT 2454
             |||||||||||  || ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2392 TACCAATTAAGTGGCTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTAC 2451

Qy       2455 AATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTT 2514
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2452 AATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTT 2511

Qy       2515 GAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAAT 2574
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2512 GAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAAT 2571

Qy       2575 CCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTC 2634
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2572 CCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTC 2631

Qy       2635 TCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTA 2694
             |||||||||||||||| ||||||||| |||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||
Db       2632 TCTTTGGATATTGATGTTGGATGCATAGACTTGCATGAGAACCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTA 2691

Qy       2695 TTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAG 2754
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||
Db       2692 TTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAACCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAG 2751

Qy       2755 AAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGAC 2814
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2752 AAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGAC 2811

Qy       2815 AAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTG 2874
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2812 AAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTG 2871

Qy       2875 GATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATG 2934
             |||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2872 GATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATGATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATG 2931

Qy       2935 ATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTATCT 2994
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||| ||||||||||||||||
Db       2932 ATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCGTATCTTTCAGAATTATCT 2991

Qy       2995 GTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCA 3054
             |||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2992 GTTATCCCAGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCA 3051

Qy       3055 ATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCA 3114
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3052 ATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCA 3111

Qy       3115 TGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTT 3174
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3112 TGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTT 3171

Qy       3175 ATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTAT 3234
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3172 ATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTAT 3231

Qy       3235 ATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAA 3294
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||
Db       3232 ATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACTATCCATGAA 3291

Qy       3295 ATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCA 3354
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3292 ATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCA 3351

Qy       3355 ACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGTATGTAATTCC 3414
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3352 ACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGTATGTAATTCC 3411

Qy       3415 CGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAA 3474
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3412 CGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAA 3471

Qy       3475 CCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGAC 3534
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3472 CCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGAC 3531

Qy       3535 AGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATAC 3594
             |||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3532 AGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCAGTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATAC 3591

Qy       3595 TTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTA 3654
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3592 TTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTA 3651

Qy       3655 GACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3652 GACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3684
```

```
RESULT 5
US-08-377-690-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08377690
; Patent No. 5628995
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  PEFEROEN, Marnix
;    APPLICANT:  JANSENS, Stefan
;    APPLICANT:  DENOLF, Peter
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  CONTROL OF OSTRINIA
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  3
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
;      STREET:  The George Mason Bldg., Washington & Prince
;      STREET:  Sts.
;      CITY:  Alexandria
;      STATE:  Virginia
;      COUNTRY:  United States
;      ZIP:  22313-1404
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/377,690
;      FILING DATE:
;      CLASSIFICATION:  800
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/164,781
;      FILING DATE:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 07/938,362
;      FILING DATE:  31-AUG-1992
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  Crane-Feury, Sharon E
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER:  36,113
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  010830-039
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  (703) 836-6620
;      TELEFAX:  (703) 836-2021
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  1:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  4074 base pairs
;      TYPE:  nucleic acid
;      STRANDEDNESS:  double
;      TOPOLOGY:  linear
```

```
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  DNA (genomic)
;    ORIGINAL SOURCE:
;      ORGANISM:  Bacillus thuringiensis
;      STRAIN:  entomocidus HD 110
;    FEATURE:
;      NAME/KEY:  CDS
;      LOCATION:  186..3872
;      OTHER INFORMATION:  /note= "PROPERTIES:  CryIB is toxic to
;      OTHER INFORMATION:  Ostrinea nubilalis (among others)"
US-08-377-690-1

  Query Match             85.0%;  Score 3133.6;  DB 1;  Length 4074;
  Best Local Similarity   91.1%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 3373;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches  299;  Indels   30;  Gaps    3;

Qy          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
Db        186 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAAT---------------GCTGTA 230

Qy         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120
Db        231 TCGAATCATTCCGCACAAATGGATCTATTACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATAGCTTGTGT 290

Qy        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
Db        291 ATAGCCGAGGGGAACAATATTGATCCATTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 350

Qy        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
Db        351 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGCGTATTGGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAACTAGCTAGT 410

Qy        241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
Db        411 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 470

Qy        301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
Db        471 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCT 530

Qy        361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
Db        531 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTCAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 590

Qy        421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
Db        591 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTCATACCCAATATATAGCT 650

Qy        481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
Db        651 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 710

Qy        541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
Db        711 TTATTGATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 770

Qy        601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
Db        771 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGCTATTATGAGCGCCAA 830

Qy        661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
Db        831 GTGGAACGAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 890

Qy        721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
Db        891 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTACGGTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 950

Qy        781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
Db        951 ACGTTAGGAGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 1010

Qy        841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
Db       1011 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGAGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 1070

Qy        901 GTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCTATAGAG 960
Db       1071 GTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTCTCTGCCATAGAG 1130

Qy        961 ACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATTTTTAGC 1020
Db       1131 GCTGCGGCTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATTTTTAGC 1190

Qy       1021 ACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACAATTCAA 1080
Db       1191 GCTTCATCACGATGGAGTAATACTAGGCATATGACTTATTGGCGGGGGCACACGATTCAA 1250

Qy       1081 TCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGTCTACCAATACTTCTATT 1140
Db       1251 TCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGGCTACCAATACTTCTATT 1310

Qy       1141 AATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCATATGCAGGA 1200
Db       1311 AATCCTGTAACATTACGGTTCGCATCTCGAGACGTTTATAGGACTGAATCATATGCAGGA 1370

Qy       1201 GTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTTAGATTTAAT 1260
Db       1371 GTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTTAGGTTTAAT 1430

Qy       1261 TTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAACCCTATGAG 1320
Db       1431 TTTACGAACCCTCAGAATATTTCTGATAGAGGTACCGCTAACTATAGTCAACCTTATGAG 1490

Qy       1321 TCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACAGAACGA 1380
Db       1491 TCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACAGAACGA 1550

Qy       1381 CCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCACAATCTAGG 1440
Db       1551 CCAAATTATGAATCTTACAGTCACAGGTTATCTCATATAGGTATAATTTTACAATCCAGG 1610

Qy       1441 GTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACCATTAGT 1500
Db       1611 GTGAATGTACCGGTATATTCTTGGACGCATCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACGAATACGATTGGA 1670

Qy       1501 TCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGTACCTCT 1560
Db       1671 CCAAATAGAATCACCCAAATCCCAATGGTAAAAGCATCCGAACTTCCTCAAGGTACCACT 1730

Qy       1561 GTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAATGGTAGT 1620
Db       1731 GTTGTTAGAGGACCAGGATTTACTGGTGGGGATATTCTTCGAAGAACGAATACTGGTGGA 1790

Qy       1621 GTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTGAGAGTT 1680
Db       1791 TTTGGACCGATAAGAGTAACTGTTAACGGACCATTAACACAAAGATATCGTATAGGATTC 1850

Qy       1681 CGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACTACTTTT 1740
Db       1851 CGCTATGCTTCAACTGTAGATTTTGATTTCTTTGTATCACGTGGAGGTACTACTGTAAAT 1910

Qy       1741 GATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCATTTAGA 1800
Db       1911 AATTTTAGATTCCTACGTACAATGAACAGTGGAGACGAACTAAAATACGGAAATTTTGTG 1970

Qy       1801 TTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAA---ACTGCTGGAATAAGT 1857
Db       1971 AGACGTGCTTTTACTACACCTTTTACTTTTACACAAATTCAAGATATAATTCGAACGTCT 2030

Qy       1858 ATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCAATT 1917
Db       2031 ATTCAAGGCCTTAGTGGAAATGGGGAAGTGTATATAGATAAAATTGAAATTATTCCAGTT 2090

Qy       1918 ACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCTCTG 1977
Db       2091 ACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCTCTG 2150
```

```
Qy       1978 TTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATTGATCAA 2037
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2151 TTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATTGATCAA 2210

Qy       2038 GTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGAGAATTA 2097
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2211 GTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTGGATGAAAAGAGAGAATTA 2270

Qy       2098 CTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGATCCA 2157
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2271 CTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGATCCA 2330

Qy       2158 AACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAATTTC 2217
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2331 AACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAATTTC 2390

Qy       2218 ACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATCCAG 2277
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2391 ACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACCATCCAG 2450

Qy       2278 GAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAATGAGTGT 2337
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2451 GAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGTACTTTTAATGAGTGT 2510

Qy       2338 TATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGCTAC 2397
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2511 TATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGGGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGCTAC 2570

Qy       2398 CAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTATAAT 2457
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2571 CAATTAAGAGGTTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTATAAT 2630

Qy       2458 GCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTTGAA 2517
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2631 GCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCCTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTTGAA 2690

Qy       2518 AGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAATCCT 2577
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2691 AGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAATCCT 2750

Qy       2578 GATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTCTCT 2637
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2751 GATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTCTCT 2810

Qy       2638 TTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTATTC 2697
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2811 TTGGATATTGATGTTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTATTC 2870

Qy       2698 AAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAGAAA 2757
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2871 AAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAGAAA 2930

Qy       2758 CCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAA 2817
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2931 CCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGGGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAA 2990

Qy       2818 CGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGGAT 2877
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2991 CGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGGAT 3050

Qy       2878 GCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATGATT 2937
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3051 GCTTTATTCGTAGATTCTCAATATGATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATCGGCATGATT 3110

Qy       2938 CATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTATCTGTT 2997
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3111 CATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCGTATCTTTCAGAATTACCTGTT 3170

Qy       2998 ATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCAATC 3057
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3171 ATCCCAGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCACATTATCACTGCAATC 3230

Qy       3058 TCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCATGC 3117
             ||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||
Db       3231 TCCTTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAACATGT 3290

Qy       3118 TGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTTATC 3177
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||| ||||||||||
Db       3291 TGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCATCGTTCTGACCTTGTTATC 3350

Qy       3178 CCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTATATC 3237
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||
Db       3351 CCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGTGTGGCTATATC 3410

Qy       3238 CTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAAATC 3297
             || |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| || ||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3411 CTTCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGCTGCGTAACGATCCATGAAATC 3470

Qy       3298 GAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACG 3357
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3471 GAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACCGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACG 3530

Qy       3358 GATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGC------------AGTA 3405
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||            || |
Db       3531 GATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCTGGATGCGCAGATGCA 3590

Qy       3406 TGTAATTCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTT 3465
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3591 TGTAATTCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTT 3650

Qy       3466 AATTACAAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGT 3525
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3651 AATTACAAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTAAGAAGAGATAATCATTGT 3710

Qy       3526 GAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAA 3585
             ||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||| |||||||||||||| ||||||||||||
Db       3711 GAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTCAATTATCCACCAGTACCAGCTGGTTATGTGACAAAAGAA 3770

Qy       3586 TTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAG 3645
             |||||||||||||||||||| |||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||
Db       3771 TTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACAGATACAGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGAAAG 3830

Qy       3646 TTTATTGTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
             |||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||| ||||| ||||||
Db       3831 TTTATTGTAGATAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTCATGGAAGAATAG 3872
```

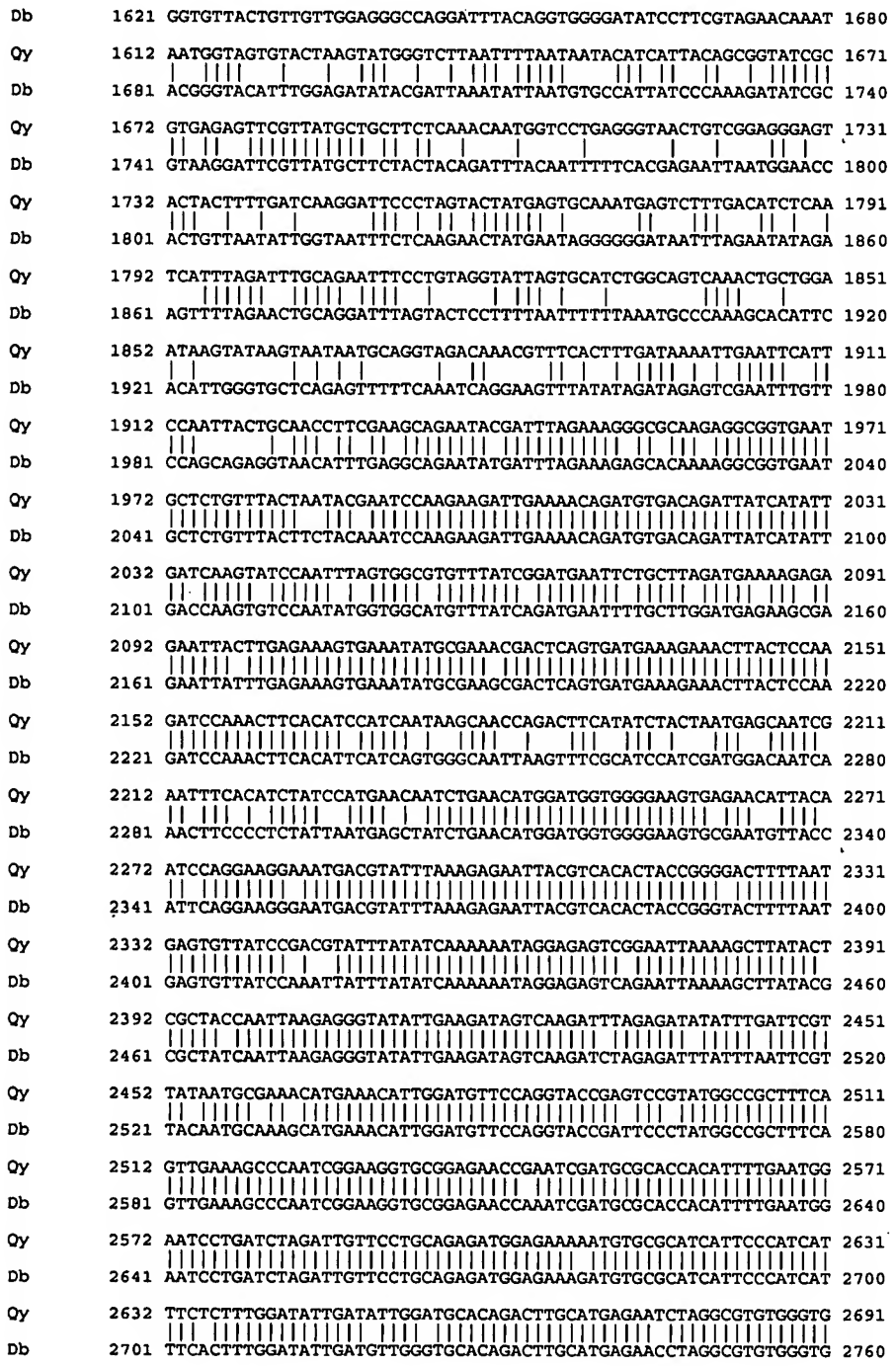
```
RESULT 6
US-08-100-709-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08100709
; Patent No. 5322687
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Donovan, William P.
;    APPLICANT:  Tan, Yuping
;    APPLICANT:  Jany, Christine S.
;    APPLICANT:  Gonzalez Jr., Jose M.
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS cryET4 AND cryET5
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  TOXIN GENES AND PROTEINS TOXIC TO LEPIDOPTERAN INSECTS
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  5
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  Panitch Schwarze Jacobs & Nadel c/o A.S.
;      ADDRESSEE:  Nadel
;      STREET:  1601 Market Street, 36th Floor
;      CITY:  Philadelphia
;      STATE:  Pennsylvania
;      COUNTRY:  U.S.A.
;      ZIP:  19103
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/100,709
;      FILING DATE:  19930729
```

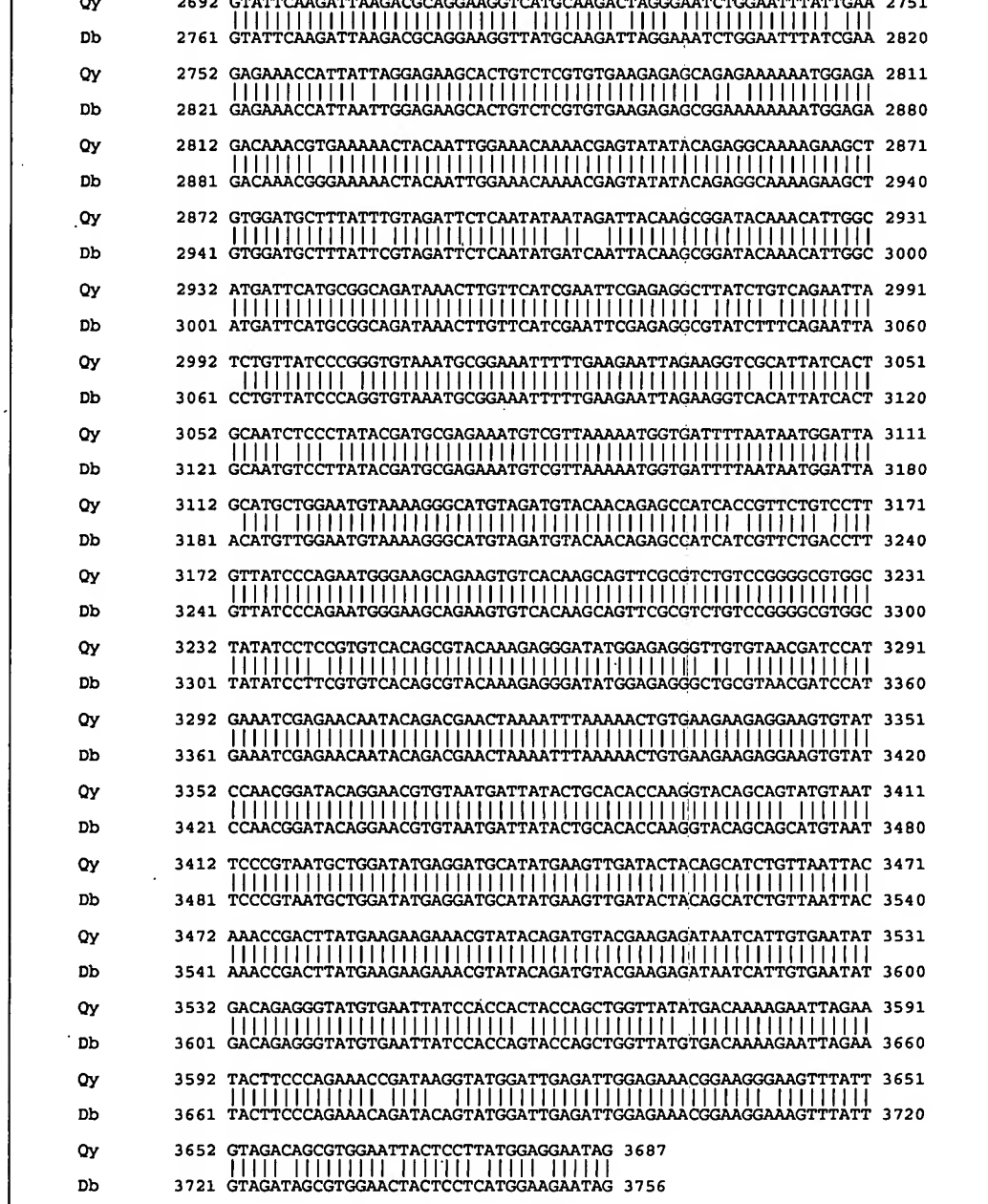
```
;      CLASSIFICATION:  514
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  Egolf, Christopher
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER:  27633
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  7205-49
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  215-757-1590
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  3:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  3934 base pairs
;      TYPE:  nucleic acid
;      STRANDEDNESS:  double
;      TOPOLOGY:  circular
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  DNA (genomic)
;    FEATURE:
;      NAME/KEY:  CDS
;      LOCATION:  67..3756
;    FEATURE:
;      NAME/KEY:  misc_feature
;      LOCATION:  2253..2272
US-08-100-709-3

  Query Match             72.9%;  Score 2687.2;  DB 1;  Length 3934;
  Best Local Similarity   83.5%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 3088;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches  593;  Indels   15;  Gaps    3;

Qy          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
Db         67 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAACGGTA 126

Qy         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120
Db        127 TCGAATCCTTCCACGCAAATGAATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAAGATAGCTTGTGT 186

Qy        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
Db        187 GTAGCCGAGGTGAACAATATTGATCCATTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATA 246

Qy        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
Db        247 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATATTGGGCGTATTAGGTGTGCCGTTTGCTGGACAACTAGCTAGT 306

Qy        241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
Db        307 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGGGAATTATGGCCTAGTGGCAGAGATCCATGGGAAATTTTC 366

Qy        301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
Db        367 CTGGAACATGTAGAACAACTTATAAGACAACAAGTAACAGAAAATACTAGGAATACGGCT 426

Qy        361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
Db        427 ATTGCTCGATTAGAAGGTCTAGGAAGAGGCTATAGATCTTACCAGCAGGCTCTTGAAACT 486

Qy        421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
Db        487 TGGTTAGATAACCGAAATGATGCAAGATCAAGAAGCATTATTCTTGAGCGCTATGTTGCT 546

Qy        481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
Db        547 TTAGAACTTGACATTACTACTGCTATACCGCTTTTCAGAATACGAAATGAAGAAGTTCCA 606

Qy        541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
Db        607 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGACGCATCC 666

Qy        601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
Db        667 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATGGGGGATGGCATCTTCCGATGTTAACCAATATTACCAAGAACAA 726

Qy        661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
Db        727 ATCAGATATACAGAGGAATATTCTAACCATTGCGTACAATGGTATAATACAGGGCTAAAT 786

Qy        721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
Db        787 AACTTAAGAGGGACAAATGCTGAAAGTTGGTTGCGGTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGACCTA 846

Qy        781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
Db        847 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATTTAGTAGCCCTATTCCCAAGCTATGATACTCGCACTTATCCA 906

Qy        841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
Db        907 ATCAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGAGAAATTTATACAGATCCAATTGGGAGAACAAAT 966

Qy        901 GTAAAT------ATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCT 954
Db        967 GCACCTTCAGGATTTGCAAGTACGAATTGGTTTAATAATAATGCACCATCGTTTTCTGCC 1026

Qy        955 ATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATT 1014
Db       1027 ATAGAGGCTGCCATTTTCAGGCCTCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCCAGAACAACTTACAATT 1086

Qy       1015 TTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACA 1074
Db       1087 TACAGTGCATCAAGCCGTTGGAGTAGCACTCAACATATGAATTATTGGGTGGGACATAGG 1146

Qy       1075 ATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCA---AT 1131
Db       1147 CTTAACTTCCGCCCAATAGGAGGGACATTAAATACCTCAACACAAGGACTTACTAATAAT 1206

Qy       1132 ACTTCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCA 1191
Db       1207 ACTTCAATTAATCCTGTAACATTACAGTTTACGTCTCGAGACGTTTATAGAACAGAATCA 1266

Qy       1192 TATGCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTT 1251
Db       1267 AATGCAGGGACAAATAT------ACTATTTACTACTCCTGTGAATGGAGTACCTTGGGCT 1320

Qy       1252 AGATTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAA 1311
Db       1321 AGATTTAATTTTATAAACCCTCAGAATATTTATGAAAGAGGCGCCACTACCTACAGTCAA 1380

Qy       1312 CCCTATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACA 1371
Db       1381 CCGTATCAGGGAGTTGGGATTCAATTATTTGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACA 1440

Qy       1372 ACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCA 1431
Db       1441 ACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGATTATCTCATATAGGACTAATCATA 1500

Qy       1432 CAATCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAAT 1491
Db       1501 GGAAACACTTTGAGAGCACCAGTCTATTCTTGGACGCATCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACGAAT 1560

Qy       1492 ACCATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCA 1551
Db       1561 ACGATTGGACCAAATAGAATTACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAAGCACTGAATCTTCATTCA 1620

Qy       1552 GGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTT 1611
Db       1621 GGTGTTACTGTTGTTGGAGGGCCAGGATTTACAGGTGGGGATATCCTTCGTAGAACAAAT 1680

Qy       1612 AATGGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGC 1671
Db       1681 ACGGGTACATTTGGAGATATACGATTAAATATTAATGTGCCATTATCCCAAAGATATCGC 1740

Qy       1672 GTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGT 1731
Db       1741 GTAAGGATTCGTTATGCTTCTACTACAGATTTACAATTTTTCACGAGAATTAATGGAACC 1800

Qy       1732 ACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAA 1791
Db       1801 ACTGTTAATATTGGTAATTTCTCAAGAACTATGAATAGGGGGGATAATTTAGAATATAGA 1860
```

```
Qy       1792 TCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGA 1851
Db       1861 AGTTTTAGAACTGCAGGATTTAGTACTCCTTTTAATTTTTTAAATGCCCAAAGCACATTC 1920

Qy       1852 ATAAGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATT 1911
Db       1921 ACATTGGGTGCTCAGAGTTTTTCAAATCAGGAAGTTTATATAGATAGAGTCGAATTTGTT 1980

Qy       1912 CCAATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAAT 1971
Db       1981 CCAGCAGAGGTAACATTTGAGGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCACAAAAGGCGGTGAAT 2040

Qy       1972 GCTCTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATT 2031
Db       2041 GCTCTGTTTACTTCTACAAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATT 2100

Qy       2032 GATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGA 2091
Db       2101 GACCAAGTGTCCAATATGGTGGCATGTTTATCAGATGAATTTTGCTTGGATGAGAAGCGA 2160

Qy       2092 GAATTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAA 2151
Db       2161 GAATTATTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAGCGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAA 2220

Qy       2152 GATCCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCG 2211
Db       2221 GATCCAAACTTCACATTCATCAGTGGGCAATTAAGTTTCGCATCCATCGATGGACAATCA 2280

Qy       2212 AATTTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACA 2271
Db       2281 AACTTCCCCTCTATTAATGAGCTATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGCGAATGTTACC 2340

Qy       2272 ATCCAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAAT 2331
Db       2341 ATTCAGGAAGGGAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGTACTTTTAAT 2400

Qy       2332 GAGTGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACT 2391
Db       2401 GAGTGTTATCCAAATTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCAGAATTAAAAGCTTATACG 2460

Qy       2392 CGCTACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGT 2451
Db       2461 CGCTATCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATCTAGAGATTTATTTAATTCGT 2520

Qy       2452 TATAATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCA 2511
Db       2521 TACAATGCAAAGCATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGATTCCCTATGGCCGCTTTCA 2580

Qy       2512 GTTGAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGG 2571
Db       2581 GTTGAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCAAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGG 2640

Qy       2572 AATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCAT 2631
Db       2641 AATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAGATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCAT 2700

Qy       2632 TTCTCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTG 2691
Db       2701 TTCACTTTGGATATTGATGTTGGGTGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAACCTAGGCGTGTGGGTG 2760

Qy       2692 GTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAA 2751
Db       2761 GTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTTATGCAAGATTAGGAAATCTGGAATTTATCGAA 2820

Qy       2752 GAGAAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGA 2811
Db       2821 GAGAAACCATTAATTGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCGGAAAAAAAATGGAGA 2880

Qy       2812 GACAAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCT 2871
Db       2881 GACAAACGGGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCT 2940

Qy       2872 GTGGATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGC 2931

Db       2941 GTGGATGCTTTATTCGTAGATTCTCAATATGATCAATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGC 3000

Qy       2932 ATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTA 2991
Db       3001 ATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCGTATCTTTCAGAATTA 3060

Qy       2992 TCTGTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACT 3051
Db       3061 CCTGTTATCCCAGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCACATTATCACT 3120

Qy       3052 GCAATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTA 3111
Db       3121 GCAATGTCCTTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTA 3180

Qy       3112 GCATGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTT 3171
Db       3181 ACATGTTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCATCGTTCTGACCTT 3240

Qy       3172 GTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGC 3231
Db       3241 GTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGC 3300

Qy       3232 TATATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCAT 3291
Db       3301 TATATCCTTCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGCTGCGTAACGATCCAT 3360

Qy       3292 GAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTAT 3351
Db       3361 GAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTAT 3420

Qy       3352 CCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGTATGTAAT 3411
Db       3421 CCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGCATGTAAT 3480

Qy       3412 TCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTAC 3471
Db       3481 TCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTAC 3540

Qy       3472 AAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATAT 3531
Db       3541 AAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATAT 3600

Qy       3532 GACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAA 3591
Db       3601 GACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCAGTACCAGCTGGTTATGTGACAAAAGAATTAGAA 3660

Qy       3592 TACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATT 3651
Db       3661 TACTTCCCAGAAACAGATACAGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGAAAGTTTATT 3720

Qy       3652 GTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
Db       3721 GTAGATAGCGTGGAACTACTCCTCATGGAAGAATAG 3756
```

RESULT 7
US-08-176-865-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08176865
; Patent No. 5616319
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Donovan, William P.
; APPLICANT: Tan, Yuping
; APPLICANT: Jany, Christine S.
; APPLICANT: Gonzalez Jr., Jose M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS cryET4 AND cryET5
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TOXIN GENES AND PROTEINS TOXIC TO LEPIDOPTERAN INSECTS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Panitch Schwarze Jacobs & Nadel c/o A.S.
; ADDRESSEE: Nadel
; STREET: 1601 Market Street, 36th Floor
; CITY: Philadelphia

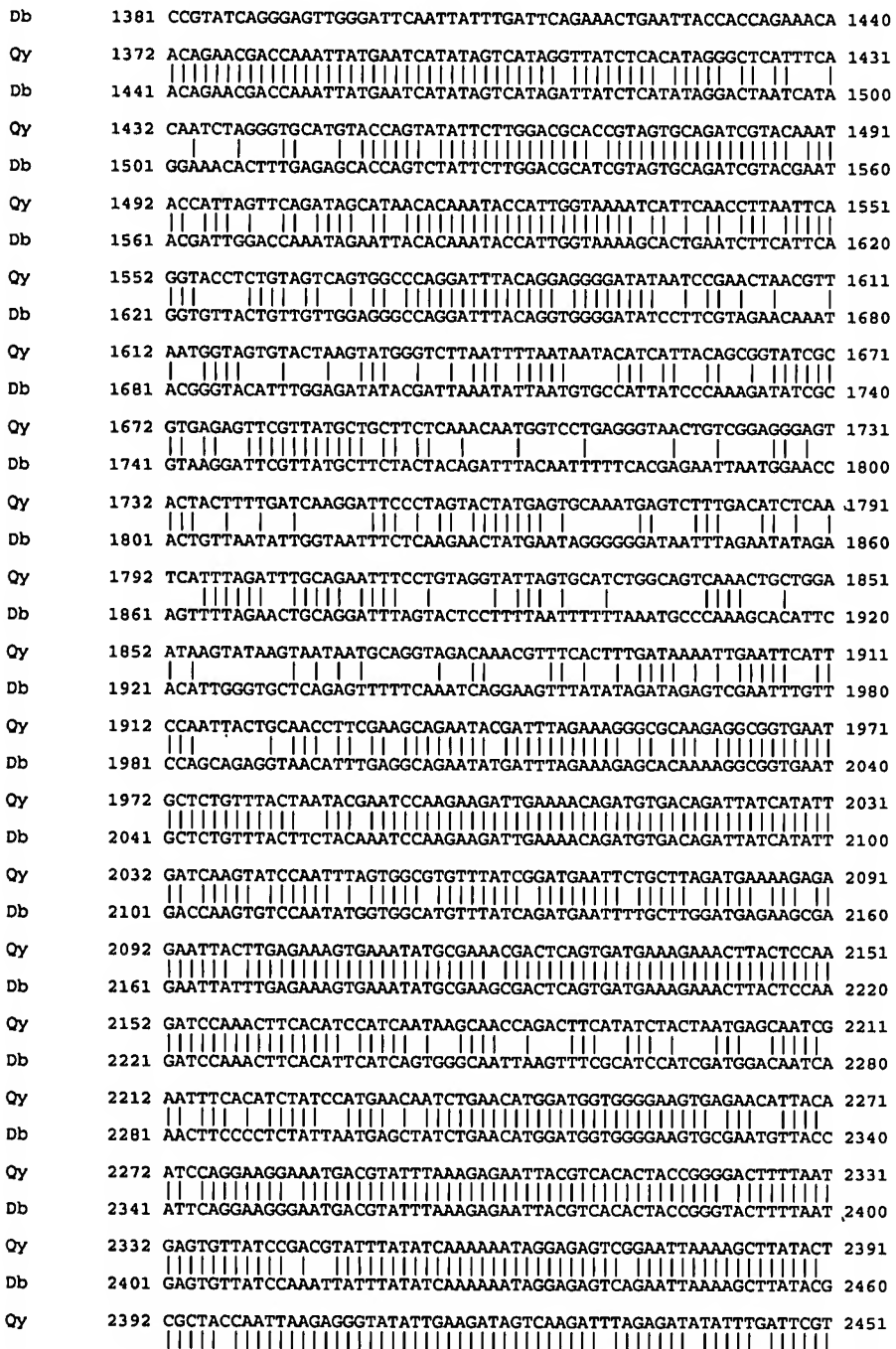
```
;       STATE:  Pennsylvania
;       COUNTRY:  U.S.A.
;       ZIP:  19103
;     COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;       MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;       COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;       OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;       SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;     CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;       APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/176,865
;       FILING DATE:  30-DEC-1993
;       CLASSIFICATION:  435
;     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;       APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 08/100,709
;       FILING DATE:  29-JUL-1993
;     ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;       NAME:  Egolf, Christopher
;       REGISTRATION NUMBER:  27633
;       REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  7205-49
;     TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;       TELEPHONE:  215-757-1590
;   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  3:
;     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;       LENGTH:  3934 base pairs
;       TYPE:  nucleic acid
;       STRANDEDNESS:  double
;       TOPOLOGY:  circular
;     MOLECULE TYPE:  DNA (genomic)
;     FEATURE:
;       NAME/KEY:  CDS
;       LOCATION:  67..3756
;     FEATURE:
;       NAME/KEY:  misc_feature
;       LOCATION:  2253..2272
US-08-176-865-3

  Query Match             72.9%;  Score 2687.2;  DB 1;  Length 3934;
  Best Local Similarity   83.5%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 3088;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches  593;  Indels   15;  Gaps    3;

Qy          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| | |||
Db         67 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAACGGTA 126

Qy         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120
              ||||||| |||||| |||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||| |||   ||||||
Db        127 TCGAATCCTTCCACGCAAATGAATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAAGATAGCTTGTGT 186

Qy        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
              ||||||||| ||| |||||  ||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        187 GTAGCCGAGGTGAACAATATTGATCCATTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATA 246

Qy        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
              |||||||||||||||||| | || |||||||| || ||||||||||||||| ||||||||
Db        247 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATATTGGGCGTATTAGGTGTGCCGTTTGCTGGACAACTAGCTAGT 306

Qy        241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
              |||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||| | |||||||||  ||||||||||||||
Db        307 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGGGAATTATGGCCTAGTGGCAGAGATCCATGGGAAATTTTC 366

Qy        301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
              || |||||||| |||||||||||||  |||||| |||||||||| ||||||||||||||
Db        367 CTGGAACATGTAGAACAACTTATAAGACAACAAGTAACAGAAAATACTAGGAATACGGCT 426

Qy        361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
              |||||||||||  |||||  |||||      || |||| | || || ||| | ||||||  |
Db        427 ATTGCTCGATTAGAAGGTCTAGGAAGAGGCTATAGATCTTACCAGCAGGCTCTTGAAACT 486

Qy        421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
              ||| |||| |||||  |||||||||||| | |||||  || ||  |   |  ||| | ||
Db        487 TGGTTAGATAACCGAAATGATGCAAGATCAAGAAGCATTATTCTTGAGCGCTATGTTGCT 546

Qy        481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
              |||||||||||  ||  || ||| || |||||||||  |||  ||||  ||||||||||
Db        547 TTAGAACTTGACATTACTACTGCTATACCGCTTTTCAGAATACGAAATGAAGAAGTTCCA 606

Qy        541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| || ||
Db        607 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGACGCATCC 666

Qy        601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
              |||||||||||||||  ||| |  ||||    ||  || | |  |||||  |  |||
Db        667 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATGGGGGATGGCATCTTCCGATGTTAACCAATATTACCAAGAACAA 726

Qy        661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
              |   | | ||    || |||||  || |||||||| ||||||||||||||| ||||||
Db        727 ATCAGATATACAGAGGAATATTCTAACCATTGCGTACAATGGTATAATACAGGGCTAAAT 786

Qy        721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
              | ||| |||||||||||||| | ||||||| |||| ||||||||||||||||||| |||
Db        787 AACTTAAGAGGGACAAATGCTGAAAGTTGGTTGCGGTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGACCTA 846

Qy        781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
              |||||||||||||||||| |||| || |||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||
Db        847 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATTTAGTAGCCCTATTCCCAAGCTATGATACTCGCACTTATCCA 906

Qy        841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
              || |||||||||||||||||||||| ||| |||||||||  |||||||  ||||
Db        907 ATCAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGAGAAATTTATACAGATCCAATTGGGAGAACAAAT 966

Qy        901 GTAAAT------ATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCT 954
              | | |      | ||||||| |||||||| |||||||||||||||| ||||||||  ||
Db        967 GCACCTTCAGGATTTGCAAGTACGAATTGGTTTAATAATAATGCACCATCGTTTTCTGCC 1026

Qy        955 ATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATT 1014
              |||||| ||||  || || |   |||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||
Db       1027 ATAGAGGCTGCCATTTTCAGGCCTCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCCAGAACAACTTACAATT 1086

Qy       1015 TTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACA 1074
              |  ||  | |||   || |||||||   |||   ||||||| ||| |||  ||| || | |
Db       1087 TACAGTGCATCAAGCCGTTGGAGTAGCACTCAACATATGAATTATTGGGTGGGACATAGG 1146

Qy       1075 ATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCA---AT 1131
              || | |  || ||||||||||    |||||||||||||||| || ||   ||| |   ||
Db       1147 CTTAACTTCCGCCCAATAGGAGGGACATTAAATACCTCAACACAAGGACTTACTAATAAT 1206

Qy       1132 ACTTCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCA 1191
              ||||| |||||||||||| ||||   ||  ||||||||||| ||| | || ||||||
Db       1207 ACTTCAATTAATCCTGTAACATTACAGTTTACGTCTCGAGACGTTTATAGAACAGAATCA 1266

Qy       1192 TATGCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTT 1251
              |||||||       | |      | | |    ||| |  |||| || |||  | |
Db       1267 AATGCAGGGACAAATAT------ACTATTTACTACTCCTGTGAATGGAGTACCTTGGGCT 1320

Qy       1252 AGATTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAA 1311
              ||||||||||||  |||||||||||||| || |||||||||  |  ||| ||| ||||||
Db       1321 AGATTTAATTTTATAAACCCTCAGAATATTTATGAAAGAGGCGCCACTACCTACAGTCAA 1380

Qy       1312 CCCTATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACA 1371
              || ||| ||  |  |||| ||||||||   |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1381 CCGTATCAGGGAGTTGGGATTCAATTATTTGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACA 1440

Qy       1372 ACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCA 1431
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||| || |
Db       1441 ACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGATTATCTCATATAGGACTAATCATA 1500

Qy       1432 CAATCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAAT 1491
              |   |   ||   | |||||| |||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||| |||
Db       1501 GGAAACACTTTGAGAGCACCAGTCTATTCTTGGACGCATCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACGAAT 1560

Qy       1492 ACCATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCA 1551
              || ||| |  || |||| || ||||||||||||||||||| || | || ||| |||||
Db       1561 ACGATTGGACCAAATAGAATTACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAAGCACTGAATCTTCATTCA 1620

Qy       1552 GGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTT 1611
              |||    |||| ||  | || |||||||||||||| ||||||||  | || |  |   |
```



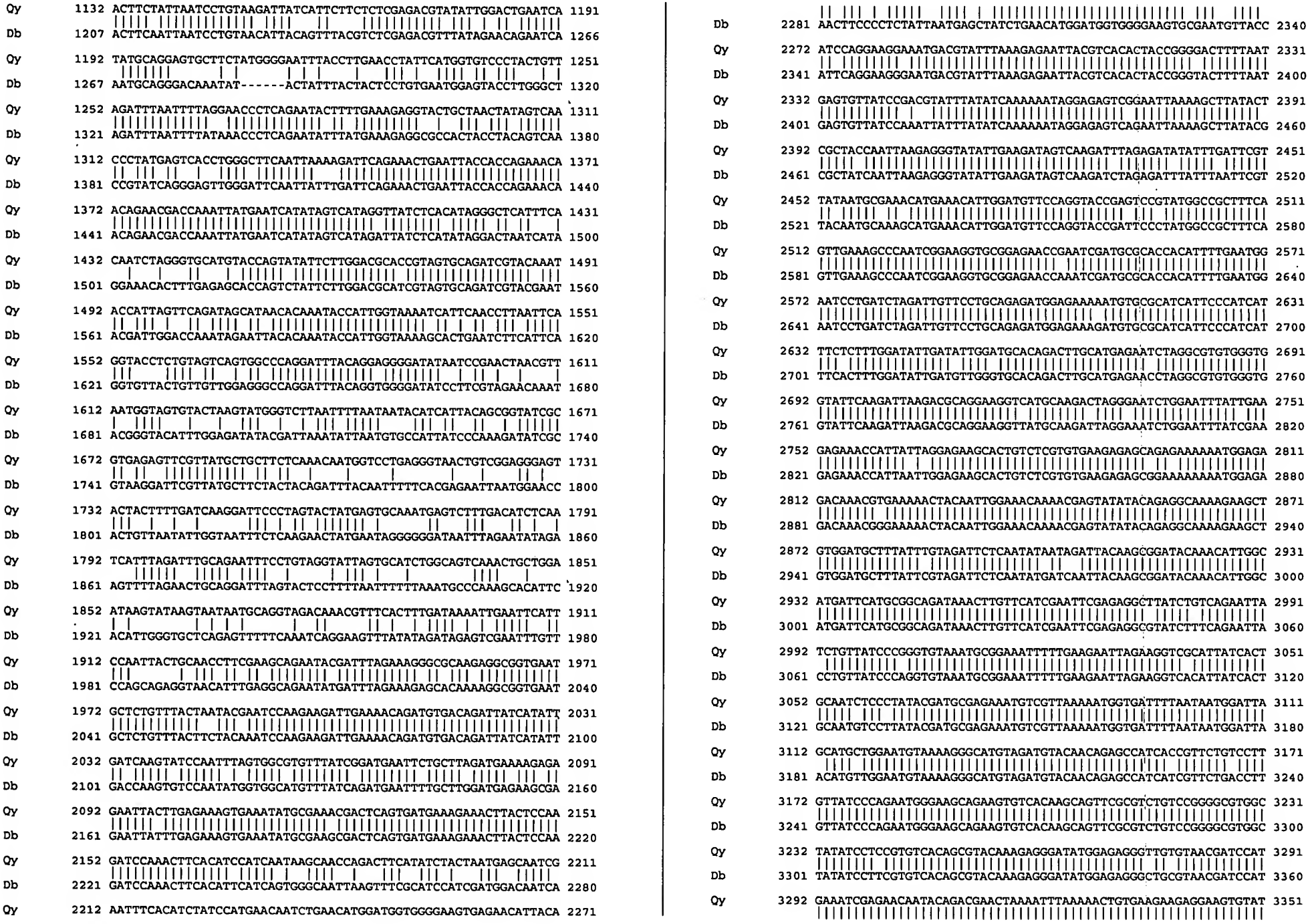


RESULT 8
US-08-474-038-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08474038

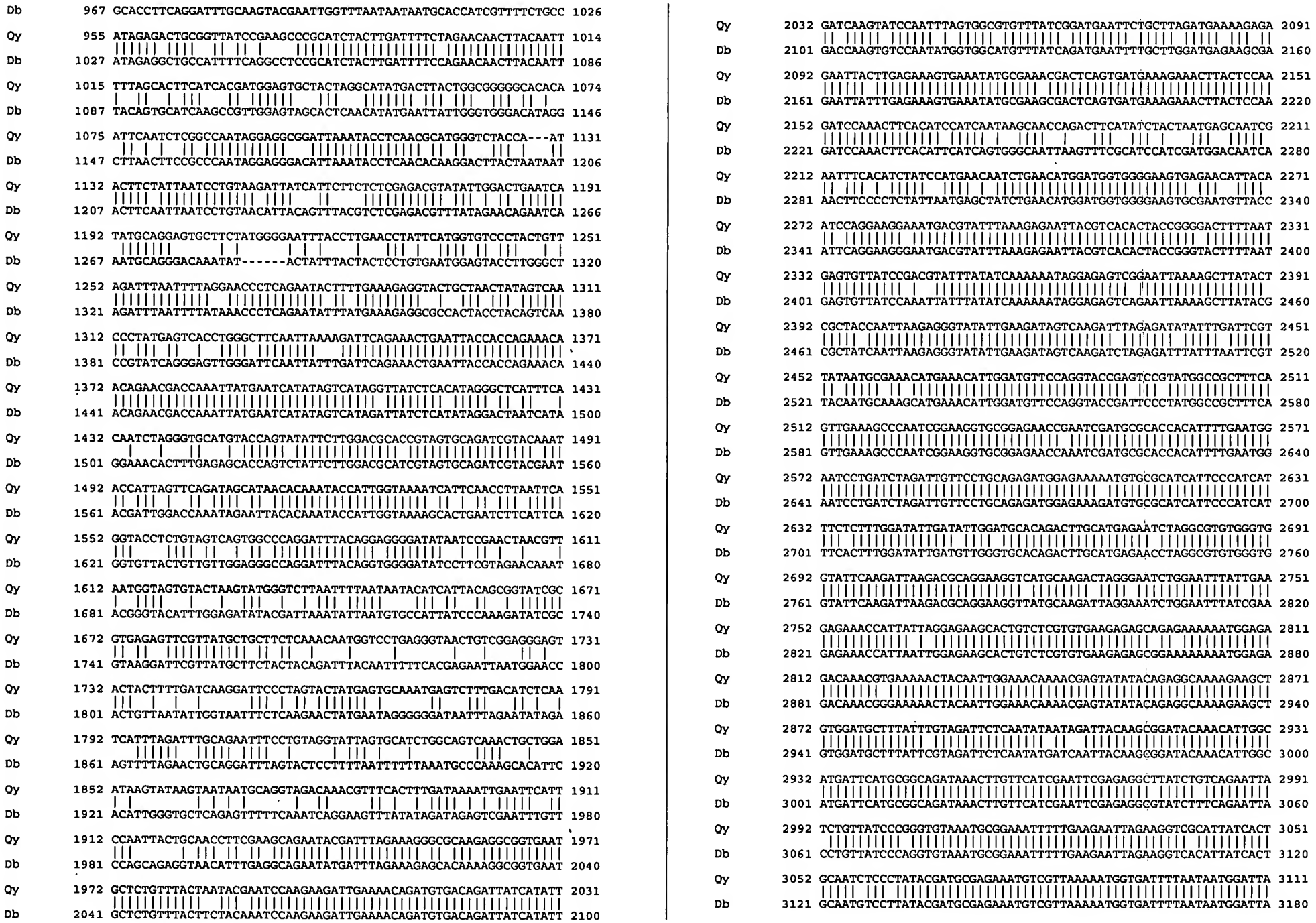
```
; Patent No. 5679343
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Donovan, William P.
;    APPLICANT:  Tan, Yuping
;    APPLICANT:  Jany, Christine S.
;    APPLICANT:  Gonzalez Jr., Jose M.
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS cryET4 AND cryET5
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  TOXIN GENES AND PROTEINS TOXIC TO LEPIDOPTERAN INSECTS
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  5
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  Panitch Schwarze Jacobs & Nadel c/o A.S.
;      ADDRESSEE:  Nadel
;      STREET:  1601 Market Street, 36th Floor
;      CITY:  Philadelphia
;      STATE:  Pennsylvania
;      COUNTRY:  U.S.A.
;      ZIP:  19103
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/474,038
;      FILING DATE:  07-JUN-1995
;      CLASSIFICATION:  514
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 08/176,865
;      FILING DATE:  30-DEC-1993
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 08/100,709
;      FILING DATE:  29-JUL-1993
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  Egolf, Christopher
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER:  27633
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  7205-49
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  215-757-1590
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  3:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  3934 base pairs
;      TYPE:  nucleic acid
;      STRANDEDNESS:  double
;      TOPOLOGY:  circular
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  DNA (genomic)
;    FEATURE:
;      NAME/KEY:  CDS
;      LOCATION:  67..3756
;    FEATURE:
;      NAME/KEY:  misc_feature
;      LOCATION:  2253..2272
US-08-474-038-3

  Query Match             72.9%;  Score 2687.2;  DB 1;  Length 3934;
  Best Local Similarity   83.5%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 3088;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches  593;  Indels   15;  Gaps    3;

Qy          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| | |||
Db         67 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAACGGTA 126

Qy         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120
              ||||||| |||||| |||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||| |||    ||||||
Db        127 TCGAATCCTTCCACGCAAATGAATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAAGATAGCTTGTGT 186

Qy        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
              |||||||||| ||| ||||||  ||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        187 GTAGCCGAGGTGAACAATATTGATCCATTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATA 246

Qy        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
              |||||||||||||||||| | || |||||||| || ||||||||||||||| ||||||||
Db        247 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATATTGGGCGTATTAGGTGTGCCGTTTGCTGGACAACTAGCTAGT 306

Qy        241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
              |||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||| | |||||||||| |||||||||||||
Db        307 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGGGAATTATGGCCTAGTGGCAGAGATCCATGGGAAATTTTC 366

Qy        301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
              || |||||||| |||||||||||||| |||||| |||||||||| ||||||||||||||
Db        367 CTGGAACATGTAGAACAACTTATAAGACAACAAGTAACAGAAAATACTAGGAATACGGCT 426

Qy        361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
              |||||||||||| ||||| |||||     || |||| | || || ||| | ||||||  |
Db        427 ATTGCTCGATTAGAAGGTCTAGGAAGAGGCTATAGATCTTACCAGCAGGCTCTTGAAACT 486

Qy        421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
              ||| |||| |||||  |||||||||||| | |||||  || ||  |   |  ||| | ||
Db        487 TGGTTAGATAACCGAAATGATGCAAGATCAAGAAGCATTATTCTTGAGCGCTATGTTGCT 546

Qy        481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
              ||||||||||  ||  || ||| || |||||||||  |||  ||||  ||||||||||||
Db        547 TTAGAACTTGACATTACTACTGCTATACCGCTTTTCAGAATACGAAATGAAGAAGTTCCA 606

Qy        541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| || ||
Db        607 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGACGCATCC 666

Qy        601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
              |||||||||||||||  ||| |  ||||     ||  || | |  |||||  |    |||
Db        667 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATGGGGGATGGCATCTTCCGATGTTAACCAATATTACCAAGAACAA 726

Qy        661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
              |   | | ||    || |||||  || |||||||| |||||||||||||||| ||||||
Db        727 ATCAGATATACAGAGGAATATTCTAACCATTGCGTACAATGGTATAATACAGGGCTAAAT 786

Qy        721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
              | ||| |||||||||||||| | ||||||| |||| ||||||||||||||||||| |||
Db        787 AACTTAAGAGGGACAAATGCTGAAAGTTGGTTGCGGTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGACCTA 846

Qy        781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
              |||||||||||||||||| |||| || |||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||
Db        847 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATTTAGTAGCCCTATTCCCAAGCTATGATACTCGCACTTATCCA 906

Qy        841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
              || |||||||||||||||||||||| ||| ||||||||||  |||||||   ||||
Db        907 ATCAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGAGAAATTTATACAGATCCAATTGGGAGAACAAAT 966

Qy        901 GTAAAT------ATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCT 954
              | | |      | ||||||| ||||||| |||||||||||||| |||||||  ||
Db        967 GCACCTTCAGGATTTGCAAGTACGAATTGGTTTAATAATAATGCACCATCGTTTTCTGCC 1026

Qy        955 ATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATT 1014
              |||||| |||| || || |  ||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||
Db       1027 ATAGAGGCTGCCATTTTCAGGCCTCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCCAGAACAACTTACAATT 1086

Qy       1015 TTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACA 1074
              |  ||  | |||   || ||||||   |||   ||||||| ||| |||  ||| || |
Db       1087 TACAGTGCATCAAGCCGTTGGAGTAGCACTCAACATATGAATTATTGGGTGGGACATAGG 1146

Qy       1075 ATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCA---AT 1131
              || | |  || ||||||||||   |||||||||||||| || ||   ||| |   ||
Db       1147 CTTAACTTCCGCCCAATAGGAGGGACATTAAATACCTCAACACAAGGACTTACTAATAAT 1206

Qy       1132 ACTTCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCA 1191
              ||||| |||||||||||| ||||   ||    |||||||||| ||| | || ||||||
Db       1207 ACTTCAATTAATCCTGTAACATTACAGTTTACGTCTCGAGACGTTTATAGAACAGAATCA 1266

Qy       1192 TATGCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTT 1251
              |||||||       | |     | | |     |  ||| |  |||| || |||   | |
Db       1267 AATGCAGGGACAAATAT------ACTATTTACTACTCCTGTGAATGGAGTACCTTGGGCT 1320

Qy       1252 AGATTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAA 1311
              ||||||||||||  |||||||||||| || |||||||||  |  ||| ||| ||||||
Db       1321 AGATTTAATTTTATAAACCCTCAGAATATTTATGAAAGAGGCGCCACTACCTACAGTCAA 1380

Qy       1312 CCCTATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACA 1371
              || ||| ||  |  |||| ||||||||   ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
```


Db 1381 CCGTATCAGGGAGTTGGGATTCAATTATTTGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACA 1440
Qy 1372 ACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCA 1431
Db 1441 ACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGATTATCTCATATAGGACTAATCATA 1500
Qy 1432 CAATCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAAT 1491
Db 1501 GGAAACACTTTGAGAGCACCAGTCTATTCTTGGACGCATCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACGAAT 1560
Qy 1492 ACCATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCA 1551
Db 1561 ACGATTGGACCAAATAGAATTACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAAGCACTGAATCTTCATTCA 1620
Qy 1552 GGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTT 1611
Db 1621 GGTGTTACTGTTGTTGGAGGGCCAGGATTTACAGGTGGGGATATCCTTCGTAGAACAAAT 1680
Qy 1612 AATGGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGC 1671
Db 1681 ACGGGTACATTTGGAGATATACGATTAAATATTAATGTGCCATTATCCCAAAGATATCGC 1740
Qy 1672 GTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGT 1731
Db 1741 GTAAGGATTCGTTATGCTTCTACTACAGATTTACAATTTTTCACGAGAATTAATGGAACC 1800
Qy 1732 ACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAA 1791
Db 1801 ACTGTTAATATTGGTAATTTCTCAAGAACTATGAATAGGGGGGATAATTTAGAATATAGA 1860
Qy 1792 TCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGA 1851
Db 1861 AGTTTTAGAACTGCAGGATTTAGTACTCCTTTTAATTTTTTAAATGCCCAAAGCACATTC 1920
Qy 1852 ATAAGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATT 1911
Db 1921 ACATTGGGTGCTCAGAGTTTTTCAAATCAGGAAGTTTATATAGATAGAGTCGAATTTGTT 1980
Qy 1912 CCAATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAAT 1971
Db 1981 CCAGCAGAGGTAACATTTGAGGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCACAAAAGGCGGTGAAT 2040
Qy 1972 GCTCTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATT 2031
Db 2041 GCTCTGTTTACTTCTACAAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATT 2100
Qy 2032 GATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGA 2091
Db 2101 GACCAAGTGTCCAATATGGTGGCATGTTTATCAGATGAATTTTGCTTGGATGAGAAGCGA 2160
Qy 2092 GAATTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAA 2151
Db 2161 GAATTATTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAGCGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAA 2220
Qy 2152 GATCCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCG 2211
Db 2221 GATCCAAACTTCACATTCATCAGTGGGCAATTAAGTTTCGCATCCATCGATGGACAATCA 2280
Qy 2212 AATTTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACA 2271
Db 2281 AACTTCCCCTCTATTAATGAGCTATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGCGAATGTTACC 2340
Qy 2272 ATCCAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAAT 2331
Db 2341 ATTCAGGAAGGGAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGTACTTTTAAT 2400
Qy 2332 GAGTGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACT 2391
Db 2401 GAGTGTTATCCAAATTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCAGAATTAAAAGCTTATACG 2460
Qy 2392 CGCTACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGT 2451
Db 2461 CGCTATCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATCTAGAGATTTATTTAATTCGT 2520
Qy 2452 TATAATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCA 2511
Db 2521 TACAATGCAAAGCATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGATTCCCTATGGCCGCTTTCA 2580
Qy 2512 GTTGAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGG 2571
Db 2581 GTTGAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCAAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGG 2640
Qy 2572 AATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCAT 2631
Db 2641 AATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAGATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCAT 2700
Qy 2632 TTCTCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTG 2691
Db 2701 TTCACTTTGGATATTGATGTTGGGTGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAACCTAGGCGTGTGGGTG 2760
Qy 2692 GTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAA 2751
Db 2761 GTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTTATGCAAGATTAGGAAATCTGGAATTTATCGAA 2820
Qy 2752 GAGAAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGA 2811
Db 2821 GAGAAACCATTAATTGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCGGAAAAAAAATGGAGA 2880
Qy 2812 GACAAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCT 2871
Db 2881 GACAAACGGGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCT 2940
Qy 2872 GTGGATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGC 2931
Db 2941 GTGGATGCTTTATTCGTAGATTCTCAATATGATCAATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGC 3000
Qy 2932 ATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTA 2991
Db 3001 ATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCGTATCTTTCAGAATTA 3060
Qy 2992 TCTGTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACT 3051
Db 3061 CCTGTTATCCCAGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCACATTATCACT 3120
Qy 3052 GCAATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTA 3111
Db 3121 GCAATGTCCTTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTA 3180
Qy 3112 GCATGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTT 3171
Db 3181 ACATGTTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCATCGTTCTGACCTT 3240
Qy 3172 GTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGC 3231
Db 3241 GTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGC 3300
Qy 3232 TATATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCAT 3291
Db 3301 TATATCCTTCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGCTGCGTAACGATCCAT 3360
Qy 3292 GAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTAT 3351
Db 3361 GAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTAT 3420
Qy 3352 CCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGTATGTAAT 3411
Db 3421 CCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGCATGTAAT 3480
Qy 3412 TCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTAC 3471
Db 3481 TCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTAC 3540
Qy 3472 AAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATAT 3531
Db 3541 AAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATAT 3600

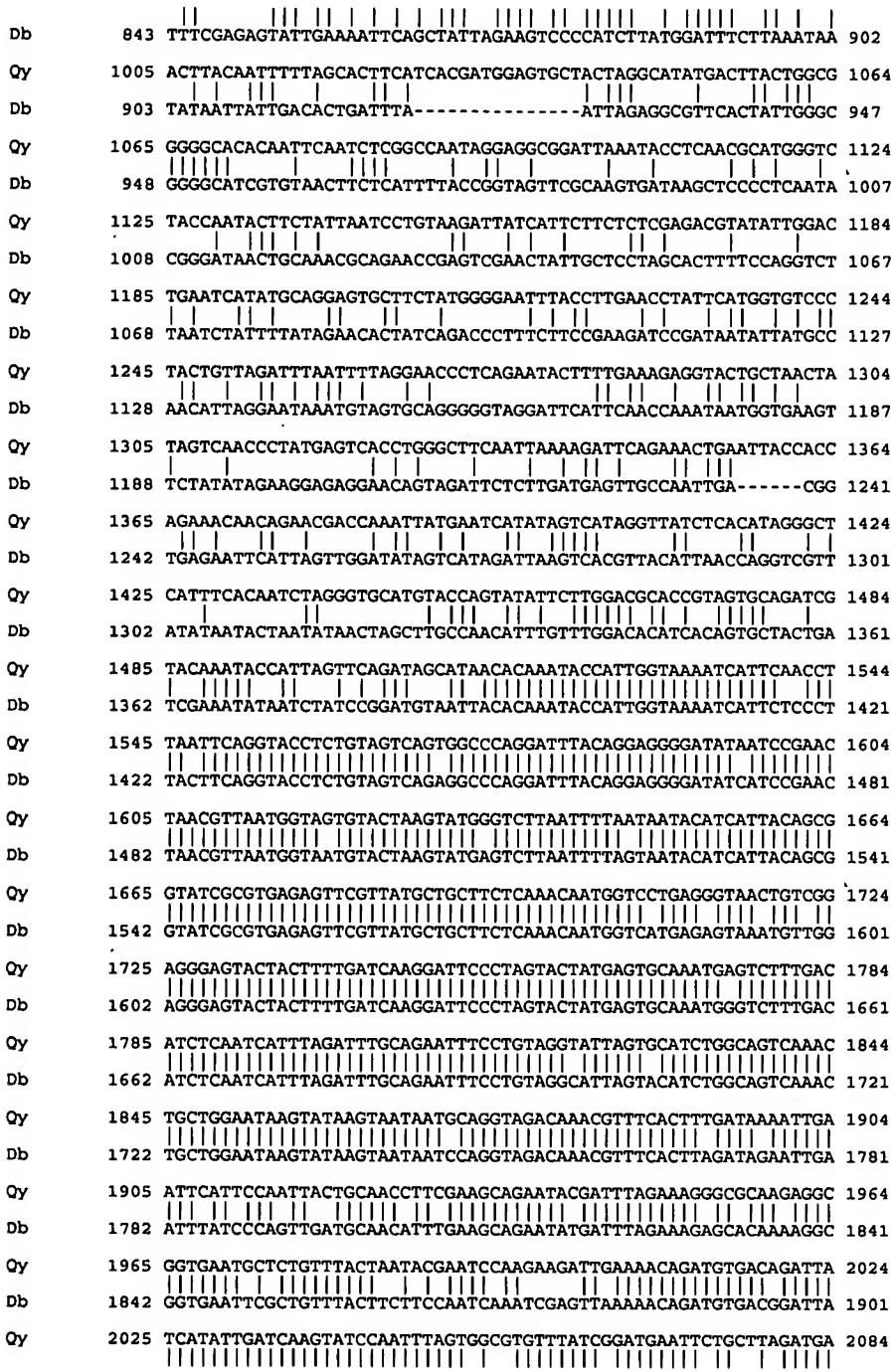
```
Qy       3532 GACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAA 3591
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||
Db       3601 GACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCAGTACCAGCTGGTTATGTGACAAAAGAATTAGAA 3660

Qy       3592 TACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATT 3651
             |||||||||||||| ||||  ||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||
Db       3661 TACTTCCCAGAAACAGATACAGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGAAAGTTTATT 3720

Qy       3652 GTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
             ||||| ||||||||| ||||||| ||||| ||||||
Db       3721 GTAGATAGCGTGGAACTACTCCTCATGGAAGAATAG 3756


RESULT 9
US-08-779-046-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08779046
; Patent No. 5854053
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Donovan, William P.
;    APPLICANT:  Tan, Yuping
;    APPLICANT:  Jany, Christine S.
;    APPLICANT:  Gonzalez Jr., Jose M.
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS cryET4 AND cryET5
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  TOXIN GENES AND PROTEINS TOXIC TO LEPIDOPTERAN INSECTS
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  5
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  Panitch Schwarze Jacobs & Nadel c/o A.S.
;      ADDRESSEE:  Nadel
;      STREET:  1601 Market Street, 36th Floor
;      CITY:  Philadelphia
;      STATE:  Pennsylvania
;      COUNTRY:  U.S.A.
;      ZIP:  19103
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/779,046
;      FILING DATE:  06-JAN-1997
;      CLASSIFICATION:  435
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  08/100,709
;      FILING DATE:  29-JUL-1993
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  Egolf, Christopher
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER:  27633
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  7205-49
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  215-757-1590
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  3:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  3934 base pairs
;      TYPE:  nucleic acid
;      STRANDEDNESS:  double
;      TOPOLOGY:  circular
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  DNA (genomic)
;    FEATURE:
;      NAME/KEY:  CDS
;      LOCATION:  67..3756
;    FEATURE:
;      NAME/KEY:  misc_feature
;      LOCATION:  2253..2272
US-08-779-046-3

  Query Match             72.9%;  Score 2687.2;  DB 2;  Length 3934;
  Best Local Similarity   83.5%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 3088;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches  593;  Indels   15;  Gaps    3;

Qy          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| | |||
Db         67 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAACGGTA 126

Qy         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120
              ||||||| |||||| |||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||| |||   ||||||
Db        127 TCGAATCCTTCCACGCAAATGAATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAAGATAGCTTGTGT 186

Qy        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
              ||||||||| ||| |||||  ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        187 GTAGCCGAGGTGAACAATATTGATCCATTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATA 246

Qy        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
              |||||||||||||||||| | || |||||||| || ||||||||||||||| ||||||||
Db        247 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATATTGGGCGTATTAGGTGTGCCGTTTGCTGGACAACTAGCTAGT 306

Qy        241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
              |||||||||||||||||| |||||||||| | |||||||||  ||||||||||||
Db        307 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGGGAATTATGGCCTAGTGGCAGAGATCCATGGGAAATTTTC 366

Qy        301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
              || |||||||| |||||||||||| |||||| |||||||||| ||||||||||||
Db        367 CTGGAACATGTAGAACAACTTATAAGACAACAAGTAACAGAAAATACTAGGAATACGGCT 426

Qy        361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
              |||||||||| ||||| |||||      || |||| | || || ||| | |||||| |
Db        427 ATTGCTCGATTAGAAGGTCTAGGAAGAGGCTATAGATCTTACCAGCAGGCTCTTGAAACT 486

Qy        421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
              ||| |||| |||||  |||||||||| | |||||  || ||  |  |  ||| | ||
Db        487 TGGTTAGATAACCGAAATGATGCAAGATCAAGAAGCATTATTCTTGAGCGCTATGTTGCT 546

Qy        481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
              |||||||||||  ||  || ||| || |||||||||  |||  ||||  ||||||||||
Db        547 TTAGAACTTGACATTACTACTGCTATACCGCTTTTCAGAATACGAAATGAAGAAGTTCCA 606

Qy        541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| || ||
Db        607 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGACGCATCC 666

Qy        601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
              |||||||||||||||  ||| |  ||||    ||  || | |  |||||  |    |||
Db        667 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATGGGGGATGGCATCTTCCGATGTTAACCAATATTACCAAGAACAA 726

Qy        661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
              |   | | ||    || |||| || |||||||| ||||||||||||||||| ||||||
Db        727 ATCAGATATACAGAGGAATATTCTAACCATTGCGTACAATGGTATAATACAGGGCTAAAT 786

Qy        721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
              | ||| |||||||||||||| | ||||||| |||| |||||||||||||||||||| |||
Db        787 AACTTAAGAGGGACAAATGCTGAAAGTTGGTTGCGGTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGACCTA 846

Qy        781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
              |||||||||||||||||| |||| || |||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||
Db        847 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATTTAGTAGCCCTATTCCCAAGCTATGATACTCGCACTTATCCA 906

Qy        841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
              || |||||||||||||||||||||||| ||| |||||||||| |||||||   ||||
Db        907 ATCAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGAGAAATTTATACAGATCCAATTGGGAGAACAAAT 966

Qy        901 GTAAAT------ATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCT 954
              | | |      | ||||||| |||||||| |||||||||||||||| |||||||| ||
Db        967 GCACCTTCAGGATTTGCAAGTACGAATTGGTTTAATAATAATGCACCATCGTTTTCTGCC 1026

Qy        955 ATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATT 1014
              |||||| |||| || || |    ||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||
Db       1027 ATAGAGGCTGCCATTTTCAGGCCTCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCCAGAACAACTTACAATT 1086

Qy       1015 TTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACA 1074
              |  ||  | |||   || |||||   |||  ||||||| ||| |||  |||| || |
Db       1087 TACAGTGCATCAAGCCGTTGGAGTAGCACTCAACATATGAATTATTGGGTGGGACATAGG 1146

Qy       1075 ATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCA---AT 1131
              || | |  || ||||||||||   |||||||||||||||| || ||   ||| |   ||
Db       1147 CTTAACTTCCGCCCAATAGGAGGGACATTAAATACCTCAACACAAGGACTTACTAATAAT 1206
```



```
Db       3361 GAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTAT 3420

Qy       3352 CCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGTATGTAAT 3411
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||
Db       3421 CCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGCATGTAAT 3480

Qy       3412 TCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTAC 3471
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3481 TCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTAC 3540

Qy       3472 AAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATAT 3531
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3541 AAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATAT 3600

Qy       3532 GACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAA 3591
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||
Db       3601 GACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCAGTACCAGCTGGTTATGTGACAAAAGAATTAGAA 3660

Qy       3592 TACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATT 3651
              |||||||||||||| ||||  |||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||
Db       3661 TACTTCCCAGAAACAGATACAGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGAAAGTTTATT 3720

Qy       3652 GTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
              ||||| ||||||||| ||||||| ||||| ||||||
Db       3721 GTAGATAGCGTGGAACTACTCCTCATGGAAGAATAG 3756


RESULT 10
US-08-881-340-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08881340
; Patent No. 5942658
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Donovan, William P.
;    APPLICANT:  Tan, Yuping
;    APPLICANT:  Jany, Christine S.
;    APPLICANT:  Gonzalez Jr., Jose M.
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS cryET4 AND cryET5
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  TOXIN GENES AND PROTEINS TOXIC TO LEPIDOPTERAN INSECTS
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  5
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  Panitch Schwarze Jacobs & Nadel c/o A.S.
;      ADDRESSEE:  Nadel
;      STREET:  1601 Market Street, 36th Floor
;      CITY:  Philadelphia
;      STATE:  Pennsylvania
;      COUNTRY:  U.S.A.
;      ZIP:  19103
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/881,340
;      FILING DATE:  24-JUN-1997
;      CLASSIFICATION:  424
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  08/100,709
;      FILING DATE:  29-JUL-1993
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  Egolf, Christopher
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER:  27633
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  7205-49
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  215-757-1590
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  3:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  3934 base pairs
;      TYPE:  nucleic acid
;      STRANDEDNESS:  double
;      TOPOLOGY:  circular
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  DNA (genomic)
;    FEATURE:
;      NAME/KEY:  CDS
;      LOCATION:  67..3756
;    FEATURE:
;      NAME/KEY:  misc_feature
;      LOCATION:  2253..2272
US-08-881-340-3

  Query Match             72.9%;  Score 2687.2;  DB 2;  Length 3934;
  Best Local Similarity   83.5%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 3088;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches  593;  Indels   15;  Gaps    3;

Qy          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| | |||
Db         67 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAACGGTA 126

Qy         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120
              ||||||| |||||| |||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||| |||   ||||||
Db        127 TCGAATCCTTCCACGCAAATGAATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAAGATAGCTTGTGT 186

Qy        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
              ||||||||| ||| |||||  |||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        187 GTAGCCGAGGTGAACAATATTGATCCATTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATA 246

Qy        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
              |||||||||||||||||| | || |||||||| || ||||||||||||||| ||||||||
Db        247 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATATTGGGCGTATTAGGTGTGCCGTTTGCTGGACAACTAGCTAGT 306

Qy        241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
              |||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||| | |||||||||  ||||||||||||
Db        307 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGGGAATTATGGCCTAGTGGCAGAGATCCATGGGAAATTTTC 366

Qy        301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
              || |||||||| |||||||||||||  |||||| |||||||||| ||||||||||||
Db        367 CTGGAACATGTAGAACAACTTATAAGACAACAAGTAACAGAAAATACTAGGAATACGGCT 426

Qy        361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
              |||||||||| ||||| |||||      || |||| | || || ||| | ||||||  |
Db        427 ATTGCTCGATTAGAAGGTCTAGGAAGAGGCTATAGATCTTACCAGCAGGCTCTTGAAACT 486

Qy        421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
              ||| |||| ||||| |||||||||| | |||||  || ||  |   | ||| | ||
Db        487 TGGTTAGATAACCGAAATGATGCAAGATCAAGAAGCATTATTCTTGAGCGCTATGTTGCT 546

Qy        481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
              ||||||||||  ||  || ||| || |||||||||  |||  ||||  ||||||||||
Db        547 TTAGAACTTGACATTACTACTGCTATACCGCTTTTCAGAATACGAAATGAAGAAGTTCCA 606

Qy        541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| || ||
Db        607 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGACGCATCC 666

Qy        601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
              |||||||||||||||  ||| |  ||||    ||  || | |  |||||  |    |||
Db        667 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATGGGGGATGGCATCTTCCGATGTTAACCAATATTACCAAGAACAA 726

Qy        661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
              |  | | ||    || |||||  || |||||||| ||||||||||||||||  ||||||
Db        727 ATCAGATATACAGAGGAATATTCTAACCATTGCGTACAATGGTATAATACAGGGCTAAAT 786

Qy        721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
              | ||| |||||||||||||| | |||||||  |||| ||||||||||||||||||  |||
Db        787 AACTTAAGAGGGACAAATGCTGAAAGTTGGTTGCGGTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGACCTA 846

Qy        781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
              |||||||||||||||||  |||| || |||||||||||||||||  ||||||||||||||
Db        847 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATTTAGTAGCCCTATTCCCAAGCTATGATACTCGCACTTATCCA 906

Qy        841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
              || |||||||||||||||||||||| ||| ||||||||||  |||||||   ||||
Db        907 ATCAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGAGAAATTTATACAGATCCAATTGGGAGAACAAAT 966

Qy        901 GTAAAT------ATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCT 954
              | |  |       | ||||||| |||||||| |||||||||||||| |||||||| ||
```


Db 967 GCACCTTCAGGATTTGCAAGTACGAATTGGTTTAATAATAATGCACCATCGTTTTCTGCC 1026
Qy 955 ATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATT 1014
Db 1027 ATAGAGGCTGCCATTTTCAGGCCTCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCCAGAACAACTTACAATT 1086
Qy 1015 TTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACA 1074
Db 1087 TACAGTGCATCAAGCCGTTGGAGTAGCACTCAACATATGAATTATTGGGTGGGACATAGG 1146
Qy 1075 ATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCA---AT 1131
Db 1147 CTTAACTTCCGCCCAATAGGAGGGACATTAAATACCTCAACACAAGGACTTACTAATAAT 1206
Qy 1132 ACTTCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCA 1191
Db 1207 ACTTCAATTAATCCTGTAACATTACAGTTTACGTCTCGAGACGTTTATAGAACAGAATCA 1266
Qy 1192 TATGCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTT 1251
Db 1267 AATGCAGGGACAAATAT------ACTATTTACTACTCCTGTGAATGGAGTACCTTGGGCT 1320
Qy 1252 AGATTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAA 1311
Db 1321 AGATTTAATTTTATAAACCCTCAGAATATTTATGAAAGAGGCGCCACTACCTACAGTCAA 1380
Qy 1312 CCCTATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACA 1371
Db 1381 CCGTATCAGGGAGTTGGGATTCAATTATTTGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACA 1440
Qy 1372 ACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCA 1431
Db 1441 ACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGATTATCTCATATAGGACTAATCATA 1500
Qy 1432 CAATCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAAT 1491
Db 1501 GGAAACACTTTGAGAGCACCAGTCTATTCTTGGACGCATCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACGAAT 1560
Qy 1492 ACCATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCA 1551
Db 1561 ACGATTGGACCAAATAGAATTACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAAGCACTGAATCTTCATTCA 1620
Qy 1552 GGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTT 1611
Db 1621 GGTGTTACTGTTGTTGGAGGGCCAGGATTTACAGGTGGGGATATCCTTCGTAGAACAAAT 1680
Qy 1612 AATGGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGC 1671
Db 1681 ACGGGTACATTTGGAGATATACGATTAAATATTAATGTGCCATTATCCCAAAGATATCGC 1740
Qy 1672 GTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGT 1731
Db 1741 GTAAGGATTCGTTATGCTTCTACTACAGATTTACAATTTTTCACGAGAATTAATGGAACC 1800
Qy 1732 ACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAA 1791
Db 1801 ACTGTTAATATTGGTAATTTCTCAAGAACTATGAATAGGGGGGATAATTTAGAATATAGA 1860
Qy 1792 TCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGA 1851
Db 1861 AGTTTTAGAACTGCAGGATTTAGTACTCCTTTTAATTTTTAAATGCCCAAAGCACATTC 1920
Qy 1852 ATAAGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATT 1911
Db 1921 ACATTGGGTGCTCAGAGTTTTTCAAATCAGGAAGTTTATATAGATAGAGTCGAATTTGTT 1980
Qy 1912 CCAATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAAT 1971
Db 1981 CCAGCAGAGGTAACATTTGAGGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCACAAAAGGCGGTGAAT 2040
Qy 1972 GCTCTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATT 2031
Db 2041 GCTCTGTTTACTTCTACAAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATT 2100
Qy 2032 GATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGA 2091
Db 2101 GACCAAGTGTCCAATATGGTGGCATGTTTATCAGATGAATTTTGCTTGGATGAGAAGCGA 2160
Qy 2092 GAATTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAA 2151
Db 2161 GAATTATTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAGCGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAA 2220
Qy 2152 GATCCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCG 2211
Db 2221 GATCCAAACTTCACATTCATCAGTGGGCAATTAAGTTTCGCATCCATCGATGGACAATCA 2280
Qy 2212 AATTTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACA 2271
Db 2281 AACTTCCCCTCTATTAATGAGCTATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGCGAATGTTACC 2340
Qy 2272 ATCCAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAAT 2331
Db 2341 ATTCAGGAAGGGAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGTACTTTTAAT 2400
Qy 2332 GAGTGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACT 2391
Db 2401 GAGTGTTATCCAAATTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCAGAATTAAAAGCTTATACG 2460
Qy 2392 CGCTACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGT 2451
Db 2461 CGCTATCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATCTAGAGATTTATTTAATTCGT 2520
Qy 2452 TATAATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCA 2511
Db 2521 TACAATGCAAAGCATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGATTCCCTATGGCCGCTTTCA 2580
Qy 2512 GTTGAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGG 2571
Db 2581 GTTGAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCAAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGG 2640
Qy 2572 AATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCAT 2631
Db 2641 AATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAGATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCAT 2700
Qy 2632 TTCTCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTG 2691
Db 2701 TTCACTTTGGATATTGATGTTGGGTGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAACCTAGGCGTGTGGGTG 2760
Qy 2692 GTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAA 2751
Db 2761 GTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTTATGCAAGATTAGGAAATCTGGAATTTATCGAA 2820
Qy 2752 GAGAAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGA 2811
Db 2821 GAGAAACCATTAATTGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCGGAAAAAAAATGGAGA 2880
Qy 2812 GACAAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCT 2871
Db 2881 GACAAACGGGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCT 2940
Qy 2872 GTGGATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGC 2931
Db 2941 GTGGATGCTTTATTCGTAGATTCTCAATATGATCAATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGC 3000
Qy 2932 ATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTA 2991
Db 3001 ATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCGTATCTTTCAGAATTA 3060
Qy 2992 TCTGTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACT 3051
Db 3061 CCTGTTATCCCAGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCACATTATCACT 3120
Qy 3052 GCAATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTA 3111
Db 3121 GCAATGTCCTTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTA 3180

```
Qy       3112 GCATGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTT 3171
Db       3181 ACATGTTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCATCGTTCTGACCTT 3240

Qy       3172 GTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGC 3231
Db       3241 GTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGC 3300

Qy       3232 TATATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCAT 3291
Db       3301 TATATCCTTCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGCTGCGTAACGATCCAT 3360

Qy       3292 GAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTAT 3351
Db       3361 GAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTAT 3420

Qy       3352 CCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGTATGTAAT 3411
Db       3421 CCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGCATGTAAT 3480

Qy       3412 TCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTAC 3471
Db       3481 TCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTAC 3540

Qy       3472 AAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATAT 3531
Db       3541 AAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATAT 3600

Qy       3532 GACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAA 3591
Db       3601 GACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCAGTACCAGCTGGTTATGTGACAAAAGAATTAGAA 3660

Qy       3592 TACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATT 3651
Db       3661 TACTTCCCAGAAACAGATACAGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGAAAGTTTATT 3720

Qy       3652 GTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
Db       3721 GTAGATAGCGTGGAACTACTCCTCATGGAAGAATAG 3756


RESULT 11
US-08-040-751-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08040751
; Patent No. 5407825
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Payne, Jewel M
;    APPLICANT:  Sick, August J
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  No. 5407825el Bacillus thuringiensis isolates
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  active against Lepidopteran Pests and Genes Encoding No. 54078
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  Lepidopteran-active Toxins
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  4
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  DAVID R. SALIWANCHIK
;      STREET:  2421 N.W. 41st STREET, SUITE A-1
;      CITY:  GAINESVILLE
;      STATE:  FL
;      COUNTRY:  USA
;      ZIP:  32606
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/040,751
;      FILING DATE:  19930329
;      CLASSIFICATION:  435
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  SALIWANCHIK, DAVID R.
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  MA39.C1.D3
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  904-375-8100
;      TELEFAX:  904-372-5800
;      TELEX:
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  4:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  3522 base pairs
;      TYPE:  NUCLEIC ACID
;      STRANDEDNESS:  double
;      TOPOLOGY:  linear
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  DNA (genomic)
;    HYPOTHETICAL:  NO
;    ANTI-SENSE:  NO
;    ORIGINAL SOURCE:
;      ORGANISM:  Bacillus thuringiensis
;      STRAIN:  aizawai
;      INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE:  PS81A2
;    IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
;      LIBRARY:  Lambdagem - 11 (tm) Library of August Sick
;      CLONE:  81A2
US-08-040-751-4

  Query Match            48.6%;  Score 1793.4;  DB 1;  Length 3522;
  Best Local Similarity  71.9%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 2497;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches  861;  Indels  117;  Gaps    7;

Qy        228 ACAAATAGCTAGTTTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCA 287
Db        147 ACTAGGGGATTTTATACTTGGCTTGTTTGATGTAATATGGGGGGCTATAGGTCCTTCACA 206

Qy        288 GTGGGAAATTTTCCTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGC 347
Db        207 ATGGGATATATTTTTAGAGCAAATTGAGCTATTGATCGGCCAAAGAATAGAGGAATTCGC 266

Qy        348 TAGGAATACGGCACTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACA 407
Db        267 TAGGAATCAGGCAATTTCTAGATTACAAGGGCTAAGCAATCTTTACCGAATTTACACAAA 326

Qy        408 GTCACTTGAAGATTGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATAC 467
Db        327 TGCTTTTAAAAACTGGGAAGTAGATCCTACTAATCCAGCATTAAGAGAAGAGATGCGTAT 386

Qy        468 CCAATATATAGCCTTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAA 527
Db        387 TCAATTTAATGACATGAACAGTGCTCTTACAACAGCTATTCCTCTTTTTTCAGTTCAAGG 446

Qy        528 CCAAGAAGTTCCATTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATT 587
Db        447 TTATGAAATTCCTCTTTTATCAGTATATGTTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACATTTATCGGTTTT 506

Qy        588 GAGAGATGCCTCTCTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTA 647
Db        507 GAGAGATGTTTCAGTGTTTGGACAACGTTGGGGATTTGATGTAGCAACAATCAATAGTCG 566

Qy        648 TTATGAGCGCCAAGTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAA 707
Db        567 TTATAATGATTTAACTAGGCTTATTGGCGAATATACTGATTATGCTGTACGTTGGTATAA 626

Qy        708 TACAGGTCTAAATAGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCG---CAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCA 764
Db        627 TACGGGGTTAAATCGTTTACCACGTAATGAAGGGGTACGAGGATGGGCAAGATTTAATAG 686

Qy        765 ATTCCGTAGAGATCTAACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGA 824
Db        687 GTTTAGAAGAGAGTTAACAATATCAGTATTAGATATTATTTCTTTTTTCCAAAATTACGA 746

Qy        825 CACTCGCACTTATCCAATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGC 884
Db        747 TTCTAGATTATATCCAATTCCGACAATCTATCAATTAACGCGGGAAGTATATACAGATCC 806

Qy        885 AATTGGAGCAACAGGGGTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTC 944
Db        807 ----------------------GGTAATTAATATAACTGATTATAGAGTTACCCCAAG 842

Qy        945 GTTTTCCGCTATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACA 1004
```

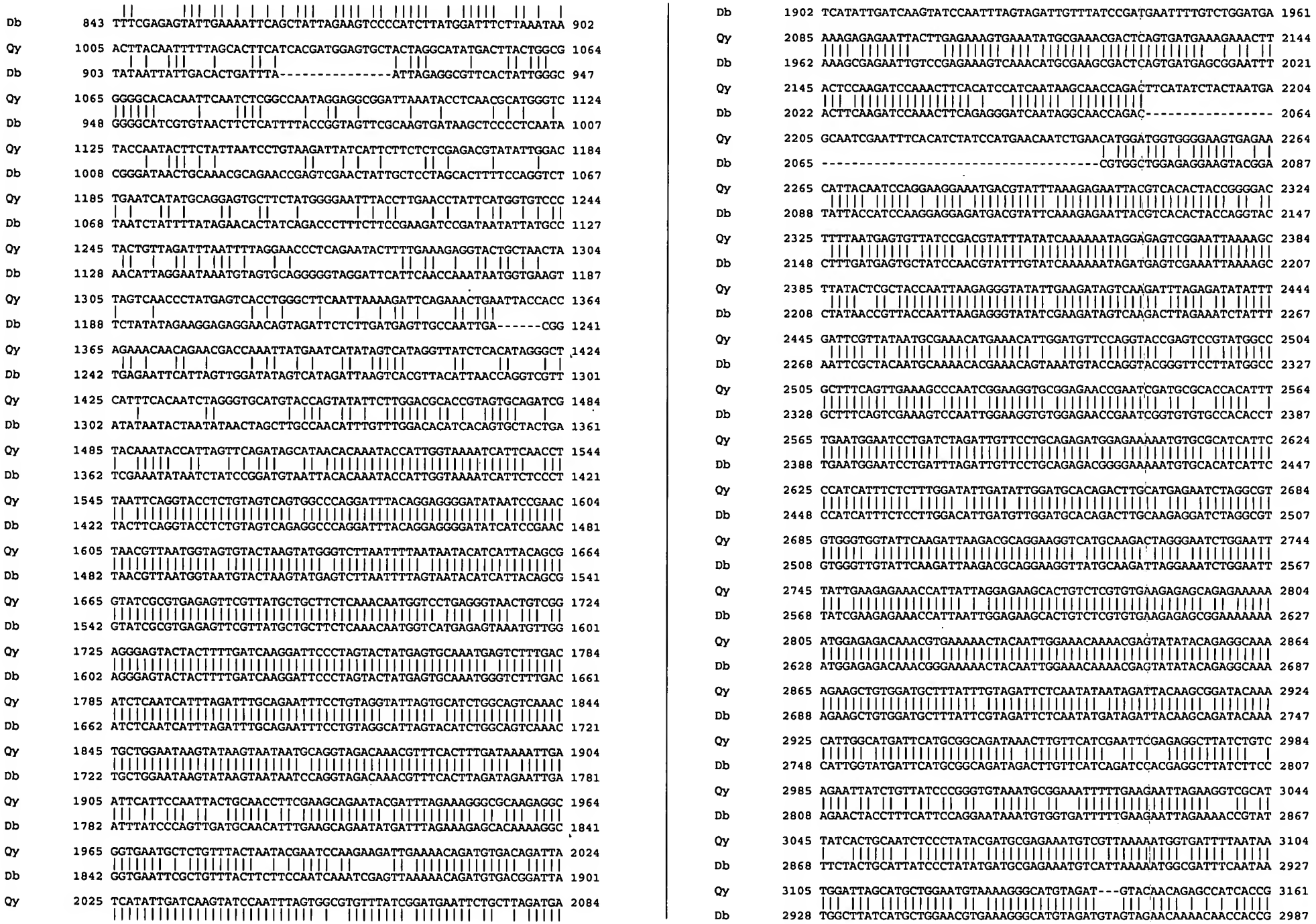

Db 843 TTTCGAGAGTATTGAAAATTCAGCTATTAGAAGTCCCCATCTTATGGATTTCTTAAATAA 902
Qy 1005 ACTTACAATTTTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCG 1064
Db 903 TATAATTATTGACACTGATTTA----------ATTAGAGGCGTTCACTATTGGGC 947
Qy 1065 GGGGCACACAATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTC 1124
Db 948 GGGGCATCGTGTAACTTCTCATTTTACCGGTAGTTCGCAAGTGATAAGCTCCCCTCAATA 1007
Qy 1125 TACCAATACTTCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGAC 1184
Db 1008 CGGGATAACTGCAAACGCAGAACCGAGTCGAACTATTGCTCCTAGCACTTTTCCAGGTCT 1067
Qy 1185 TGAATCATATGCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCC 1244
Db 1068 TAATCTATTTTATAGAACACTATCAGACCCTTTCTTCCGAAGATCCGATAATATTATGCC 1127
Qy 1245 TACTGTTAGATTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTA 1304
Db 1128 AACATTAGGAATAAATGTAGTGCAGGGGGTAGGATTCATTCAACCAAATAATGGTGAAGT 1187
Qy 1305 TAGTCAACCCTATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACC 1364
Db 1188 TCTATATAGAAGGAGAGGAACAGTAGATTCTCTTGATGAGTTGCCAATTGA------CGG 1241
Qy 1365 AGAAACAACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCT 1424
Db 1242 TGAGAATTCATTAGTTGGATATAGTCATAGATTAAGTCACGTTACATTAACCAGGTCGTT 1301
Qy 1425 CATTTCACAATCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCG 1484
Db 1302 ATATAATACTAATATAACTAGCTTGCCAACATTTGTTTGGACACATCACAGTGCTACTGA 1361
Qy 1485 TACAAATACCATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCT 1544
Db 1362 TCGAAATATAATCTATCCGGATGTAATTACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCTCCCT 1421
Qy 1545 TAATTCAGGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAAC 1604
Db 1422 TACTTCAGGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGAGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATCATCCGAAC 1481
Qy 1605 TAACGTTAATGGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCG 1664
Db 1482 TAACGTTAATGGTAATGTACTAAGTATGAGTCTTAATTTTAGTAATACATCATTACAGCG 1541
Qy 1665 GTATCGCGTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGG 1724
Db 1542 GTATCGCGTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCATGAGAGTAAATGTTGG 1601
Qy 1725 AGGGAGTACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGAC 1784
Db 1602 AGGGAGTACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGGGTCTTTGAC 1661
Qy 1785 ATCTCAATCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAAC 1844
Db 1662 ATCTCAATCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGCATTAGTACATCTGGCAGTCAAAC 1721
Qy 1845 TGCTGGAATAAGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGA 1904
Db 1722 TGCTGGAATAAGTATAAGTAATAATCCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTAGATAGAATTGA 1781
Qy 1905 ATTCATTCCAATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGC 1964
Db 1782 ATTTATCCCAGTTGATGCAACATTTGAAGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCACAAAAGGC 1841
Qy 1965 GGTGAATGCTCTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTA 2024
Db 1842 GGTGAATTCGCTGTTTACTTCTTCCAATCAAATCGAGTTAAAAACAGATGTGACGGATTA 1901
Qy 2025 TCATATTGATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGA 2084
Db 1902 TCATATTGATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTAGATTGTTTATCCGATGAATTTTGTCTGGATGA 1961
Qy 2085 AAAGAGAGAATTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTT 2144
Db 1962 AAAGCGAGAATTGTCCGAGAAAGTCAAACATGCGAAGCGACTCAGTGATGAGCGGAATTT 2021
Qy 2145 ACTCCAAGATCCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGA 2204
Db 2022 ACTTCAAGATCCAAACTTCAGAGGGATCAATAGGCAACCAGAC---------- 2064
Qy 2205 GCAATCGAATTTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAA 2264
Db 2065 ----------CGTGGCTGGAGAGGAAGTACGGA 2087
Qy 2265 CATTACAATCCAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGAC 2324
Db 2088 TATTACCATCCAAGGAGGAGATGACGTATTCAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCAGGTAC 2147
Qy 2325 TTTTAATGAGTGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGC 2384
Db 2148 CTTTGATGAGTGCTATCCAACGTATTTGTATCAAAAAATAGATGAGTCGAAATTAAAAGC 2207
Qy 2385 TTATACTCGCTACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTT 2444
Db 2208 CTATAACCGTTACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATCGAAGATAGTCAAGACTTAGAAATCTATTT 2267
Qy 2445 GATTCGTTATAATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCC 2504
Db 2268 AATTCGCTACAATGCAAAACACGAAACAGTAAATGTACCAGGTACGGGTTCCTTATGGCC 2327
Qy 2505 GCTTTCAGTTGAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTT 2564
Db 2328 GCTTTCAGTCGAAAGTCCAATTGGAAGGTGTGGAGAACCGAATCGGTGTGTGCCACACCT 2387
Qy 2565 TGAATGGAATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTC 2624
Db 2388 TGAATGGAATCCTGATTTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGACGGGGAAAAATGTGCACATCATTC 2447
Qy 2625 CCATCATTTCTCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGT 2684
Db 2448 CCATCATTTCTCCTTGGACATTGATGTTGGATGCACAGACTTGCAAGAGGATCTAGGCGT 2507
Qy 2685 GTGGGTGGTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATT 2744
Db 2508 GTGGGTTGTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTTATGCAAGATTAGGAAATCTGGAATT 2567
Qy 2745 TATTGAAGAGAAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAA 2804
Db 2568 TATCGAAGAGAAACCATTAATTGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCGGAAAAAAA 2627
Qy 2805 ATGGAGAGACAAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAA 2864
Db 2628 ATGGAGAGACAAACGGGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAA 2687
Qy 2865 AGAAGCTGTGGATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAA 2924
Db 2688 AGAAGCTGTGGATGCTTTATTCGTAGATTCTCAATATGATAGATTACAAGCAGATACAAA 2747
Qy 2925 CATTGGCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTC 2984
Db 2748 CATTGGTATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAGACTTGTTCATCAGATCCACGAGGCTTATCTTCC 2807
Qy 2985 AGAATTATCTGTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCAT 3044
Db 2808 AGAACTACCTTTCATTCCAGGAATAAATGTGGTGATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAAACCGTAT 2867
Qy 3045 TATCACTGCAATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAA 3104
Db 2868 TTCTACTGCATTATCCCTATATGATGCGAGAAATGTCATTAAAAATGGCGATTTCAATAA 2927
Qy 3105 TGGATTAGCATGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGAT---GTACAACAGAGCCATCACCG 3161
Db 2928 TGGCTTATCATGCTGGAACGTGAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTAGTAGAACAAAACAACCACCG 2987

```
Qy       3162 TTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCC 3221
Db       2988 TTCGGTCCTTGTTGTCCCGGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAACAATTCGTGTCTGTCC 3047

Qy       3222 GGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGT 3281
Db       3048 GGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTCCGTGTTACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAAGGTTGCGT 3107

Qy       3282 AACGATCCATGAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGA 3341
Db       3108 AACCATCCATGAGATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGA 3167

Qy       3342 GGAAGTGTATCCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGC 3401
Db       3168 GGAAGTGTATCCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGC 3227

Qy       3402 AG------------TATGTAATTCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGA 3449
Db       3228 AGGATCCACAGATTCATGTAATTCCCGTAATATCAGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAATGAA 3287

Qy       3450 TACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACG 3509
Db       3288 TACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACTTACGAAGAAGAAAGGTATACAGATGTACA 3347

Qy       3510 AAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGG 3569
Db       3348 AGGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCGACCAGTACCAGCTGG 3407

Qy       3570 TTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGG 3629
Db       3408 TTATGTGACAAAAGAATTAGAGTACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATCGG 3467

Qy       3630 AGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3684
Db       3468 AGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAATGTCGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3522
```

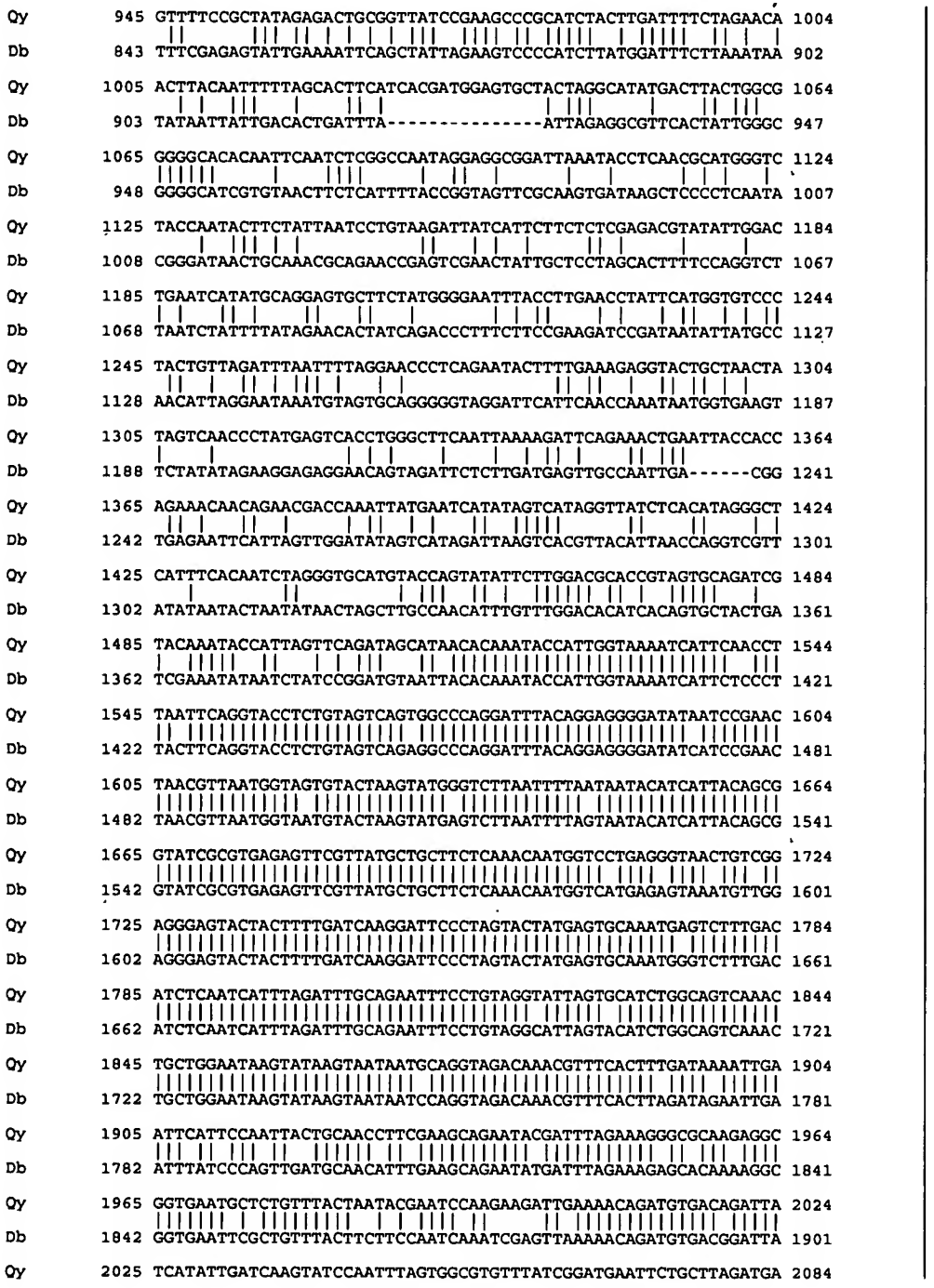
RESULT 12
US-08-291-368-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08291368
; Patent No. 5686069
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Payne, Jewel M.
; APPLICANT: Sick, August J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5686069el Bacillus thuringiensis Isolates
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Active Against Lepidopteran Pests
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Saliwanchik & Saliwanchik
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/291,368
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/597,607
; FILING DATE: 15-OCT-90
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Saliwanchik, David R.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,794
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MA50.C1
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904)375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904)372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 3522 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
; STRAIN: aizawai
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: PS81A2
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
; LIBRARY: Lambdagem - 11 (tm) Library of August Sick
; CLONE: 81A2
US-08-291-368-1

Query Match 48.6%; Score 1793.4; DB 1; Length 3522;
Best Local Similarity 71.9%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 2497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 861; Indels 117; Gaps 7;

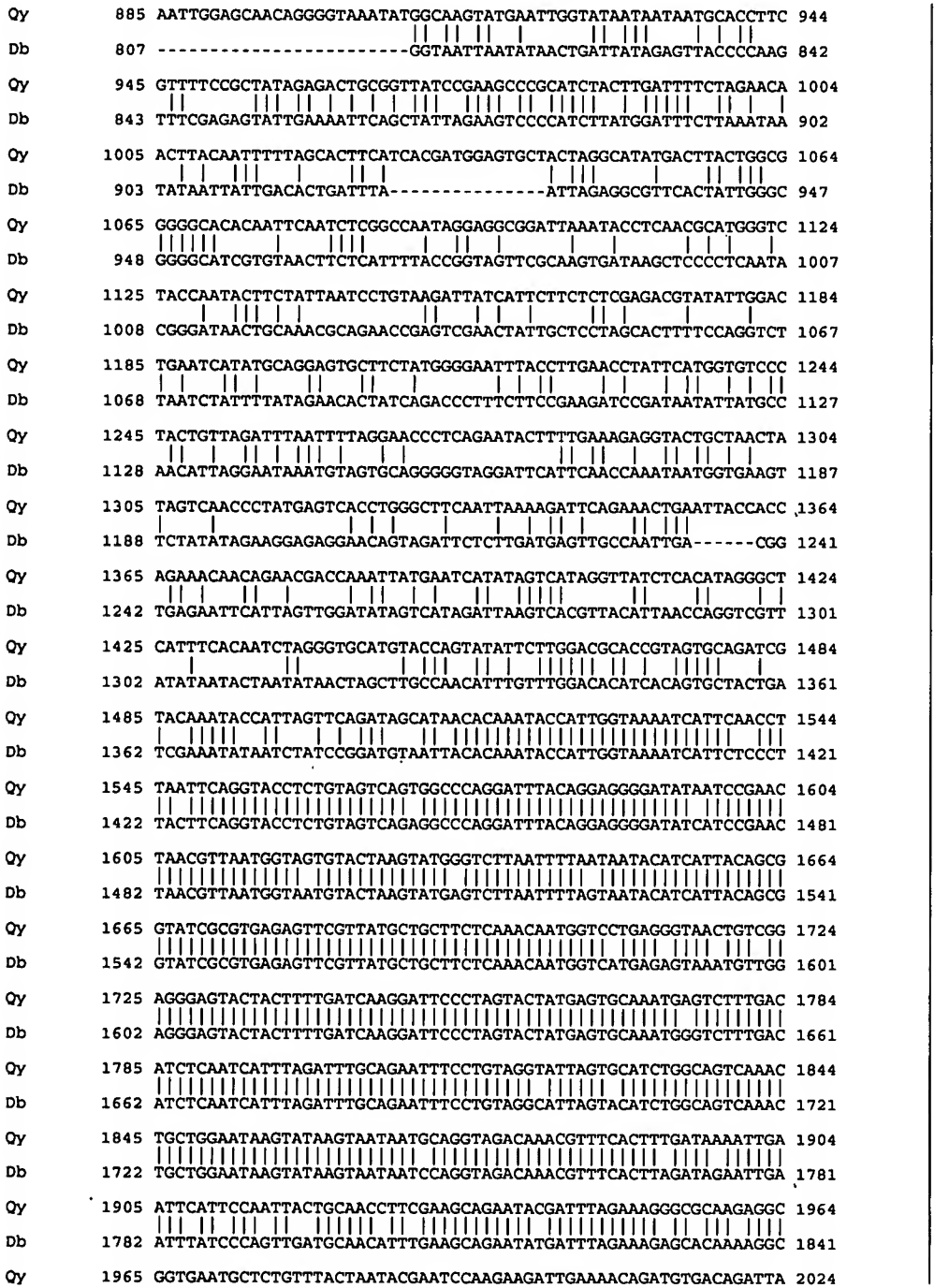
```
Qy        228 ACAAATAGCTAGTTTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCA 287
Db        147 ACTAGGGGATTTTATACTTGGCTTGTTTGATGTAATATGGGGGGCTATAGGTCCTTCACA 206

Qy        288 GTGGGAAATTTTCCTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGC 347
Db        207 ATGGGATATATTTTTAGAGCAAATTGAGCTATTGATCGGCCAAAGAATAGAGGAATTCGC 266

Qy        348 TAGGAATACGGCACTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACA 407
Db        267 TAGGAATCAGGCAATTTCTAGATTACAAGGGCTAAGCAATCTTTACCGAATTTACACAAA 326

Qy        408 GTCACTTGAAGATTGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATAC 467
Db        327 TGCTTTTAAAAACTGGGAAGTAGATCCTACTAATCCAGCATTAAGAGAAGAGATGCGTAT 386

Qy        468 CCAATATATAGCCTTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAA 527
Db        387 TCAATTTAATGACATGAACAGTGCTCTTACAACAGCTATTCCTCTTTTTTCAGTTCAAGG 446

Qy        528 CCAAGAAGTTCCATTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATT 587
Db        447 TTATGAAATTCCTCTTTTATCAGTATATGTTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACATTTATCGGTTTT 506

Qy        588 GAGAGATGCCTCTCTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTA 647
Db        507 GAGAGATGTTTCAGTGTTTGGACAACGTTGGGGATTTGATGTAGCAACAATCAATAGTCG 566

Qy        648 TTATGAGCGCCAAGTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAA 707
Db        567 TTATAATGATTTAACTAGGCTTATTGGCGAATATACTGATTATGCTGTACGTTGGTATAA 626

Qy        708 TACAGGTCTAAATAGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCG---CAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCA 764
Db        627 TACGGGGTTAAATCGTTTACCACGTAATGAAGGGGTACGAGGATGGGCAAGATTTAATAG 686

Qy        765 ATTCCGTAGAGATCTAACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGA 824
Db        687 GTTTAGAAGAGAGTTAACAATATCAGTATTAGATATTATTTCTTTTTTCCAAAATTACGA 746

Qy        825 CACTCGCACTTATCCAATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGC 884
Db        747 TTCTAGATTATATCCAATTCCGACAATCTATCAATTAACGCGGGAAGTATATACAGATCC 806

Qy        885 AATTGGAGCAACAGGGGTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTC 944
Db        807 ----------------------GGTAATTAATATAACTGATTATAGAGTTACCCCAAG 842

Qy        945 GTTTTCCGCTATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACA 1004
```

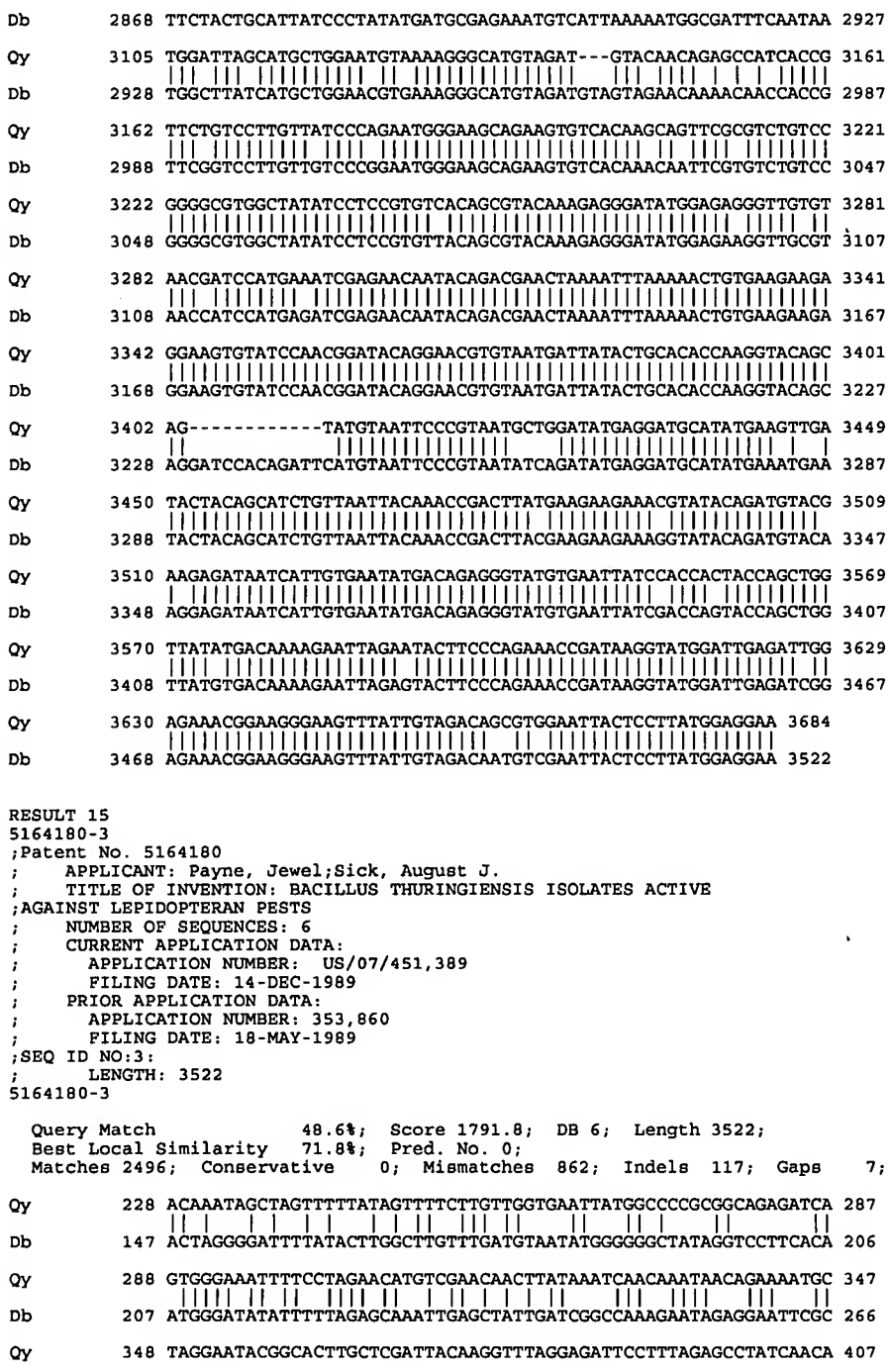


```
Qy       3162 TTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCC 3221
             ||| |||||||||| |||| |||||||||||||||||||||||| || |||| ||||||||
Db       2988 TTCGGTCCTTGTTGTCCCGGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAACAATTCGTGTCTGTCC 3047

Qy       3222 GGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGT 3281
             |||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||
Db       3048 GGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTCCGTGTTACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAAGGTTGCGT 3107

Qy       3282 AACGATCCATGAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGA 3341
             ||| |||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3108 AACCATCCATGAGATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGA 3167

Qy       3342 GGAAGTGTATCCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGC 3401
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3168 GGAAGTGTATCCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGC 3227

Qy       3402 AG------------TATGTAATTCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGA 3449
              ||              |||||||||||||||    ||||||||||||||||||| | |
Db       3228 AGGATCCACAGATTCATGTAATTCCCGTAATATCAGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAATGAA 3287

Qy       3450 TACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACG 3509
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||| ||||||||||||||||
Db       3288 TACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACTTACGAAGAAGAAAGGTATACAGATGTACA 3347

Qy       3510 AAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGG 3569
             | |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||| ||||||||||
Db       3348 AGGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCGACCAGTACCAGCTGG 3407

Qy       3570 TTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGG 3629
             |||| |||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||
Db       3408 TTATGTGACAAAAGAATTAGAGTACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATCGG 3467

Qy       3630 AGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3684
             |||||||||||||||||||||||||||| || ||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3468 AGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAATGTCGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3522


RESULT 13
US-08-962-190-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08962190
; Patent No. 5985267
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Payne, Jewel M.
;    APPLICANT:  Sick, August J.
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  No. 5985267el Bacillus thuringiensis Isolates
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  Active Against Lepidopteran Pests
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  27
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  Saliwanchik & Saliwanchik
;      STREET:  2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
;      CITY:  Gainesville
;      STATE:  FL
;      COUNTRY:  US
;      ZIP:  32606
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/962,190
;      FILING DATE:
;      CLASSIFICATION:  424
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/291,368
;      FILING DATE:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  07/597,607
;      FILING DATE:  15-OCT-90
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  Saliwanchik, David R.
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER:  31,794
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  MA50.C1
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  (904)375-8100
;      TELEFAX:  (904)372-5800
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  1:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  3522 base pairs
;      TYPE:  nucleic acid
;      STRANDEDNESS:  double
;      TOPOLOGY:  linear
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  DNA (genomic)
;    HYPOTHETICAL:  NO
;    ANTI-SENSE:  NO
;    ORIGINAL SOURCE:
;      ORGANISM:  Bacillus thuringiensis
;      STRAIN:  aizawai
;      INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE:  PS81A2
;    IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
;      LIBRARY:  Lambdagem - 11 (tm) Library of August Sick
;      CLONE:  81A2
US-08-962-190-1

  Query Match             48.6%;  Score 1793.4;  DB 2;  Length 3522;
  Best Local Similarity   71.9%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 2497;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches  861;  Indels  117;  Gaps    7;

Qy        228 ACAAATAGCTAGTTTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCA 287
              || |  | |  | |  | | ||  ||| ||    ||  || |  ||     ||
Db        147 ACTAGGGGATTTTATACTTGGCTTGTTTGATGTAATATGGGGGGCTATAGGTCCTTCACA 206

Qy        288 GTGGGAAATTTTCCTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGC 347
              ||||| || ||  |||| ||  | || | | | ||    |||  ||||   |||   ||
Db        207 ATGGGATATATTTTTAGAGCAAATTGAGCTATTGATCGGCCAAAGAATAGAGGAATTCGC 266

Qy        348 TAGGAATACGGCACTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACA 407
              |||||||  |||| || || ||||||||||  || |  ||   |  ||  ||  | ||
Db        267 TAGGAATCAGGCAATTTCTAGATTACAAGGGCTAAGCAATCTTTACCGAATTTACACAAA 326

Qy        408 GTCACTTGAAGATTGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATAC 467
              |  || || | |||  || | | | |  | || ||  |  |||   |  |  ||
Db        327 TGCTTTTAAAAACTGGGAAGTAGATCCTACTAATCCAGCATTAAGAGAAGAGATGCGTAT 386

Qy        468 CCAATATATAGCCTTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAA 527
              |||| ||  | | |  |  || | ||   |  || || || |||||  || ||  |
Db        387 TCAATTTAATGACATGAACAGTGCTCTTACAACAGCTATTCCTCTTTTTTCAGTTCAAGG 446

Qy        528 CCAAGAAGTTCCATTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATT 587
              | ||| |||| | |||   ||||||| ||||||||||||||||||  |||   | ||
Db        447 TTATGAAATTCCTCTTTTATCAGTATATGTTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACATTTATCGGTTTT 506

Qy        588 GAGAGATGCCTCTCTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTA 647
              |||||||  ||  | |||||       |  ||  ||          |||  |  ||
Db        507 GAGAGATGTTTCAGTGTTTGGACAACGTTGGGGATTTGATGTAGCAACAATCAATAGTCG 566

Qy        648 TTATGAGCGCCAAGTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAA 707
              |||| |       |     |  |  || ||| | || |||   |||   ||||||||
Db        567 TTATAATGATTTAACTAGGCTTATTGGCGAATATACTGATTATGCTGTACGTTGGTATAA 626

Qy        708 TACAGGTCTAAATAGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCG---CAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCA 764
              ||| ||  ||||| | ||  | | |  | | |    | | ||||  | | ||||
Db        627 TACGGGGTTAAATCGTTTACCACGTAATGAAGGGGTACGAGGATGGGCAAGATTTAATAG 686

Qy        765 ATTCCGTAGAGATCTAACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGA 824
              ||  | |||||  ||||  ||   |||||||||  |  |  |  | |||| ||  || ||
Db        687 GTTTAGAAGAGAGTTAACAATATCAGTATTAGATATTATTTCTTTTTTCCAAAATTACGA 746

Qy        825 CACTCGCACTTATCCAATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGC 884
              || |   ||||||||    || |   ||| |||||  |||||| |||||||| |
Db        747 TTCTAGATTATATCCAATTCCGACAATCTATCAATTAACGCGGGAAGTATATACAGATCC 806

Qy        885 AATTGGAGCAACAGGGGTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTC 944
                                  || || ||  |     || |||    | | ||
Db        807 ----------------------GGTAATTAATATAACTGATTATAGAGTTACCCCAAG 842
```


Qy 945 GTTTTCCGCTATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACA 1004
Db 843 TTTCGAGAGTATTGAAAATTCAGCTATTAGAAGTCCCCATCTTATGGATTTCTTAAATAA 902
Qy 1005 ACTTACAATTTTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCG 1064
Db 903 TATAATTATTGACACTGATTTA----------ATTAGAGGCGTTCACTATTGGGC 947
Qy 1065 GGGGCACACAATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTC 1124
Db 948 GGGGCATCGTGTAACTTCTCATTTTACCGGTAGTTCGCAAGTGATAAGCTCCCCTCAATA 1007
Qy 1125 TACCAATACTTCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGAC 1184
Db 1008 CGGGATAACTGCAAACGCAGAACCGAGTCGAACTATTGCTCCTAGCACTTTTCCAGGTCT 1067
Qy 1185 TGAATCATATGCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCC 1244
Db 1068 TAATCTATTTTATAGAACACTATCAGACCCTTTCTTCCGAAGATCCGATAATATTATGCC 1127
Qy 1245 TACTGTTAGATTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTA 1304
Db 1128 AACATTAGGAATAAATGTAGTGCAGGGGGTAGGATTCATTCAACCAAATAATGGTGAAGT 1187
Qy 1305 TAGTCAACCCTATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACC 1364
Db 1188 TCTATATAGAAGGAGAGGAACAGTAGATTCTCTTGATGAGTTGCCAATTGA------CGG 1241
Qy 1365 AGAAACAACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCT 1424
Db 1242 TGAGAATTCATTAGTTGGATATAGTCATAGATTAAGTCACGTTACATTAACCAGGTCGTT 1301
Qy 1425 CATTTCACAATCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCG 1484
Db 1302 ATATAATACTAATATAACTAGCTTGCCAACATTTGTTTGGACACATCACAGTGCTACTGA 1361
Qy 1485 TACAAATACCATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCT 1544
Db 1362 TCGAAATATAATCTATCCGGATGTAATTACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCTCCCT 1421
Qy 1545 TAATTCAGGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAAC 1604
Db 1422 TACTTCAGGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGAGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATCATCCGAAC 1481
Qy 1605 TAACGTTAATGGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCG 1664
Db 1482 TAACGTTAATGGTAATGTACTAAGTATGAGTCTTAATTTTAGTAATACATCATTACAGCG 1541
Qy 1665 GTATCGCGTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGG 1724
Db 1542 GTATCGCGTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCATGAGAGTAAATGTTGG 1601
Qy 1725 AGGGAGTACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGAC 1784
Db 1602 AGGGAGTACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGGGTCTTTGAC 1661
Qy 1785 ATCTCAATCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAAC 1844
Db 1662 ATCTCAATCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGCATTAGTACATCTGGCAGTCAAAC 1721
Qy 1845 TGCTGGAATAAGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGA 1904
Db 1722 TGCTGGAATAAGTATAAGTAATAATCCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTAGATAGAATTGA 1781
Qy 1905 ATTCATTCCAATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGC 1964
Db 1782 ATTTATCCCAGTTGATGCAACATTTGAAGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCACAAAAGGC 1841
Qy 1965 GGTGAATGCTCTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTA 2024
Db 1842 GGTGAATTCGCTGTTTACTTCTTCCAATCAAATCGAGTTAAAAACAGATGTGACGGATTA 1901
Qy 2025 TCATATTGATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGA 2084
Db 1902 TCATATTGATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTAGATTGTTTATCCGATGAATTTTGTCTGGATGA 1961
Qy 2085 AAAGAGAGAATTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTT 2144
Db 1962 AAAGCGAGAATTGTCCGAGAAAGTCAAACATGCGAAGCGACTCAGTGATGAGCGGAATTT 2021
Qy 2145 ACTCCAAGATCCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGA 2204
Db 2022 ACTTCAAGATCCAAACTTCAGAGGGATCAATAGGCAACCAGAC---------- 2064
Qy 2205 GCAATCGAATTTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAA 2264
Db 2065 ----------CGTGGCTGGAGAGGAAGTACGGA 2087
Qy 2265 CATTACAATCCAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGAC 2324
Db 2088 TATTACCATCCAAGGAGGAGATGACGTATTCAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCAGGTAC 2147
Qy 2325 TTTTAATGAGTGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGC 2384
Db 2148 CTTTGATGAGTGCTATCCAACGTATTTGTATCAAAAAATAGATGAGTCGAAATTAAAAGC 2207
Qy 2385 TTATACTCGCTACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTT 2444
Db 2208 CTATAACCGTTACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATCGAAGATAGTCAAGACTTAGAAATCTATTT 2267
Qy 2445 GATTCGTTATAATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCC 2504
Db 2268 AATTCGCTACAATGCAAAACACGAAACAGTAAATGTACCAGGTACGGGTTCCTTATGGCC 2327
Qy 2505 GCTTTCAGTTGAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTT 2564
Db 2328 GCTTTCAGTCGAAAGTCCAATTGGAAGGTGTGGAGAACCGAATCGGTGTGTGCCACACCT 2387
Qy 2565 TGAATGGAATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTC 2624
Db 2388 TGAATGGAATCCTGATTTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGACGGGGAAAAATGTGCACATCATTC 2447
Qy 2625 CCATCATTTCTCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGT 2684
Db 2448 CCATCATTTCTCCTTGGACATTGATGTTGGATGCACAGACTTGCAAGAGGATCTAGGCGT 2507
Qy 2685 GTGGGTGGTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATT 2744
Db 2508 GTGGGTTGTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTTATGCAAGATTAGGAAATCTGGAATT 2567
Qy 2745 TATTGAAGAGAAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAA 2804
Db 2568 TATCGAAGAGAAACCATTAATTGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCGGAAAAAAA 2627
Qy 2805 ATGGAGAGACAAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAA 2864
Db 2628 ATGGAGAGACAAACGGGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAA 2687
Qy 2865 AGAAGCTGTGGATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAA 2924
Db 2688 AGAAGCTGTGGATGCTTTATTCGTAGATTCTCAATATGATAGATTACAAGCAGATACAAA 2747
Qy 2925 CATTGGCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTC 2984
Db 2748 CATTGGTATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAGACTTGTTCATCAGATCCACGAGGCTTATCTTCC 2807
Qy 2985 AGAATTATCTGTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCAT 3044
Db 2808 AGAACTACCTTTCATTCCAGGAATAAATGTGGTGATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAAACCGTAT 2867
Qy 3045 TATCACTGCAATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAA 3104
Db 2868 TTCTACTGCATTATCCCTATATGATGCGAGAAATGTCATTAAAAATGGCGATTTCAATAA 2927
Qy 3105 TGGATTAGCATGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGAT---GTACAACAGAGCCATCACCG 3161

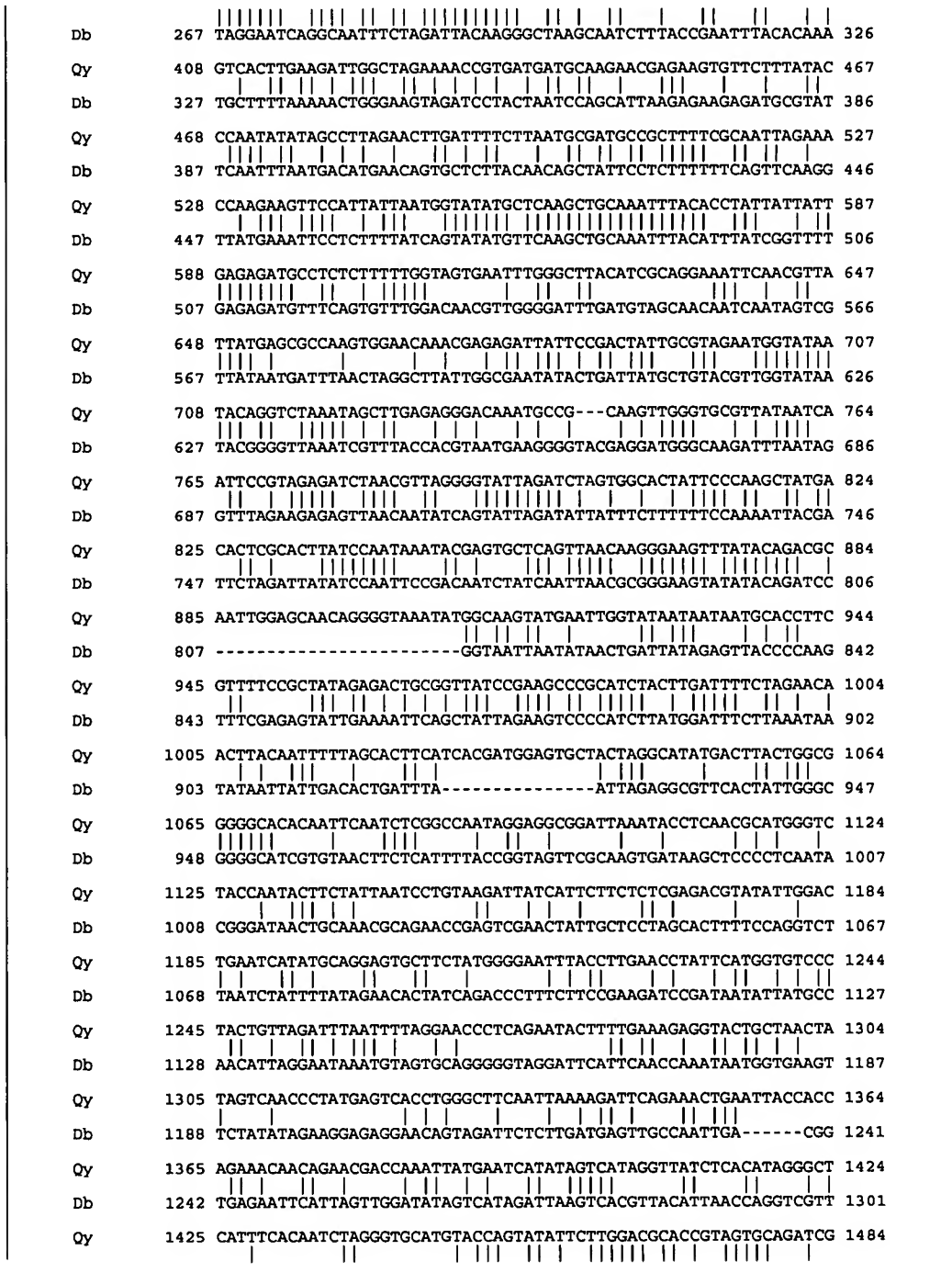
```
Db       2928 TGGCTTATCATGCTGGAACGTGAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTAGTAGAACAAAACAACCACCG 2987

Qy       3162 TTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCC 3221
              ||| ||||||||| |||| ||||||||||||||||||||||| || |||| |||||||||
Db       2988 TTCGGTCCTTGTTGTCCCGGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAACAATTCGTGTCTGTCC 3047

Qy       3222 GGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGT 3281
              |||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||| ||
Db       3048 GGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTCCGTGTTACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAAGGTTGCGT 3107

Qy       3282 AACGATCCATGAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGA 3341
              ||| |||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3108 AACCATCCATGAGATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGA 3167

Qy       3342 GGAAGTGTATCCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGC 3401
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3168 GGAAGTGTATCCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGC 3227

Qy       3402 AG------------TATGTAATTCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGA 3449
              ||            |||||||||||||||    |||||||||||||||||||| |  |
Db       3228 AGGATCCACAGATTCATGTAATTCCCGTAATATCAGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAATGAA 3287

Qy       3450 TACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACG 3509
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||| ||||||||||||||
Db       3288 TACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACTTACGAAGAAGAAAGGTATACAGATGTACA 3347

Qy       3510 AAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGG 3569
              | ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||| ||||||||||
Db       3348 AGGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCGACCAGTACCAGCTGG 3407

Qy       3570 TTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGG 3629
              |||| |||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||
Db       3408 TTATGTGACAAAAGAATTAGAGTACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATCGG 3467

Qy       3630 AGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3684
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  || ||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3468 AGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAATGTCGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3522


RESULT 14
PCT-US95-10310-1
; Sequence 1, Application PC/TUS9510310
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;     APPLICANT:  MYCOGEN CORPORATION
;     APPLICANT:  STREET ADDRESS:     5501 Oberlin Drive
;     APPLICANT:  CITY:   San Diego
;     APPLICANT:  STATE/PROVINCE:   California
;     APPLICANT:  COUNTRY:   US
;     APPLICANT:  POSTAL CODE/ZIP:   92121
;     APPLICANT:  PHONE NUMBER:   (619) 453-8030
;     APPLICANT:  FAX NUMBER:   (619) 453-6991
;     TITLE OF INVENTION:  Protein Toxins Active Against Lepidopteran Pests
;     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  27
;     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;       ADDRESSEE:  Saliwanchik & Saliwanchik
;       STREET:  2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
;       CITY:  Gainesville
;       STATE:  FL
;       COUNTRY:  US
;       ZIP:  32606
;     COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;       MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;       COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;       OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;       SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;     CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;       APPLICATION NUMBER:  PCT/US95/10310
;       FILING DATE:
;       CLASSIFICATION:
;     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;       APPLICATION NUMBER:  07/597,607
;       FILING DATE:  15-OCT-90
;       CLASSIFICATION:
;     ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;       NAME:  Saliwanchik, David R.
;       REGISTRATION NUMBER:  31,794
;       REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  MA50.C1
;     TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;       TELEPHONE:  (904)375-8100
;       TELEFAX:  (904)372-5800
;   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  1:
;     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;       LENGTH:  3522 base pairs
;       TYPE:  nucleic acid
;       STRANDEDNESS:  double
;       TOPOLOGY:  linear
;     MOLECULE TYPE:  DNA (genomic)
;     HYPOTHETICAL:  NO
;     ANTI-SENSE:  NO
;     ORIGINAL SOURCE:
;       ORGANISM:  Bacillus thuringiensis
;       STRAIN:  aizawai
;       INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE:  PS81A2
;     IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
;       LIBRARY:  Lambdagem - 11 (tm) Library of August Sick
;       CLONE:  81A2
PCT-US95-10310-1

  Query Match             48.6%;  Score 1793.4;  DB 5;  Length 3522;
  Best Local Similarity   71.9%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 2497;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches  861;  Indels  117;  Gaps    7;

Qy        228 ACAAATAGCTAGTTTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCA 287
              || |   | | | |   | | || ||| ||    ||   || |    ||       ||
Db        147 ACTAGGGGATTTTATACTTGGCTTGTTTGATGTAATATGGGGGGCTATAGGTCCTTCACA 206

Qy        288 GTGGGAAATTTTCCTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGC 347
              |||||  || ||  |||| ||  | || | | | ||    |||  ||||   |||   ||
Db        207 ATGGGATATATTTTTAGAGCAAATTGAGCTATTGATCGGCCAAAGAATAGAGGAATTCGC 266

Qy        348 TAGGAATACGGCACTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACA 407
              |||||||  |||| || || ||||||||||  || |  ||   |   ||   ||   | |
Db        267 TAGGAATCAGGCAATTTCTAGATTACAAGGGCTAAGCAATCTTTACCGAATTTACACAAA 326

Qy        408 GTCACTTGAAGATTGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATAC 467
              |  || || | |||   || | | |  | || ||   |   |||    |   |   ||
Db        327 TGCTTTTAAAAACTGGGAAGTAGATCCTACTAATCCAGCATTAAGAGAAGAGATGCGTAT 386

Qy        468 CCAATATATAGCCTTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAA 527
              |||| ||  | | |  |   || | ||   |  || || || |||||  || ||  |
Db        387 TCAATTTAATGACATGAACAGTGCTCTTACAACAGCTATTCCTCTTTTTTCAGTTCAAGG 446

Qy        528 CCAAGAAGTTCCATTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATT 587
              | ||| ||||  | |||   ||||||| ||||||||||||||||||  |||   | ||
Db        447 TTATGAAATTCCTCTTTTATCAGTATATGTTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACATTTATCGGTTTT 506

Qy        588 GAGAGATGCCTCTCTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTA 647
              |||||||  ||  | |||||         |  ||  ||           |||  |  ||
Db        507 GAGAGATGTTTCAGTGTTTGGACAACGTTGGGGATTTGATGTAGCAACAATCAATAGTCG 566

Qy        648 TTATGAGCGCCAAGTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAA 707
              |||| |      |     |  |  | || ||| | || |||   |||   ||||||||
Db        567 TTATAATGATTTAACTAGGCTTATTGGCGAATATACTGATTATGCTGTACGTTGGTATAA 626

Qy        708 TACAGGTCTAAATAGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCG---CAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCA 764
              ||| ||  ||||| | ||   | | |   | |  |    | | ||||   | | ||||
Db        627 TACGGGGTTAAATCGTTTACCACGTAATGAAGGGGTACGAGGATGGGCAAGATTTAATAG 686

Qy        765 ATTCCGTAGAGATCTAACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGA 824
              ||  | |||||  |||| ||  |||||||| | |  | | |||| ||  || ||
Db        687 GTTTAGAAGAGAGTTAACAATATCAGTATTAGATATTATTTCTTTTTTCCAAAATTACGA 746

Qy        825 CACTCGCACTTATCCAATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGC 884
              || |    |||||||    || |    ||| |||||  |||||||  |||||||  |
Db        747 TTCTAGATTATATCCAATTCCGACAATCTATCAATTAACGCGGGAAGTATATACAGATCC 806
```

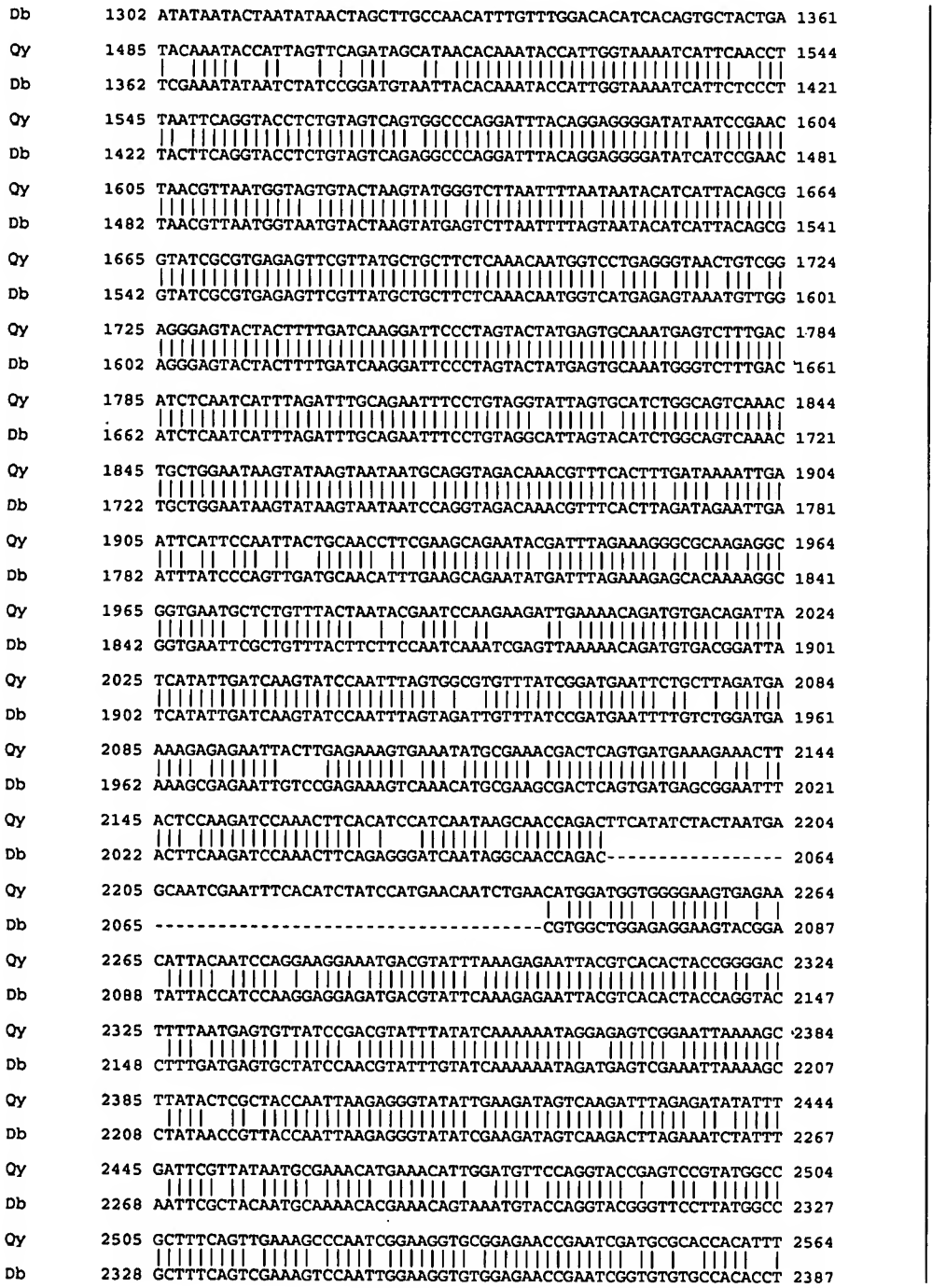

Qy 885 AATTGGAGCAACAGGGGTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTC 944
Db 807 ----------GGTAATTAATATAACTGATTATAGAGTTACCCCAAG 842
Qy 945 GTTTTCCGCTATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACA 1004
Db 843 TTTCGAGAGTATTGAAAATTCAGCTATTAGAAGTCCCCATCTTATGGATTTCTTAAATAA 902
Qy 1005 ACTTACAATTTTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCG 1064
Db 903 TATAATTATTGACACTGATTTA----------ATTAGAGGCGTTCACTATTGGGC 947
Qy 1065 GGGGCACACAATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTC 1124
Db 948 GGGGCATCGTGTAACTTCTCATTTTACCGGTAGTTCGCAAGTGATAAGCTCCCCTCAATA 1007
Qy 1125 TACCAATACTTCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGAC 1184
Db 1008 CGGGATAACTGCAAACGCAGAACCGAGTCGAACTATTGCTCCTAGCACTTTTCCAGGTCT 1067
Qy 1185 TGAATCATATGCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCC 1244
Db 1068 TAATCTATTTTATAGAACACTATCAGACCCTTTCTTCCGAAGATCCGATAATATTATGCC 1127
Qy 1245 TACTGTTAGATTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTA 1304
Db 1128 AACATTAGGAATAAATGTAGTGCAGGGGGTAGGATTCATTCAACCAAATAATGGTGAAGT 1187
Qy 1305 TAGTCAACCCTATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACC 1364
Db 1188 TCTATATAGAAGGAGAGGAACAGTAGATTCTCTTGATGAGTTGCCAATTGA------CGG 1241
Qy 1365 AGAAACAACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCT 1424
Db 1242 TGAGAATTCATTAGTTGGATATAGTCATAGATTAAGTCACGTTACATTAACCAGGTCGTT 1301
Qy 1425 CATTTCACAATCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCG 1484
Db 1302 ATATAATACTAATATAACTAGCTTGCCAACATTTGTTTGGACACATCACAGTGCTACTGA 1361
Qy 1485 TACAAATACCATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCT 1544
Db 1362 TCGAAATATAATCTATCCGGATGTAATTACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCTCCCT 1421
Qy 1545 TAATTCAGGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAAC 1604
Db 1422 TACTTCAGGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGAGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATCATCCGAAC 1481
Qy 1605 TAACGTTAATGGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCG 1664
Db 1482 TAACGTTAATGGTAATGTACTAAGTATGAGTCTTAATTTTAGTAATACATCATTACAGCG 1541
Qy 1665 GTATCGCGTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGG 1724
Db 1542 GTATCGCGTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCATGAGAGTAAATGTTGG 1601
Qy 1725 AGGGAGTACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGAC 1784
Db 1602 AGGGAGTACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGGGTCTTTGAC 1661
Qy 1785 ATCTCAATCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAAC 1844
Db 1662 ATCTCAATCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGCATTAGTACATCTGGCAGTCAAAC 1721
Qy 1845 TGCTGGAATAAGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGA 1904
Db 1722 TGCTGGAATAAGTATAAGTAATAATCCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTAGATAGAATTGA 1781
Qy 1905 ATTCATTCCAATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGC 1964
Db 1782 ATTTATCCCAGTTGATGCAACATTTGAAGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCACAAAAGGC 1841
Qy 1965 GGTGAATGCTCTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTA 2024
Db 1842 GGTGAATTCGCTGTTTACTTCTTCCAATCAAATCGAGTTAAAAACAGATGTGACGGATTA 1901
Qy 2025 TCATATTGATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGA 2084
Db 1902 TCATATTGATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTAGATTGTTTATCCGATGAATTTTGTCTGGATGA 1961
Qy 2085 AAAGAGAGAATTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTT 2144
Db 1962 AAAGCGAGAATTGTCCGAGAAAGTCAAACATGCGAAGCGACTCAGTGATGAGCGGAATTT 2021
Qy 2145 ACTCCAAGATCCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGA 2204
Db 2022 ACTTCAAGATCCAAACTTCAGAGGGATCAATAGGCAACCAGAC---------- 2064
Qy 2205 GCAATCGAATTTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAA 2264
Db 2065 ----------CGTGGCTGGAGAGGAAGTACGGA 2087
Qy 2265 CATTACAATCCAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGAC 2324
Db 2088 TATTACCATCCAAGGAGGAGATGACGTATTCAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCAGGTAC 2147
Qy 2325 TTTTAATGAGTGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGC 2384
Db 2148 CTTTGATGAGTGCTATCCAACGTATTTGTATCAAAAAATAGATGAGTCGAAATTAAAAGC 2207
Qy 2385 TTATACTCGCTACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTT 2444
Db 2208 CTATAACCGTTACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATCGAAGATAGTCAAGACTTAGAAATCTATTT 2267
Qy 2445 GATTCGTTATAATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCC 2504
Db 2268 AATTCGCTACAATGCAAAACACGAAACAGTAAATGTACCAGGTACGGGTTCCTTATGGCC 2327
Qy 2505 GCTTTCAGTTGAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTT 2564
Db 2328 GCTTTCAGTCGAAAGTCCAATTGGAAGGTGTGGAGAACCGAATCGGTGTGTGCCACACCT 2387
Qy 2565 TGAATGGAATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTC 2624
Db 2388 TGAATGGAATCCTGATTTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGACGGGGAAAAATGTGCACATCATTC 2447
Qy 2625 CCATCATTTCTCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGT 2684
Db 2448 CCATCATTTCTCCTTGGACATTGATGTTGGATGCACAGACTTGCAAGAGGATCTAGGCGT 2507
Qy 2685 GTGGGTGGTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATT 2744
Db 2508 GTGGGTTGTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTTATGCAAGATTAGGAAATCTGGAATT 2567
Qy 2745 TATTGAAGAGAAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAA 2804
Db 2568 TATCGAAGAGAAACCATTAATTGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCGGAAAAAAA 2627
Qy 2805 ATGGAGAGACAAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAA 2864
Db 2628 ATGGAGAGACAAACGGGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAA 2687
Qy 2865 AGAAGCTGTGGATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAA 2924
Db 2688 AGAAGCTGTGGATGCTTTATTCGTAGATTCTCAATATGATAGATTACAAGCAGATACAAA 2747
Qy 2925 CATTGGCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTC 2984
Db 2748 CATTGGTATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAGACTTGTTCATCAGATCCACGAGGCTTATCTTCC 2807
Qy 2985 AGAATTATCTGTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCAT 3044
Db 2808 AGAACTACCTTTCATTCCAGGAATAAATGTGGTGATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAAACCGTAT 2867
Qy 3045 TATCACTGCAATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAA 3104



RESULT 15
5164180-3
;Patent No. 5164180
; APPLICANT: Payne, Jewel;Sick, August J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS ISOLATES ACTIVE
;AGAINST LEPIDOPTERAN PESTS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/451,389
; FILING DATE: 14-DEC-1989
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 353,860
; FILING DATE: 18-MAY-1989
;SEQ ID NO:3:
; LENGTH: 3522
5164180-3

Query Match 48.6%; Score 1791.8; DB 6; Length 3522;
Best Local Similarity 71.8%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 2496; Conservative 0; Mismatches 862; Indels 117; Gaps 7;




Db 1302 ATATAATACTAATATAACTAGCTTGCCAACATTTGTTTGGACACATCACAGTGCTACTGA 1361
Qy 1485 TACAAATACCATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCT 1544
Db 1362 TCGAAATATAATCTATCCGGATGTAATTACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCTCCCT 1421
Qy 1545 TAATTCAGGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAAC 1604
Db 1422 TACTTCAGGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGAGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATCATCCGAAC 1481
Qy 1605 TAACGTTAATGGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCG 1664
Db 1482 TAACGTTAATGGTAATGTACTAAGTATGAGTCTTAATTTTAGTAATACATCATTACAGCG 1541
Qy 1665 GTATCGCGTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGG 1724
Db 1542 GTATCGCGTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCATGAGAGTAAATGTTGG 1601
Qy 1725 AGGGAGTACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGAC 1784
Db 1602 AGGGAGTACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGGGTCTTTGAC 1661
Qy 1785 ATCTCAATCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAAC 1844
Db 1662 ATCTCAATCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGCATTAGTACATCTGGCAGTCAAAC 1721
Qy 1845 TGCTGGAATAAGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGA 1904
Db 1722 TGCTGGAATAAGTATAAGTAATAATCCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTAGATAGAATTGA 1781
Qy 1905 ATTCATTCCAATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGC 1964
Db 1782 ATTTATCCCAGTTGATGCAACATTTGAAGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCACAAAAGGC 1841
Qy 1965 GGTGAATGCTCTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTA 2024
Db 1842 GGTGAATTCGCTGTTTACTTCTTCCAATCAAATCGAGTTAAAAACAGATGTGACGGATTA 1901
Qy 2025 TCATATTGATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGA 2084
Db 1902 TCATATTGATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTAGATTGTTTATCCGATGAATTTTGTCTGGATGA 1961
Qy 2085 AAAGAGAGAATTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTT 2144
Db 1962 AAAGCGAGAATTGTCCGAGAAAGTCAAACATGCGAAGCGACTCAGTGATGAGCGGAATTT 2021
Qy 2145 ACTCCAAGATCCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGA 2204
Db 2022 ACTTCAAGATCCAAACTTCAGAGGGATCAATAGGCAACCAGAC---------- 2064
Qy 2205 GCAATCGAATTTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAA 2264
Db 2065 ----------CGTGGCTGGAGAGGAAGTACGGA 2087
Qy 2265 CATTACAATCCAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGAC 2324
Db 2088 TATTACCATCCAAGGAGGAGATGACGTATTCAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCAGGTAC 2147
Qy 2325 TTTTAATGAGTGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGC 2384
Db 2148 CTTTGATGAGTGCTATCCAACGTATTTGTATCAAAAAATAGATGAGTCGAAATTAAAAGC 2207
Qy 2385 TTATACTCGCTACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTT 2444
Db 2208 CTATAACCGTTACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATCGAAGATAGTCAAGACTTAGAAATCTATTT 2267
Qy 2445 GATTCGTTATAATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCC 2504
Db 2268 AATTCGCTACAATGCAAAACACGAAACAGTAAATGTACCAGGTACGGGTTCCTTATGGCC 2327
Qy 2505 GCTTTCAGTTGAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTT 2564
Db 2328 GCTTTCAGTCGAAAGTCCAATTGGAAGGTGTGGAGAACCGAATCGGTGTGTGCCACACCT 2387
Qy 2565 TGAATGGAATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTC 2624
Db 2388 TGAATGGAATCCTGATTTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGACGGGGAAAAATGTGCACATCATTC 2447
Qy 2625 CCATCATTTCTCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGT 2684
Db 2448 CCATCATTTCTCCTTGGACATTGATGTTGGATGCACAGACTTGCAAGAGGATCTAGGCGT 2507
Qy 2685 GTGGGTGGTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATT 2744
Db 2508 GTGGGTTGTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTTATGCAAGATTAGGAAATCTGGAATT 2567
Qy 2745 TATTGAAGAGAAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAA 2804
Db 2568 TATCGAAGAGAAACCATTAATTGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCGGAAAAAAA 2627
Qy 2805 ATGGAGAGACAAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAA 2864
Db 2628 ATGGAGAGACAAACGGGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAA 2687
Qy 2865 AGAAGCTGTGGATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAA 2924
Db 2688 AGAAGCTGTGGATGCTTTATTCGTAGATTCTCAATATGATAGATTACAAGCAGATACAAA 2747
Qy 2925 CATTGGCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTC 2984
Db 2748 CATTGGTATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAGACTTGTTCATCAGATCCACGAGGCTTATCTTCC 2807
Qy 2985 AGAATTATCTGTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCAT 3044
Db 2808 AGAACTACCTTTCATTCCAGGAATAAATGTGGTGATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAAACCGTAT 2867
Qy 3045 TATCACTGCAATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAA 3104
Db 2868 TTCTACTGCATTATCCCTATATGATGCGAGAAATGTCATTAAAAATGGCGATTTCAATAA 2927
Qy 3105 TGGATTAGCATGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGAT---GTACAACAGAGCCATCACCG 3161
Db 2928 TGGCTTATCATGCTGGAACGTGAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTAGTAGAACAAAACAACCACCG 2987
Qy 3162 TTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCC 3221
Db 2988 TTCGGTCCTTGTTGTCCCGGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAACAATTCGTGTCTGTCC 3047
Qy 3222 GGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGT 3281
Db 3048 GGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTCCGTGTTACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAAGGTTGCGT 3107
Qy 3282 AACGATCCATGAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGA 3341
Db 3108 AACCATCCATGAGATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGA 3167
Qy 3342 GGAAGTGTATCCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGC 3401
Db 3168 GGAAGTGTATCCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGC 3227
Qy 3402 AG----------TATGTAATTCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGA 3449
Db 3228 AGGATCCACAGATTCATGTAATTCCCGTAATATCAGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAATGAA 3287
Qy 3450 TACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACG 3509
Db 3288 TACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACTTACGAAGAAGAAAGGTATACAGATGTACA 3347
Qy 3510 AAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGG 3569
Db 3348 AGGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGACGGTATGTGAATTATCGACCAGTACCAGCTGG 3407
Qy 3570 TTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGG 3629
Db 3408 TTATGTGACAAAAGAATTAGAGTACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATCGG 3467

```
Qy       3630 AGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3684
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  || ||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3468 AGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAATGTCGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3522
```

Search completed: May 24, 2005, 18:20:10
Job time : 585 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: May 24, 2005, 18:05:45 ; Search time 2016 Seconds
(without alignments)
11215.213 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-614-524-1
Perfect score: 3687
Sequence: 1 ttgacttcaaataggaaaaa.....tactccttatggaggaatag 3687

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 5695437 seqs, 3066160638 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 11390874

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published_Applications_NA:*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07_PUBCOMB.seq:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCT_NEW_PUB.seq:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06_NEW_PUB.seq:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06_PUBCOMB.seq:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07_NEW_PUB.seq:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.seq:*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08_NEW_PUB.seq:*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08_PUBCOMB.seq:*
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09A_PUBCOMB.seq:*
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09B_PUBCOMB.seq:*
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09C_PUBCOMB.seq:*
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09_NEW_PUB.seq:*
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10A_PUBCOMB.seq:*
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10B_PUBCOMB.seq:*
15: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10C_PUBCOMB.seq:*
16: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10D_PUBCOMB.seq:*
17: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10E_PUBCOMB.seq:*
18: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10F_PUBCOMB.seq:*
19: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10_NEW_PUB.seq:*
20: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US11_NEW_PUB.seq:*
21: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60_NEW_PUB.seq:*
22: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60_PUBCOMB.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	3687	100.0	3687	17	US-10-614-524-1	Sequence 1, Appli
2	3666.2	99.4	4173	17	US-10-428-961-37	Sequence 37, Appl
3	3260.2	88.4	3684	17	US-10-428-961-62	Sequence 62, Appl
4	3133.6	85.0	3687	18	US-10-809-953-9	Sequence 9, Appli
5	1581.6	42.9	3558	9	US-09-826-660-22	Sequence 22, Appl
6	1495.6	40.6	3624	10	US-09-988-462-6	Sequence 6, Appli
7	1408.4	38.2	3522	9	US-09-826-660-5	Sequence 5, Appli
8	1408.4	38.2	3522	11	US-09-837-961-7	Sequence 7, Appli
9	1408.4	38.2	3522	18	US-10-825-751-7	Sequence 7, Appli
10	1402	38.0	3534	9	US-09-873-873-25	Sequence 25, Appl
11	1402	38.0	3534	10	US-09-916-956A-25	Sequence 25, Appl
12	1402	38.0	3534	10	US-09-997-914-25	Sequence 25, Appl
13	1402	38.0	3534	16	US-10-365-645-25	Sequence 25, Appl
14	1402	38.0	3534	17	US-10-672-163-25	Sequence 25, Appl
15	1402	38.0	3534	18	US-10-739-482-25	Sequence 25, Appl
16	1402	38.0	3534	18	US-10-817-182-25	Sequence 25, Appl
17	1400.6	38.0	3531	9	US-09-873-873-9	Sequence 9, Appli
18	1400.6	38.0	3531	9	US-09-873-873-11	Sequence 11, Appl
19	1400.6	38.0	3531	9	US-09-873-873-13	Sequence 13, Appl
20	1400.6	38.0	3531	10	US-09-916-956A-9	Sequence 9, Appli
21	1400.6	38.0	3531	10	US-09-916-956A-11	Sequence 11, Appl
22	1400.6	38.0	3531	10	US-09-916-956A-13	Sequence 13, Appl
23	1400.6	38.0	3531	10	US-09-997-914-9	Sequence 9, Appli
24	1400.6	38.0	3531	10	US-09-997-914-11	Sequence 11, Appl
25	1400.6	38.0	3531	10	US-09-997-914-13	Sequence 13, Appl
26	1400.6	38.0	3531	16	US-10-365-645-9	Sequence 9, Appli
27	1400.6	38.0	3531	16	US-10-365-645-11	Sequence 11, Appl
28	1400.6	38.0	3531	16	US-10-365-645-13	Sequence 13, Appl
29	1400.6	38.0	3531	17	US-10-672-163-9	Sequence 9, Appli
30	1400.6	38.0	3531	17	US-10-672-163-11	Sequence 11, Appl
31	1400.6	38.0	3531	17	US-10-672-163-13	Sequence 13, Appl
32	1400.6	38.0	3531	18	US-10-739-482-9	Sequence 9, Appli
33	1400.6	38.0	3531	18	US-10-739-482-11	Sequence 11, Appl
34	1400.6	38.0	3531	18	US-10-739-482-13	Sequence 13, Appl
35	1400.6	38.0	3531	18	US-10-817-182-9	Sequence 9, Appli
36	1400.6	38.0	3531	18	US-10-817-182-11	Sequence 11, Appl
37	1400.6	38.0	3531	18	US-10-817-182-13	Sequence 13, Appl
38	1392.4	37.8	3534	9	US-09-873-873-27	Sequence 27, Appl
39	1392.4	37.8	3534	10	US-09-916-956A-27	Sequence 27, Appl
40	1392.4	37.8	3534	10	US-09-997-914-27	Sequence 27, Appl
41	1392.4	37.8	3534	16	US-10-365-645-27	Sequence 27, Appl
42	1392.4	37.8	3534	17	US-10-672-163-27	Sequence 27, Appl
43	1392.4	37.8	3534	18	US-10-739-482-27	Sequence 27, Appl
44	1392.4	37.8	3534	18	US-10-817-182-27	Sequence 27, Appl
45	1390	37.7	3567	10	US-09-972-175-58	Sequence 58, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-10-614-524-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/10614524
; Publication No. US20040016020A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Arnaut, Greta
; APPLICANT: Boets, Annemie
; APPLICANT: Damme, Nicole
; APPLICANT: Mathieu, Eva
; APPLICANT: Vanneste, Stijn
; APPLICANT: Van Rie, Jeroen
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Insecticidal proteins from Bacillus thuringiensis.
; FILE REFERENCE: NEWBTSUS2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/614,524
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/739,243
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/173387
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 3687
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)..(3687)
US-10-614-524-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3687; DB 17; Length 3687;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 3687; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
Qy          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60

Qy         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120

Qy        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180

Qy        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240

Qy        241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300

Qy        301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360

Qy        361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420

Qy        421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480

Qy        481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540

Qy        541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600

Qy        601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660

Qy        661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720

Qy        721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780

Qy        781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840

Qy        841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900

Qy        901 GTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCTATAGAG 960
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        901 GTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCTATAGAG 960

Qy        961 ACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATTTTTAGC 1020
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        961 ACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATTTTTAGC 1020

Qy       1021 ACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACAATTCAA 1080
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1021 ACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACAATTCAA 1080

Qy       1081 TCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCAATACTTCTATT 1140
```

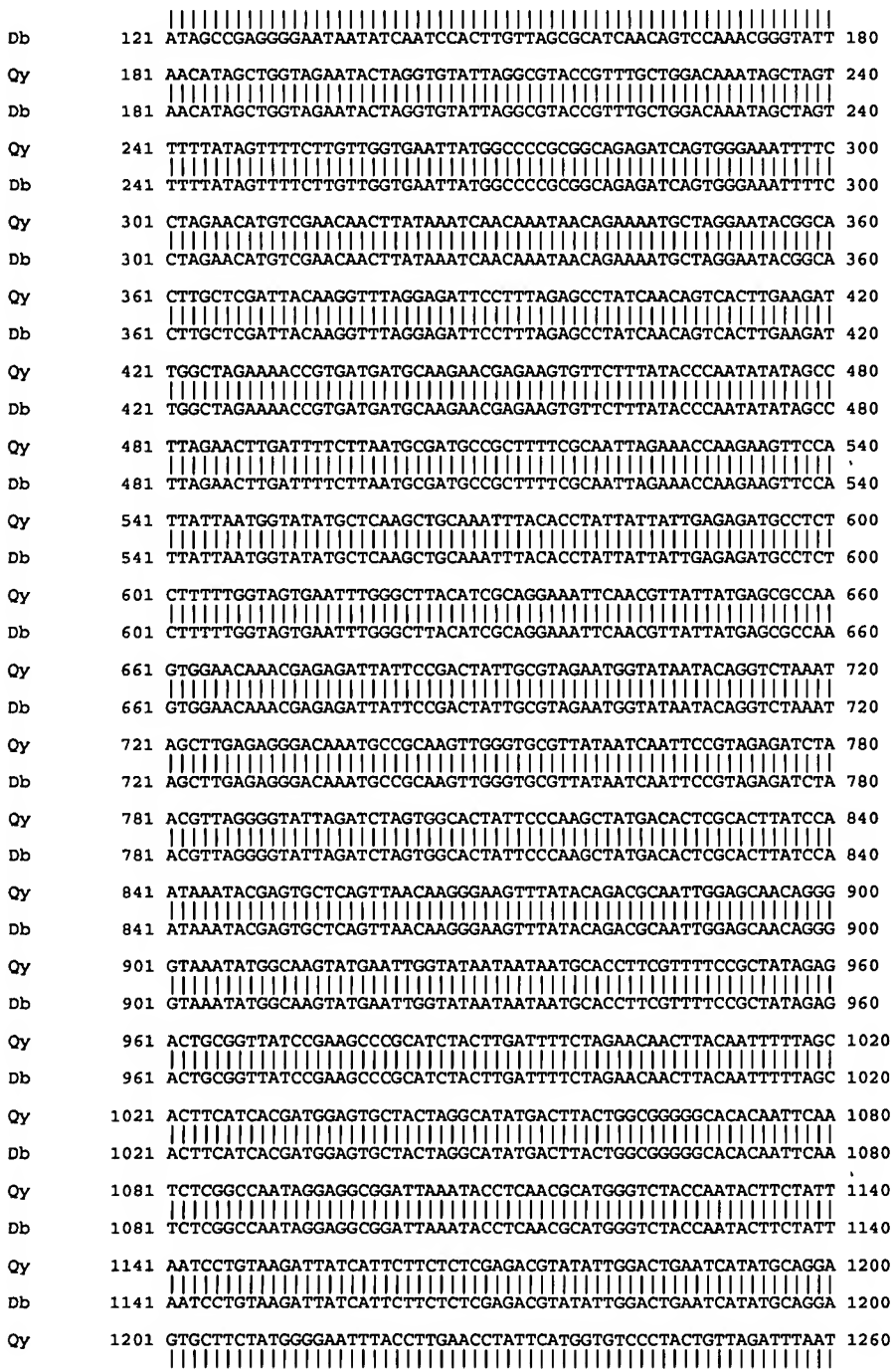
```
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1081 TCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCAATACTTCTATT 1140

Qy       1141 AATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCATATGCAGGA 1200
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1141 AATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCATATGCAGGA 1200

Qy       1201 GTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTTAGATTTAAT 1260
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1201 GTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTTAGATTTAAT 1260

Qy       1261 TTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAACCCTATGAG 1320
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1261 TTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAACCCTATGAG 1320

Qy       1321 TCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACAGAACGA 1380
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1321 TCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACAGAACGA 1380

Qy       1381 CCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCACAATCTAGG 1440
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1381 CCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCACAATCTAGG 1440

Qy       1441 GTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACCATTAGT 1500
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1441 GTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACCATTAGT 1500

Qy       1501 TCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGTACCTCT 1560
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1501 TCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGTACCTCT 1560

Qy       1561 GTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAATGGTAGT 1620
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1561 GTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAATGGTAGT 1620

Qy       1621 GTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTGAGAGTT 1680
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1621 GTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTGAGAGTT 1680

Qy       1681 CGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACTACTTTT 1740
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1681 CGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACTACTTTT 1740

Qy       1741 GATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCATTTAGA 1800
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1741 GATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCATTTAGA 1800

Qy       1801 TTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGAATAAGTATA 1860
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1801 TTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGAATAAGTATA 1860

Qy       1861 AGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCAATTACT 1920
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1861 AGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCAATTACT 1920

Qy       1921 GCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCTCTGTTT 1980
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1921 GCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCTCTGTTT 1980

Qy       1981 ACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATTGATCAAGTA 2040
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1981 ACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATTGATCAAGTA 2040

Qy       2041 TCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGAGAATTACTT 2100
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2041 TCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGAGAATTACTT 2100

Qy       2101 GAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGATCCAAAC 2160
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2101 GAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGATCCAAAC 2160

Qy       2161 TTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAATTTCACA 2220
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
```

```
Db       2161 TTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAATTTCACA 2220

Qy       2221 TCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATCCAGGAA 2280
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2221 TCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATCCAGGAA 2280

Qy       2281 GGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAATGAGTGTTAT 2340
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2281 GGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAATGAGTGTTAT 2340

Qy       2341 CCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGCTACCAA 2400
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2341 CCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGCTACCAA 2400

Qy       2401 TTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTATAATGCG 2460
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2401 TTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTATAATGCG 2460

Qy       2461 AAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTTGAAAGC 2520
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2461 AAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTTGAAAGC 2520

Qy       2521 CCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAATCCTGAT 2580
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2521 CCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAATCCTGAT 2580

Qy       2581 CTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTCTCTTTG 2640
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2581 CTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTCTCTTTG 2640

Qy       2641 GATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTATTCAAG 2700
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2641 GATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTATTCAAG 2700

Qy       2701 ATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAGAAACCA 2760
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2701 ATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAGAAACCA 2760

Qy       2761 TTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAACGT 2820
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2761 TTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAACGT 2820

Qy       2821 GAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGGATGCT 2880
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2821 GAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGGATGCT 2880

Qy       2881 TTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATGATTCAT 2940
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2881 TTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATGATTCAT 2940

Qy       2941 GCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTATCTGTTATC 3000
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2941 GCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTATCTGTTATC 3000

Qy       3001 CCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCAATCTCC 3060
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3001 CCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCAATCTCC 3060

Qy       3061 CTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCATGCTGG 3120
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3061 CTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCATGCTGG 3120

Qy       3121 AATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCA 3180
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3121 AATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCA 3180

Qy       3181 GAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTC 3240
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3181 GAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTC 3240

Qy       3241 CGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAAATCGAG 3300
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3241 CGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAAATCGAG 3300

Qy       3301 AACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACGGAT 3360
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3301 AACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACGGAT 3360

Qy       3361 ACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGTATGTAATTCCCGTAAT 3420
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3361 ACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGTATGTAATTCCCGTAAT 3420

Qy       3421 GCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACT 3480
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3421 GCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACT 3480

Qy       3481 TATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGG 3540
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3481 TATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGG 3540

Qy       3541 TATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCA 3600
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3541 TATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCA 3600

Qy       3601 GAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGC 3660
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3601 GAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGC 3660

Qy       3661 GTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3661 GTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
```

RESULT 2
US-10-428-961-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/10428961
; Publication No. US20030237111A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baum, James A.
; APPLICANT: Chu, Chih-Rei
; APPLICANT: Donovan, William P.
; APPLICANT: Gilmer, Amy J.
; APPLICANT: Rupar, Mark J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lepidopteran-Active Bacillus thuringiensis Delta-Endotoxin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polynucleotides, Compositions, and Methods of Use (Amended)
; FILE REFERENCE: MECO201--1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/428,961
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-05-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/661,322
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/153,995
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 63
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 4173
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)..(3687)
US-10-428-961-37

Query Match 99.4%; Score 3666.2; DB 17; Length 4173;
Best Local Similarity 99.6%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 3674; Conservative 0; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
Qy          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60

Qy         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120

Qy        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
```

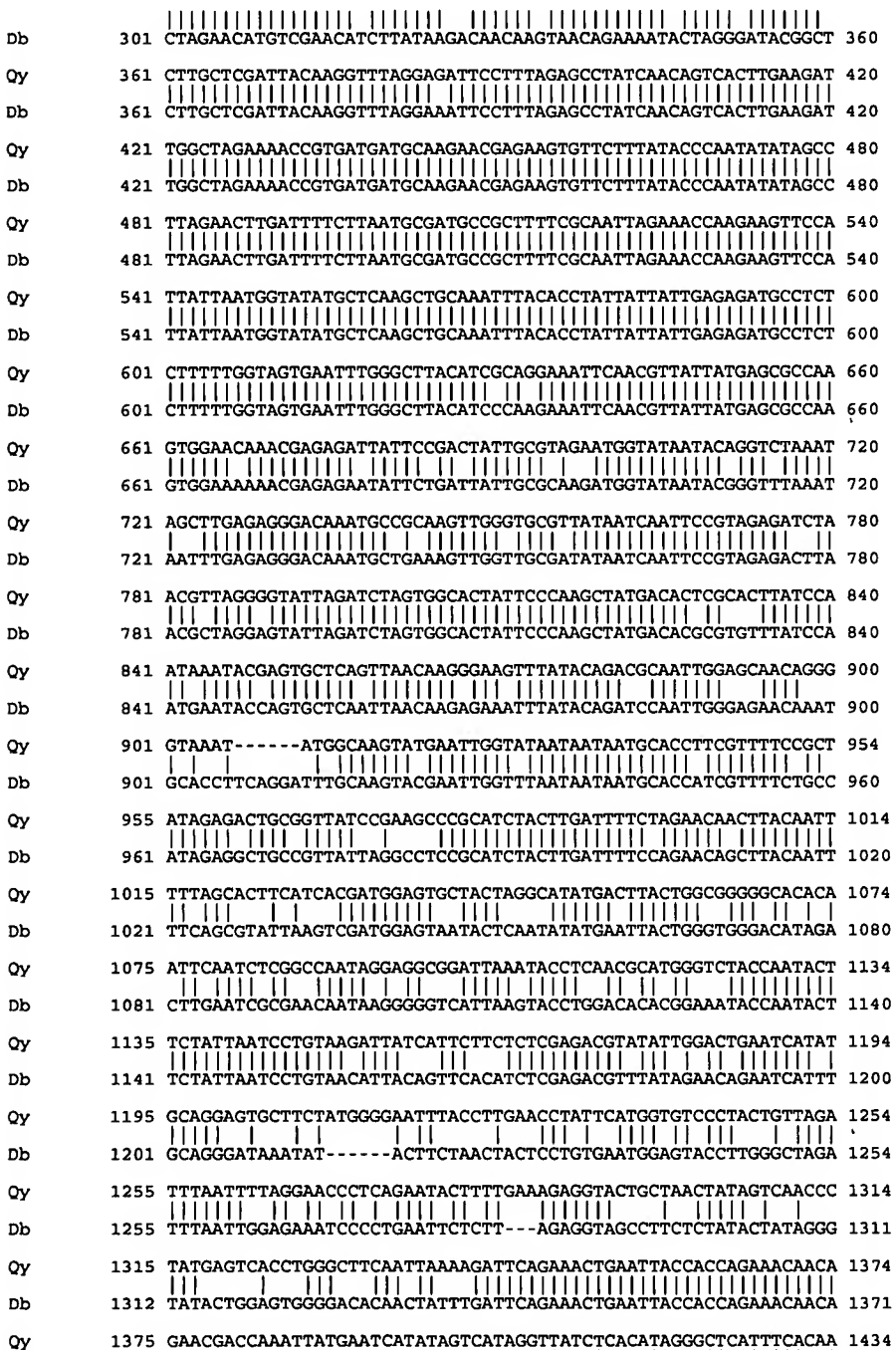

Db 121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
Qy 181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
Db 181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
Qy 241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
Db 241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
Qy 301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
Db 301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
Qy 361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
Db 361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
Qy 421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
Db 421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
Qy 481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
Db 481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
Qy 541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
Db 541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
Qy 601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
Db 601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
Qy 661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
Db 661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
Qy 721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
Db 721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
Qy 781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
Db 781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
Qy 841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
Db 841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
Qy 901 GTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCTATAGAG 960
Db 901 GTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCTATAGAG 960
Qy 961 ACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATTTTTAGC 1020
Db 961 ACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATTTTTAGC 1020
Qy 1021 ACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACAATTCAA 1080
Db 1021 ACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACAATTCAA 1080
Qy 1081 TCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCAATACTTCTATT 1140
Db 1081 TCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCAATACTTCTATT 1140
Qy 1141 AATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCATATGCAGGA 1200
Db 1141 AATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCATATGCAGGA 1200
Qy 1201 GTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTTAGATTTAAT 1260
Db 1201 GTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTTAGATTTAAT 1260
Qy 1261 TTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAACCCTATGAG 1320
Db 1261 TTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAACCCTATGAG 1320
Qy 1321 TCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACAGAACGA 1380
Db 1321 TCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACAGAACGA 1380
Qy 1381 CCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCACAATCTAGG 1440
Db 1381 CCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCACAATCTAGG 1440
Qy 1441 GTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACCATTAGT 1500
Db 1441 GTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACCATTAGT 1500
Qy 1501 TCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGTACCTCT 1560
Db 1501 TCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGTACCTCT 1560
Qy 1561 GTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAATGGTAGT 1620
Db 1561 GTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAATGGTAGT 1620
Qy 1621 GTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTGAGAGTT 1680
Db 1621 GTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTGAGAGTT 1680
Qy 1681 CGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACTACTTTT 1740
Db 1681 CGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACTACTTTT 1740
Qy 1741 GATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCATTTAGA 1800
Db 1741 GATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCATTTAGA 1800
Qy 1801 TTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGAATAAGTATA 1860
Db 1801 TTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGAATAAGTATA 1860
Qy 1861 AGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCAATTACT 1920
Db 1861 AGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCAATTACT 1920
Qy 1921 GCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCTCTGTTT 1980
Db 1921 GCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCTCTGTTT 1980
Qy 1981 ACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATTGATCAAGTA 2040
Db 1981 ACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATTGATCAAGTA 2040
Qy 2041 TCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGAGAATTACTT 2100
Db 2041 TCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGAGAATTACTT 2100
Qy 2101 GAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGATCCAAAC 2160
Db 2101 GAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGATCCAAAC 2160
Qy 2161 TTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAATTTCACA 2220
Db 2161 TTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAATTTCACA 2220
Qy 2221 TCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATCCAGGAA 2280
Db 2221 TCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATCCAGGAA 2280
Qy 2281 GGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAATGAGTGTTAT 2340
Db 2281 GGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAATGAGTGTTAT 2340

```
Qy       2341 CCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGCTACCAA 2400
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2341 CCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGCTACCAA 2400

Qy       2401 TTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTATAATGCG 2460
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2401 TTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTATAATGCG 2460

Qy       2461 AAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTTGAAAGC 2520
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2461 AAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTTGAAAGC 2520

Qy       2521 CCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAATCCTGAT 2580
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2521 CCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAATCCTGAT 2580

Qy       2581 CTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTCTCTTTG 2640
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2581 CTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTCTCTTTG 2640

Qy       2641 GATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTATTCAAG 2700
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2641 GATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTATTCAAG 2700

Qy       2701 ATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAGAAACCA 2760
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2701 ATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAGAAACCA 2760

Qy       2761 TTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAACGT 2820
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2761 TTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAACGT 2820

Qy       2821 GAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGGATGCT 2880
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2821 GAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGGATGCT 2880

Qy       2881 TTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATGATTCAT 2940
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2881 TTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATGATTCAT 2940

Qy       2941 GCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTATCTGTTATC 3000
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2941 GCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTATCTGTTATC 3000

Qy       3001 CCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCAATCTCC 3060
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3001 CCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCAATCTCC 3060

Qy       3061 CTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCATGCTGG 3120
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3061 CTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCATGCTGG 3120

Qy       3121 AATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCA 3180
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3121 AATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCA 3180

Qy       3181 GAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTC 3240
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3181 GAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTC 3240

Qy       3241 CGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAAATCGAG 3300
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3241 CGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAAATCGAG 3300

Qy       3301 AACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACGGAT 3360
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3301 AACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACGGAT 3360

Qy       3361 ACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGTATGTAATTCCCGTAAT 3420
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||
Db       3361 ACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGCATGTAATTCCCGTAAT 3420

Qy       3421 GCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACT 3480
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3421 GCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACT 3480

Qy       3481 TATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGG 3540
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3481 TATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGG 3540

Qy       3541 TATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCA 3600
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||| |||||||||| ||||||
Db       3541 TATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATGTGACAAAGGAATTAGAATATTTCCCA 3600

Qy       3601 GAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGC 3660
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| | || || || ||||||
Db       3601 GAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGAACATTCATCGTGGACAGC 3660

Qy       3661 GTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
                | |||||||||||||||||| ||||||
Db       3661 ATAGAATTACTCCTTATGGAAGAATAG 3687
```

RESULT 3
US-10-428-961-62
; Sequence 62, Application US/10428961
; Publication No. US20030237111A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baum, James A.
; APPLICANT: Chu, Chih-Rei
; APPLICANT: Donovan, William P.
; APPLICANT: Gilmer, Amy J.
; APPLICANT: Rupar, Mark J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lepidopteran-Active Bacillus thuringiensis Delta-Endotoxin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polynucleotides, Compositions, and Methods of Use (Amended)
; FILE REFERENCE: MECO201--1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/428,961
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-05-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/661,322
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/153,995
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 63
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 62
; LENGTH: 3684
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-10-428-961-62

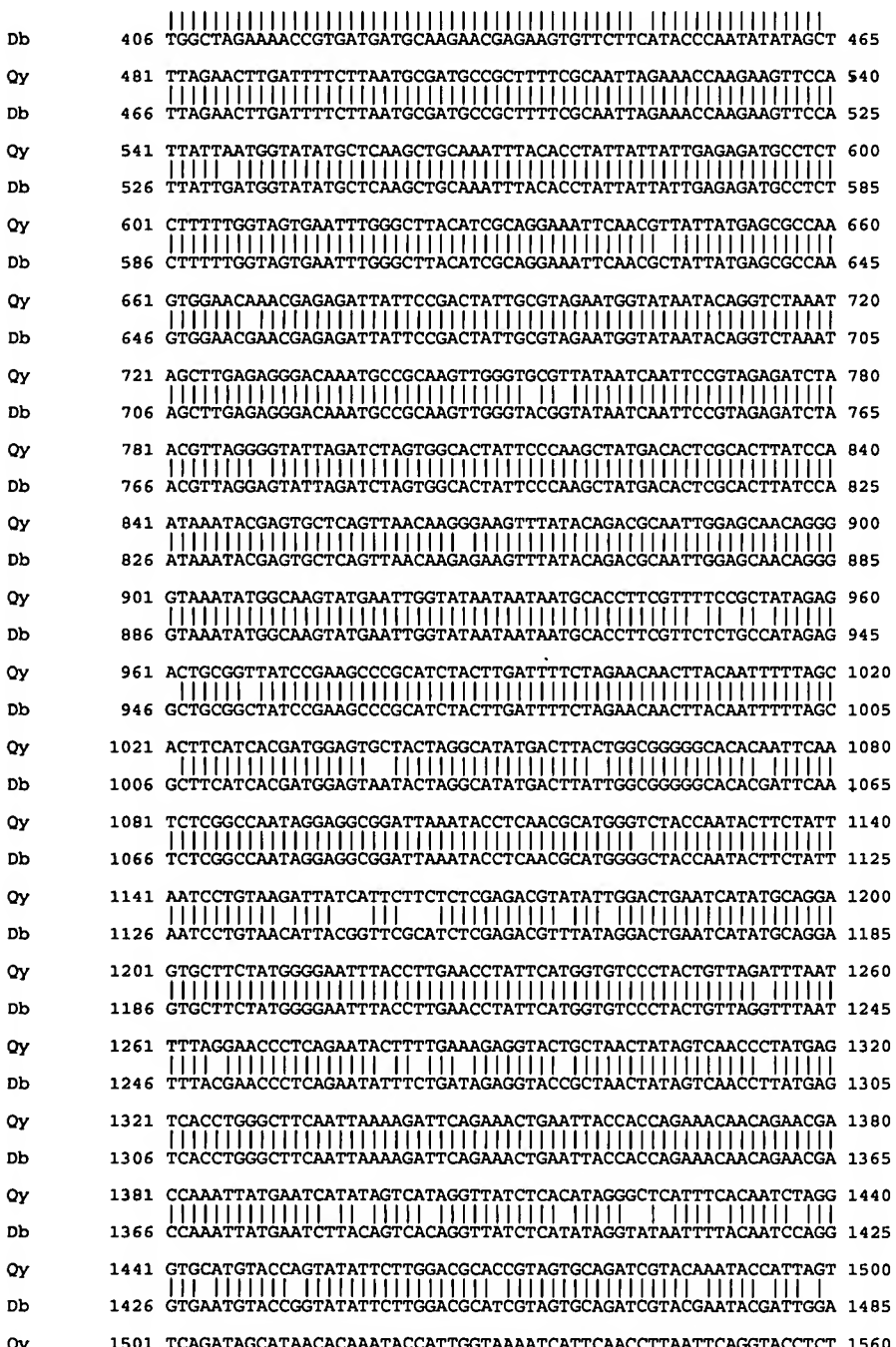
Query Match 88.4%; Score 3260.2; DB 17; Length 3684;
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 3445; Conservative 0; Mismatches 233; Indels 15; Gaps 3;

```
Qy          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60

Qy         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120
              |||||||||||| |||||||| |||||||| | |||||||||||||||||   ||||||
Db         61 TCGAATCATTCCGCACAAATGAATCTATCAACCGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATAGCTTGTGT 120

Qy        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
              |||||||||||||| |||||| ||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAACAATATCGATCCATTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180

Qy        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240

Qy        241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  ||||||||||||
Db        241 TTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCCTTGGGAAATTTTC 300

Qy        301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
```


Db 301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACATCTTATAAGACAACAAGTAACAGAAAATACTAGGGATACGGCT 360
Qy 361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
Db 361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAAATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
Qy 421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
Db 421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
Qy 481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
Db 481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
Qy 541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
Db 541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
Qy 601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
Db 601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCCCAAGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
Qy 661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
Db 661 GTGGAAAAAACGAGAGAATATTCTGATTATTGCGCAAGATGGTATAATACGGGTTTAAAT 720
Qy 721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
Db 721 AATTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCTGAAAGTTGGTTGCGATATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGACTTA 780
Qy 781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
Db 781 ACGCTAGGAGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACGCGTGTTTATCCA 840
Qy 841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
Db 841 ATGAATACCAGTGCTCAATTAACAAGAGAAATTTATACAGATCCAATTGGGAGAACAAAT 900
Qy 901 GTAAAT------ATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCT 954
Db 901 GCACCTTCAGGATTTGCAAGTACGAATTGGTTTAATAATAATGCACCATCGTTTTCTGCC 960
Qy 955 ATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATT 1014
Db 961 ATAGAGGCTGCCGTTATTAGGCCTCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCCAGAACAGCTTACAATT 1020
Qy 1015 TTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACA 1074
Db 1021 TTCAGCGTATTAAGTCGATGGAGTAATACTCAATATATGAATTACTGGGTGGGACATAGA 1080
Qy 1075 ATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCAATACT 1134
Db 1081 CTTGAATCGCGAACAATAAGGGGGTCATTAAGTACCTGGACACACGGAAATACCAATACT 1140
Qy 1135 TCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCATAT 1194
Db 1141 TCTATTAATCCTGTAACATTACAGTTCACATCTCGAGACGTTTATAGAACAGAATCATTT 1200
Qy 1195 GCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTTAGA 1254
Db 1201 GCAGGGATAAATAT------ACTTCTAACTACTCCTGTGAATGGAGTACCTTGGGCTAGA 1254
Qy 1255 TTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAACCC 1314
Db 1255 TTTAATTGGAGAAATCCCCTGAATTCTCTT---AGAGGTAGCCTTCTCTATACTATAGGG 1311
Qy 1315 TATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACA 1374
Db 1312 TATACTGGAGTGGGGACACAACTATTTGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACA 1371
Qy 1375 GAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCACAA 1434
Db 1372 GAACGACCAAATTATGAATCTTACAGTCATAGATTATCTAATATAAGACTAATATCAGGA 1431
Qy 1435 TCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACC 1494
Db 1432 AACACTTTGAGAGCACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACC 1491
Qy 1495 ATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGT 1554
Db 1492 ATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGT 1551
Qy 1555 ACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAAT 1614
Db 1552 ACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAAT 1611
Qy 1615 GGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTG 1674
Db 1612 GGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTG 1671
Qy 1675 AGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACT 1734
Db 1672 AGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACT 1731
Qy 1735 ACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCA 1794
Db 1732 ACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCA 1791
Qy 1795 TTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGAATA 1854
Db 1792 TTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAACTGCTGGAATA 1851
Qy 1855 AGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCA 1914
Db 1852 AGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCA 1911
Qy 1915 ATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCT 1974
Db 1912 ATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCT 1971
Qy 1975 CTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATTGAT 2034
Db 1972 CTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGGTTGAAAACAGGTGTGACAGATTATCATATTGAT 2031
Qy 2035 CAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGAGAA 2094
Db 2032 GAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTGGATGAAAAGAGAGAA 2091
Qy 2095 TTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGAT 2154
Db 2092 TTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGAT 2151
Qy 2155 CCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAAT 2214
Db 2152 CCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCAATTCTAATAATGAGCAATCGAAT 2211
Qy 2215 TTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATC 2274
Db 2212 TTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATC 2271
Qy 2275 CAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAATGAG 2334
Db 2272 CAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGTACTTTTAATGAG 2331
Qy 2335 TGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGC 2394
Db 2332 TGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGGGAGGCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGC 2391
Qy 2395 TACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTAT 2454
Db 2392 TACCAATTAAGTGGCTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTAC 2451
Qy 2455 AATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTT 2514
Db 2452 AATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTT 2511

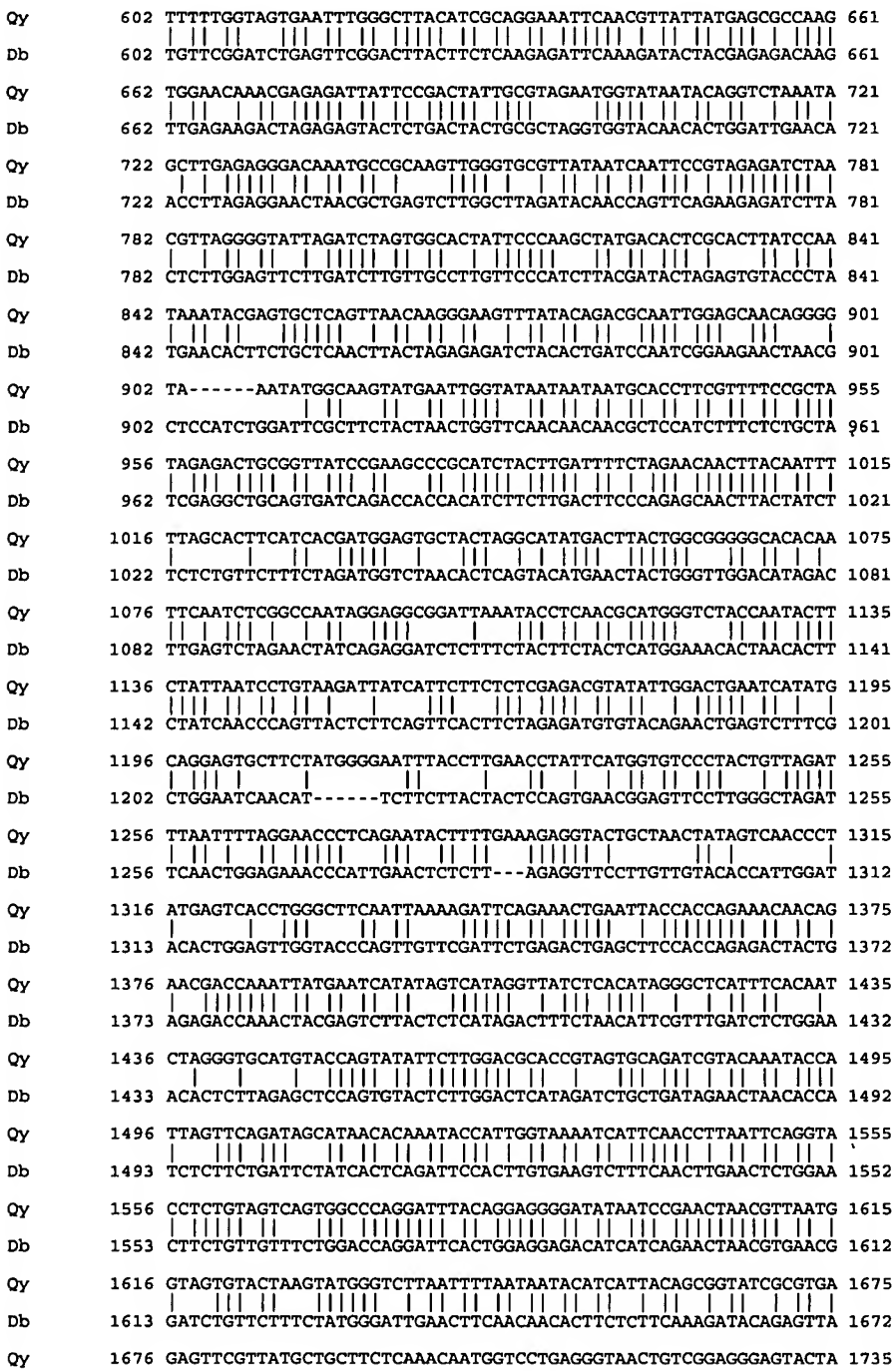
```
Qy       2515 GAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAAT 2574
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2512 GAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAAT 2571

Qy       2575 CCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTC 2634
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2572 CCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTC 2631

Qy       2635 TCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTA 2694
              ||||||||||||||| ||||||||| ||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||
Db       2632 TCTTTGGATATTGATGTTGGATGCATAGACTTGCATGAGAACCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTA 2691

Qy       2695 TTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAG 2754
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||
Db       2692 TTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAACCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAG 2751

Qy       2755 AAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGAC 2814
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2752 AAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGAC 2811

Qy       2815 AAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTG 2874
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2812 AAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTG 2871

Qy       2875 GATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATG 2934
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2872 GATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATGATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATG 2931

Qy       2935 ATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTATCT 2994
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||| ||||||||||||
Db       2932 ATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCGTATCTTTCAGAATTATCT 2991

Qy       2995 GTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCA 3054
              |||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       2992 GTTATCCCAGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCA 3051

Qy       3055 ATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCA 3114
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3052 ATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCA 3111

Qy       3115 TGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTT 3174
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3112 TGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTT 3171

Qy       3175 ATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTAT 3234
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3172 ATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTAT 3231

Qy       3235 ATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAA 3294
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||
Db       3232 ATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACTATCCATGAA 3291

Qy       3295 ATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCA 3354
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3292 ATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCA 3351

Qy       3355 ACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGTATGTAATTCC 3414
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3352 ACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCAGTATGTAATTCC 3411

Qy       3415 CGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAA 3474
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3412 CGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAA 3471

Qy       3475 CCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGAC 3534
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3472 CCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGAC 3531

Qy       3535 AGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATAC 3594
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3532 AGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCAGTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATAC 3591

Qy       3595 TTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTA 3654
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3592 TTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTA 3651

Qy       3655 GACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3652 GACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3684
```

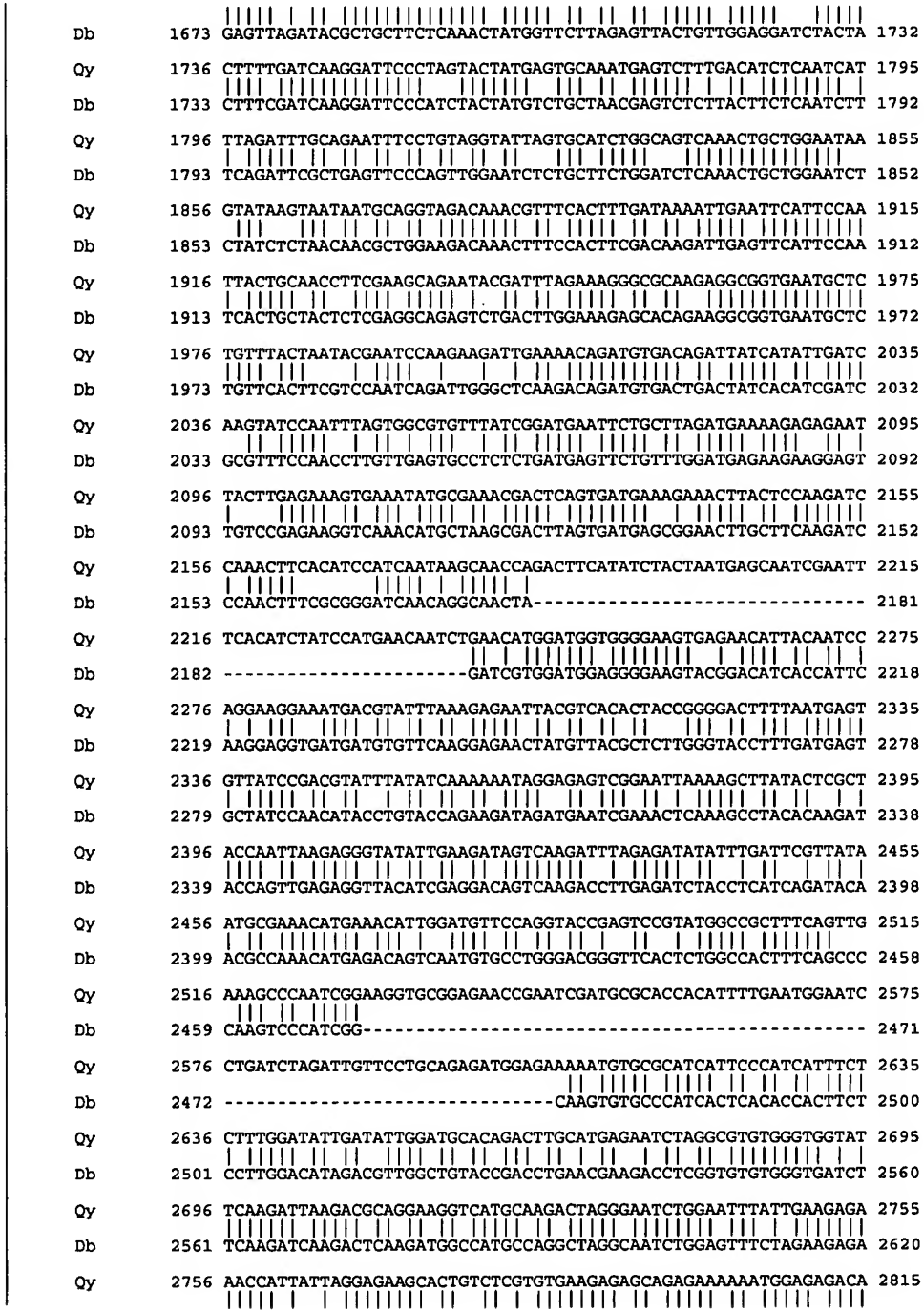
```
RESULT 4
US-10-809-953-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/10809953
; Publication No. US20040181825A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;  APPLICANT: Van Mellaert, Herman
;  APPLICANT:  Botterman, Johan
;  APPLICANT:  Van Rie, Jeroen
;  APPLICANT:  Joos, Henk
;  TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT PLANT EXPRESSING NON-COMPETITIVELY BINDING Bt INSECTI
;  TITLE OF INVENTION:  CRYSTAL PROTEINS
;  FILE REFERENCE: 021565-078
;  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/809,953
;  CURRENT FILING DATE:  2004-03-26
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/661,016
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-13
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP90/00905
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1990-05-30
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 89401499.2
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1989-05-31
;  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 10
;  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
;   LENGTH: 3687
;   TYPE: DNA
;   ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
;   FEATURE:
;   NAME/KEY: CDS
;   LOCATION: (1)..(3687)
US-10-809-953-9

  Query Match             85.0%;  Score 3133.6;  DB 18;  Length 3687;
  Best Local Similarity   91.1%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 3373;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches  299;  Indels   30;  Gaps    3;

Qy          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTA 60
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||               ||||||
Db          1 TTGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAAT---------------GCTGTA 45

Qy         61 TCGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGT 120
              |||||||||||| ||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||   ||||||
Db         46 TCGAATCATTCCGCACAAATGGATCTATTACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATAGCTTGTGT 105

Qy        121 ATAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 180
              |||||||||||||| |||||  ||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        106 ATAGCCGAGGGGAACAATATTGATCCATTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATT 165

Qy        181 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGT 240
              ||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||| ||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||
Db        166 AACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGCGTATTGGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAACTAGCTAGT 225

Qy        241 TTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 300
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        226 TTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTC 285

Qy        301 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCA 360
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| 
Db        286 CTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCT 345

Qy        361 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 420
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        346 CTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTCAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGAT 405

Qy        421 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCC 480
```


Db 406 TGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTCATACCCAATATATAGCT 465
Qy 481 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 540
Db 466 TTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCA 525
Qy 541 TTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 600
Db 526 TTATTGATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCT 585
Qy 601 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGTTATTATGAGCGCCAA 660
Db 586 CTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACGCTATTATGAGCGCCAA 645
Qy 661 GTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 720
Db 646 GTGGAACGAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTATAATACAGGTCTAAAT 705
Qy 721 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 780
Db 706 AGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTACGGTATAATCAATTCCGTAGAGATCTA 765
Qy 781 ACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 840
Db 766 ACGTTAGGAGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGACACTCGCACTTATCCA 825
Qy 841 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 900
Db 826 ATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGAGAAGTTTATACAGACGCAATTGGAGCAACAGGG 885
Qy 901 GTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTTTCCGCTATAGAG 960
Db 886 GTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTCGTTCTCTGCCATAGAG 945
Qy 961 ACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATTTTTAGC 1020
Db 946 GCTGCGGCTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACAACTTACAATTTTTAGC 1005
Qy 1021 ACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCGGGGGCACACAATTCAA 1080
Db 1006 GCTTCATCACGATGGAGTAATACTAGGCATATGACTTATTGGCGGGGGCACACGATTCAA 1065
Qy 1081 TCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTCTACCAATACTTCTATT 1140
Db 1066 TCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGGCTACCAATACTTCTATT 1125
Qy 1141 AATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGACTGAATCATATGCAGGA 1200
Db 1126 AATCCTGTAACATTACGGTTCGCATCTCGAGACGTTTATAGGACTGAATCATATGCAGGA 1185
Qy 1201 GTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTTAGATTTAAT 1260
Db 1186 GTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCCTACTGTTAGGTTTAAT 1245
Qy 1261 TTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTATAGTCAACCCTATGAG 1320
Db 1246 TTTACGAACCCTCAGAATATTTCTGATAGAGGTACCGCTAACTATAGTCAACCTTATGAG 1305
Qy 1321 TCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACAGAACGA 1380
Db 1306 TCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACCAGAAACAACAGAACGA 1365
Qy 1381 CCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCTCATTTCACAATCTAGG 1440
Db 1366 CCAAATTATGAATCTTACAGTCACAGGTTATCTCATATAGGTATAATTTTACAATCCAGG 1425
Qy 1441 GTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACAAATACCATTAGT 1500
Db 1426 GTGAATGTACCGGTATATTCTTGGACGCATCGTAGTGCAGATCGTACGAATACGATTGGA 1485
Qy 1501 TCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCTTAATTCAGGTACCTCT 1560
Db 1486 CCAAATAGAATCACCCAAATCCCAATGGTAAAAGCATCCGAACTTCCTCAAGGTACCACT 1545
Qy 1561 GTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAACTAACGTTAATGGTAGT 1620
Db 1546 GTTGTTAGAGGACCAGGATTTACTGGTGGGGATATTCTTCGAAGAACGAATACTGGTGGA 1605
Qy 1621 GTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCGGTATCGCGTGAGAGTT 1680
Db 1606 TTTGGACCGATAAGAGTAACTGTTAACGGACCATTAACACAAAGATATCGTATAGGATTC 1665
Qy 1681 CGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGGAGGGAGTACTACTTTT 1740
Db 1666 CGCTATGCTTCAACTGTAGATTTTGATTTCTTTGTATCACGTGGAGGTACTACTGTAAAT 1725
Qy 1741 GATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGACATCTCAATCATTTAGA 1800
Db 1726 AATTTTAGATTCCTACGTACAATGAACAGTGGAGACGAACTAAAATACGGAAATTTTGTG 1785
Qy 1801 TTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAA---ACTGCTGGAATAAGT 1857
Db 1786 AGACGTGCTTTTACTACACCTTTTACTTTTACACAAATTCAAGATATAATTCGAACGTCT 1845
Qy 1858 ATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAATTGAATTCATTCCAATT 1917
Db 1846 ATTCAAGGCCTTAGTGGAAATGGGGAAGTGTATATAGATAAAATTGAAATTATTCCAGTT 1905
Qy 1918 ACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCTCTG 1977
Db 1906 ACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCGCAAGAGGCGGTGAATGCTCTG 1965
Qy 1978 TTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATTGATCAA 2037
Db 1966 TTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGATTATCATATTGATCAA 2025
Qy 2038 GTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGATGAAAAGAGAGAATTA 2097
Db 2026 GTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTGGATGAAAAGAGAGAATTA 2085
Qy 2098 CTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGATCCA 2157
Db 2086 CTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAACTTACTCCAAGATCCA 2145
Qy 2158 AACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAATTTC 2217
Db 2146 AACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAATGAGCAATCGAATTTC 2205
Qy 2218 ACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACAATCCAG 2277
Db 2206 ACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGAGAACATTACCATCCAG 2265
Qy 2278 GAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGGACTTTTAATGAGTGT 2337
Db 2266 GAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGGTACTTTTAATGAGTGT 2325
Qy 2338 TATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGCTAC 2397
Db 2326 TATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGGGAGTCGGAATTAAAAGCTTATACTCGCTAC 2385
Qy 2398 CAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTATAAT 2457
Db 2386 CAATTAAGAGGTTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATATTTGATTCGTTATAAT 2445
Qy 2458 GCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTTGAA 2517
Db 2446 GCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCCTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTTGAA 2505
Qy 2518 AGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAATCCT 2577
Db 2506 AGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAATCCT 2565
Qy 2578 GATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTCTCT 2637
Db 2566 GATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTCTCT 2625

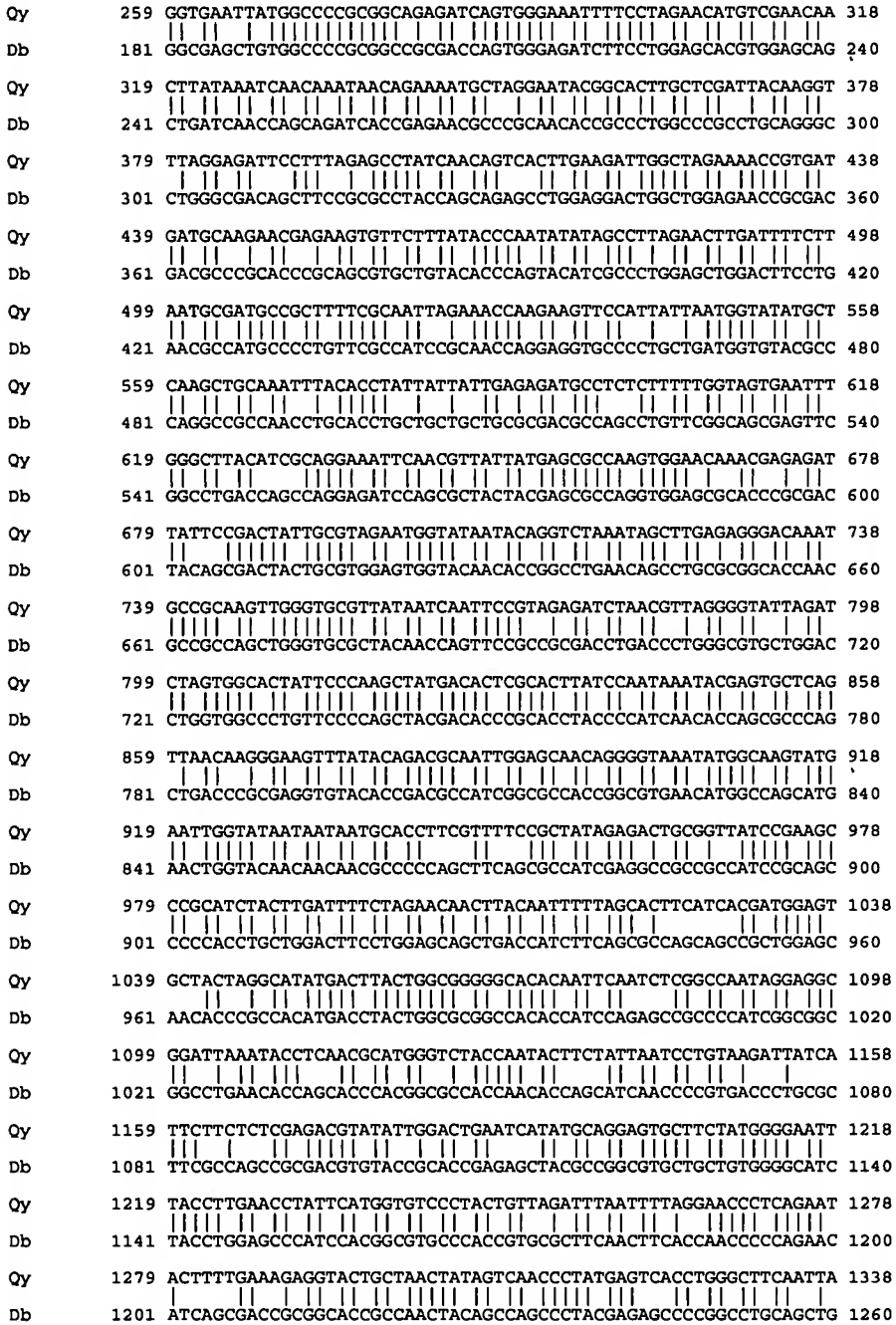
```
Qy       2638 TTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTATTC 2697
Db       2626 TTGGATATTGATGTTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTATTC 2685

Qy       2698 AAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAGAAA 2757
Db       2686 AAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAGAAA 2745

Qy       2758 CCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAA 2817
Db       2746 CCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGGGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAA 2805

Qy       2818 CGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGGAT 2877
Db       2806 CGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGGAT 2865

Qy       2878 GCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATGATT 2937
Db       2866 GCTTTATTCGTAGATTCTCAATATGATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATCGGCATGATT 2925

Qy       2938 CATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTATCTGTT 2997
Db       2926 CATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCGTATCTTTCAGAATTACCTGTT 2985

Qy       2998 ATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCAATC 3057
Db       2986 ATCCCAGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCACATTATCACTGCAATC 3045

Qy       3058 TCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCATGC 3117
Db       3046 TCCTTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAACATGT 3105

Qy       3118 TGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTTATC 3177
Db       3106 TGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCATCGTTCTGACCTTGTTATC 3165

Qy       3178 CCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTATATC 3237
Db       3166 CCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGTGTGGCTATATC 3225

Qy       3238 CTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAAATC 3297
Db       3226 CTTCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGCTGCGTAACGATCCATGAAATC 3285

Qy       3298 GAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACG 3357
Db       3286 GAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACCGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACG 3345

Qy       3358 GATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGC----------AGTA 3405
Db       3346 GATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGCTGGATGCGCAGATGCA 3405

Qy       3406 TGTAATTCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTT 3465
Db       3406 TGTAATTCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTT 3465

Qy       3466 AATTACAAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGT 3525
Db       3466 AATTACAAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTAAGAAGAGATAATCATTGT 3525

Qy       3526 GAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAA 3585
Db       3526 GAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTCAATTATCCACCAGTACCAGCTGGTTATGTGACAAAAGAA 3585

Qy       3586 TTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAG 3645
Db       3586 TTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACAGATACAGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGAAAG 3645

Qy       3646 TTTATTGTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
Db       3646 TTTATTGTAGATAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTCATGGAAGAATAG 3687
```

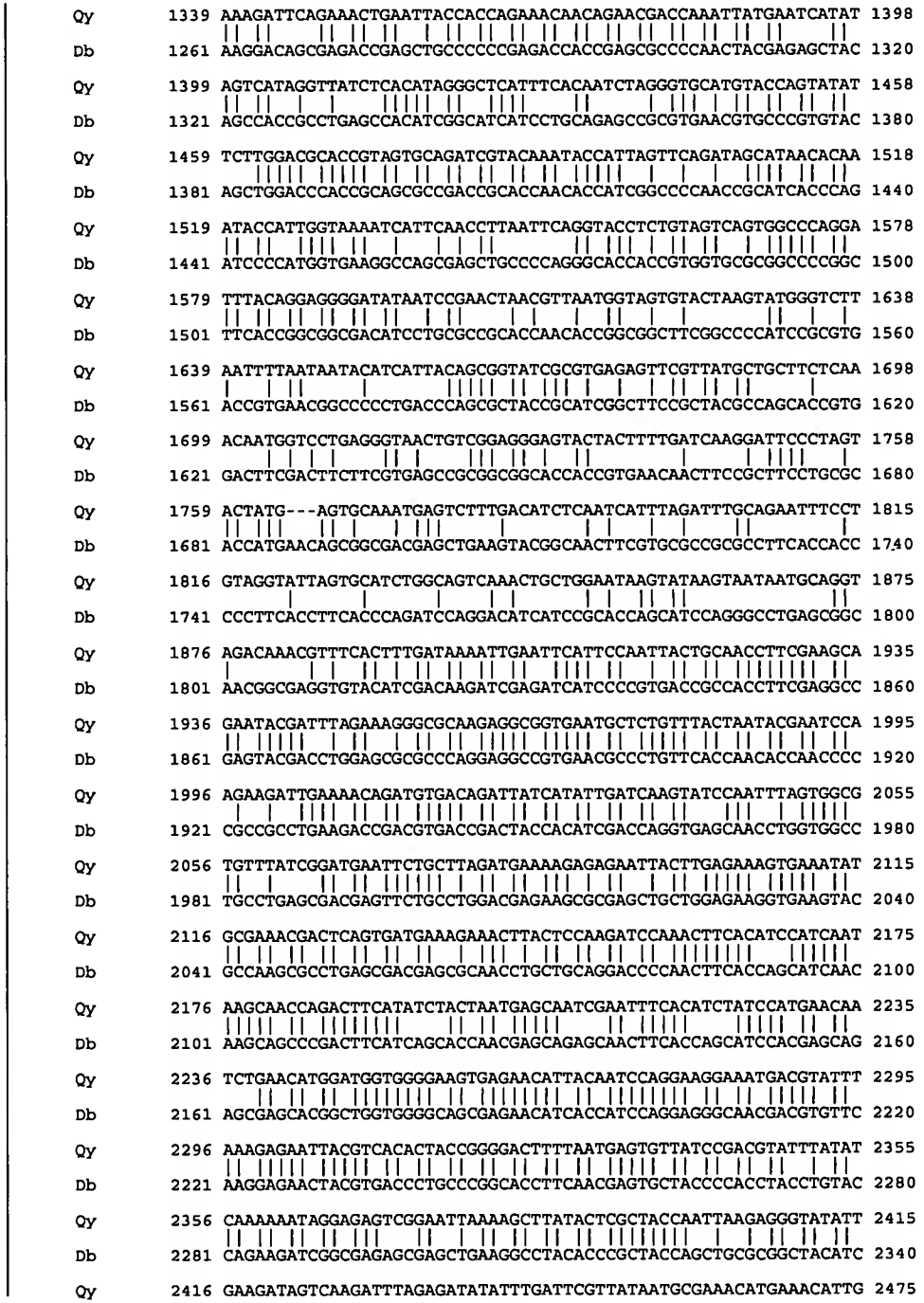
```
RESULT 5
US-09-826-660-22
; Sequence 22, Application US/09826660
; Patent No. US20010026940A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;  APPLICANT: Cardineau, Guy A.
;  APPLICANT:  Stelman, Steven J.
;  APPLICANT:  Narva, Kenneth E.
;  TITLE OF INVENTION: Plant-Optimized Genes Encoding Pesticidal Toxins
;  FILE REFERENCE: MA-714XC2D1
;  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/826,660
;  CURRENT FILING DATE:  2001-04-05
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/178,252
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-23
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065,215
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-12
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/076,445
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-02
;  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
;  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 22
;   LENGTH: 3558
;   TYPE: DNA
;   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;   FEATURE:
;   OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic B.t. toxin gene
US-09-826-660-22

  Query Match           42.9%;  Score 1581.6;  DB 9;  Length 3558;
  Best Local Similarity   66.5%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 2458;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches 1084;  Indels  156;  Gaps    7;

Qy          2 TGACTTCAAATAGGAAAAATGAGAATGAAATTATAAATGCTTTATCGATTCCAGCTGTAT 61
Db          2 TGACTTCTAACAGAAAGAACGAGAACGAGATCATCAACGCTCTTTCTATCCCAGCTGTTT 61

Qy         62 CGAATCATTCCACACAAATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGTA 121
Db         62 CTAACCATTCTGCTCAGATGAACCTTTCTACTGATGCTAGAATCGAGGATTCTCTTTGCA 121

Qy        122 TAGCCGAGGGGAATAATATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATTA 181
Db        122 TTGCTGAGGGAAACAACATTGATCCATTCGTTTCTGCTTCTACTGTTCAAACTGGAATCA 181

Qy        182 ACATAGCTGGTAGAATACTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGTT 241
Db        182 ACATTGCTGGAAGAATCCTTGGAGTTCTTGGAGTTCCATTCGCTGGACAGATTGCTTCTT 241

Qy        242 TTTATAGTTTTCTTGTTGGTGAATTATGGCCCCGCGGCAGAGATCAGTGGGAAATTTTCC 301
Db        242 TCTACTCTTTCCTTGTTGGAGAGCTTTGGCCTAGGGGAAGAGATCCTTGGGAGATCTTCC 301

Qy        302 TAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAATGCTAGGAATACGGCAC 361
Db        302 TTGAGCATGTTGAGCAGTTGATTCGTCAACAAGTTACTGAGAACACTAGAGATACTGCTC 361

Qy        362 TTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCAACAGTCACTTGAAGATT 421
Db        362 TTGCTAGACTTCAAGGACTTGGAAACTCTTTCAGAGCTTACCAACAATCTCTTGAGGATT 421

Qy        422 GGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTATACCCAATATATAGCCT 481
Db        422 GGCTTGAGAACAGAGATGATGCTAGAACTAGATCTGTGTTGTACACTCAGTACATTGCTC 481

Qy        482 TAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAGAAACCAAGAAGTTCCAT 541
Db        482 TTGAGCTTGACTTCTTGAACGCTATGCCATTGTTCGCTATCAGAAACCAAGAGGTTCCAC 541

Qy        542 TATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATTATTGAGAGATGCCTCTC 601
Db        542 TTCTCATGGTGTACGCTCAAGCTGCTAACCTTCATCTTCTTCTTCTTAGAGATGCTAGCT 601
```





```
Db       2621 AACCACTTGTTGGAGAAGCCCTCGCTAGAGTGAAGAGGGCTGAGAAGAAGTGGAGGGACA 2680

Qy       2816 AACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGG 2875

Db       2681 AGAGAGAGAAGTTGGAATGGGAAACAAACATTGTGTACAAAGAAGCCAAAGAAAGCGTTG 2740

Qy       2876 ATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATGA 2935

Db       2741 ACGCTCTGTTTGTGAACTCTCAGTATGATAGGCTCCAAGCTGATACCAACATAGCTATGA 2800

Qy       2936 TTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTATCTG 2995

Db       2801 TTCATGCTGCAGACAAACGCGTTCATAGCATTCGGGAAGCTTACCTTCCTGAACTTAGCG 2860

Qy       2996 TTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCAA 3055

Db       2861 TGATTCCGGGTGTCAATGCTGCTATCTTTGAAGAGTTAGAAGGGCGCATCTTCACTGCAT 2920

Qy       3056 TCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCAT 3115

Db       2921 TCTCCTTGTATGATGCGAGGAATGTCATCAAGAATGGTGACTTCAACAATGGCCTATCCT 2980

Qy       3116 GCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGT---ACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTG 3172

Db       2981 GCTGGAATGTGAAAGGGCACGTAGATGTAGAAGAACAGAACAATCACCGCTCTGTCCTTG 3040

Qy       3173 TTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCT 3232

Db       3041 TTGTTCCTGAGTGGGAAGCAGAAGTTTCACAAGAAGTTCGTGTCTGTCCTGGTCGTGGCT 3100

Qy       3233 ATATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATG 3292

Db       3101 ACATTCTTCGTGTTACCGCGTACAAAGAAGGATACGGAGAAGGTTGCGTCACCATACACG 3160

Qy       3293 AAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATC 3352

Db       3161 AGATTGAGAACAACACCGACGAGCTGAAGTTCAGCAACTGCGTCGAGGAGGAAGTCTACC 3220

Qy       3353 CAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAG------GTACAGCAGTAT 3406

Db       3221 CAAACAACACCGTAACTTGCAATGACTACACTGCGACTCAAGAGGAGTATGAGGGTACTT 3280

Qy       3407 GTAATTCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTA 3466

Db       3281 ACACTTCTCGCAATCGAGGATACGATGGAGCCTATGAGAGCAACTCTTCTGTACCCGCTG 3340

Qy       3467 ATTACAAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTG 3526

Db       3341 ACTATGCATCAGCCTATGAGGAGAAGGCTTACACCGATGGACGTAGGGACAATCCTTGCG 3400

Qy       3527 AATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAAT 3586

Db       3401 AATCTAACAGAGGCTATGGGGACTACACACCGTTACCAGCCGGCTATGTCACCAAAGAGT 3460

Qy       3587 TAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGT 3646

Db       3461 TAGAGTACTTTCCAGAAACCGACAAGGTTTGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGAACAT 3520

Qy       3647 TTATTGTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3684

Db       3521 TCATTGTTGATAGCGTGGAGTTACTTCTGATGGAGGAA 3558


RESULT 6
US-09-988-462-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/09988462
; Publication No. US20030046726A1
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;       APPLICANT: Koziel, Michael G.
;                  Desai, Nalini M.
;                  Lewis, Kelly S.
;                  Kramer, Vance C.
;                  Warren, Gregory W.
;                  Evola, Stephen V.
;                  Crossland, Lyle D.
;                  Wright, Martha S.
;                  Merlin, Ellis J.
;                  Launis, Karen L.
;       TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC DNA SEQUENCE HAVING ENHANCED
;                           INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY IN MAIZE
;       NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 94
;       CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;            ADDRESSEE: Syngenta Biotechnology, Inc.
;            STREET: 3054 Cornwallis Road
;            CITY: Research Triangle Park
;            STATE: NC
;            COUNTRY: USA
;            ZIP: 27709
;       COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;            MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;            COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;            OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;            SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;       CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;            APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/988,462
;            FILING DATE: 20-No. US20030046726A1-2001
;            CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
;       PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;            APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/547,422
;            FILING DATE: 11-APR-2000
;            APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/459,504
;            FILING DATE: 02-JUN-1995
;            APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/951,715
;            FILING DATE: 25-SEP-1992
;            APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/772,027
;            FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1991
;       ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;            NAME: Meigs, J. Timothy
;            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,241
;            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: S-18805I
;       TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;            TELEPHONE: (919)541-8587
;            TELEFAX: (919)541-8689
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
;       SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;            LENGTH: 3624 base pairs
;            TYPE: nucleic acid
;            STRANDEDNESS: single
;            TOPOLOGY: linear
;       MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid
;            DESCRIPTION: /desc = "Synthetic DNA"
;       HYPOTHETICAL: NO
;       FEATURE:
;            NAME/KEY:  CDS
;            LOCATION:  1..3621
;            OTHER INFORMATION:  /product= "Full-length, maize
;            optmized cryIB"
;            /note= "Disclosed in Figure 6."
;       SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:
US-09-988-462-6

  Query Match             40.6%;  Score 1495.6;  DB 10;  Length 3624;
  Best Local Similarity   63.7%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 2310;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches 1299;  Indels   15;  Gaps    2;

Qy         79 ATGGATCTATCACCAGATGCTCGTATTGAGGATTCTTTGTGTATAGCCGAGGGGAATAAT 138

Db          1 ATGGACCTGCTGCCCGACGCCCGCATCGAGGACAGCCTGTGCATCGCCGAGGGCAACAAC 60

Qy        139 ATCAATCCACTTGTTAGCGCATCAACAGTCCAAACGGGTATTAACATAGCTGGTAGAATA 198

Db         61 ATCGACCCCTTCGTGAGCGCCAGCACCGTGCAGACCGGCATCAACATCGCCGGCCGCATC 120

Qy        199 CTAGGTGTATTAGGCGTACCGTTTGCTGGACAAATAGCTAGTTTTTATAGTTTTCTTGTT 258

Db        121 CTGGGCGTGCTGGGCGTGCCCTTCGCCGGCCAGCTGGCCAGCTTCTACAGCTTCCTGGTG 180
```



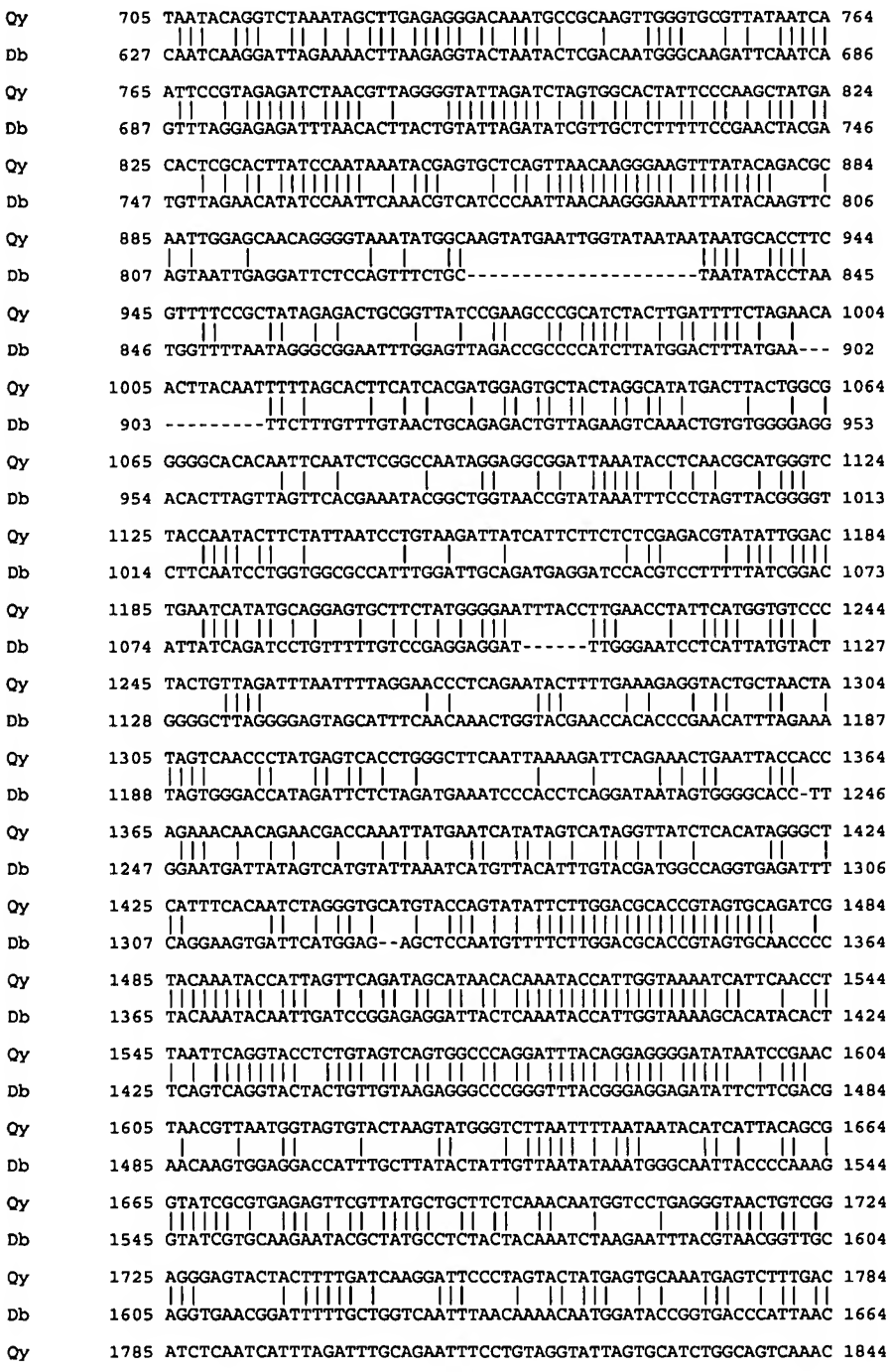


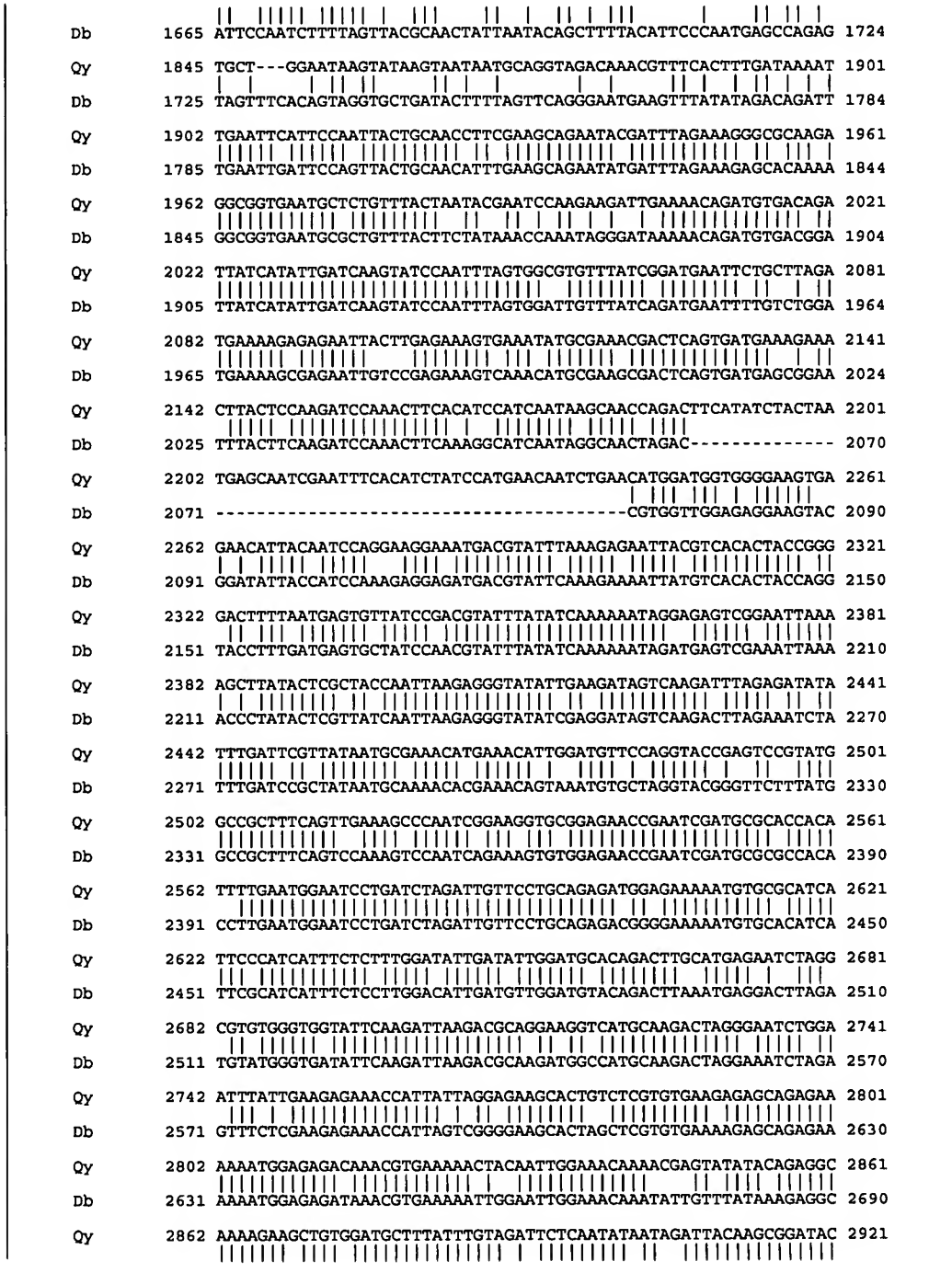
```
Db       2341 GAGGACAGCCAGGACCTGGAGATCTACCTGATCCGCTACAACGCCAAGCACGAGACCCTG 2400
Qy       2476 GATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATGGCCGCTTTCAGTTGAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGC 2535
Db       2401 GACGTGCCCGGCACCGAGAGCCTGTGGCCCCTGAGCGTGGAGAGCCCCATCGGCCGCTGC 2460
Qy       2536 GGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACATTTTGAATGGAATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGC 2595
Db       2461 GGCGAGCCCAACCGCTGCGCCCCCCACTTCGAGTGGAACCCCGACCTGGACTGCAGCTGC 2520
Qy       2596 AGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCATCATTCCCATCATTTCTCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGA 2655
Db       2521 CGCGACGGCGAGAAGTGCGCCCACCACAGCCACCACTTCAGCCTGGACATCGACGTGGGC 2580
Qy       2656 TGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGGCGTGTGGGTGGTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAA 2715
Db       2581 TGCACCGACCTGCACGAGAACCTGGGCGTGTGGGTGGTGTTCAAGATCAAGACCCAGGAG 2640
Qy       2716 GGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGAATTTATTGAAGAGAAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCA 2775
Db       2641 GGCCACGCCCGCCTGGGCAACCTGGAGTTCATCGAGGAGAAGCCCCTGCTGGGCGAGGCC 2700
Qy       2776 CTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTG 2835
Db       2701 CTGAGCCGCGTGAAGCGCGCCGAGAAGAAGTGGCGCGACAAGCGCGAGAAGCTGCAGCTG 2760
Qy       2836 GAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGGATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCT 2895
Db       2761 GAGACCAAGCGCGTGTACACCGAGGCCAAGGAGGCCGTGGACGCCCTGTTCGTGGACAGC 2820
Qy       2896 CAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATACAAACATTGGCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTT 2955
Db       2821 CAGTACGACCGCCTGCAGGCCGACACCAACATCGGCATGATCCACGCCGCCGACAAGCTG 2880
Qy       2956 GTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCTGTCAGAATTATCTGTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCG 3015
Db       2881 GTGCACCGCATCCGCGAGGCCTACCTGAGCGAGCTGCCCGTGATCCCCGGCGTGAACGCC 2940
Qy       3016 GAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCGCATTATCACTGCAATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGA 3075
Db       2941 GAGATCTTCGAGGAGCTGGAGGGCCACATCATCACCGCCATCAGCCTGTACGACGCCCGC 3000
Qy       3076 AATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAATAATGGATTAGCATGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCAT 3135
Db       3001 AACGTGGTGAAGAACGGCGACTTCAACAACGGCCTGACCTGCTGGAACGTGAAGGGCCAC 3060
Qy       3136 GTAGATGTACAACAGAGCCATCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAA 3195
Db       3061 GTGGACGTGCAGCAGAGCCACCACCGCAGCGACCTGGTGATCCCCGAGTGGGAGGCCGAG 3120
Qy       3196 GTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTAC 3255
Db       3121 GTGAGCCAGGCCGTGCGCGTGTGCCCCGGCTGCGGCTACATCCTGCGCGTGACCGCCTAC 3180
Qy       3256 AAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTGTGTAACGATCCATGAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAA 3315
Db       3181 AAGGAGGGCTACGGCGAGGGCTGCGTGACCATCCACGAGATCGAGAACAACACCGACGAG 3240
Qy       3316 CTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAAT 3375
Db       3241 CTGAAGTTCAAGAACCGCGAGGAGGAGGAGGTGTACCCCACCGACACCGGCACCTGCAAC 3300
Qy       3376 GATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTACAGC----------AGTATGTAATTCCCGTAATGCT 3423
Db       3301 GACTACACCGCCCACCAGGGCACCGCCGGCTGCGCCGACGCCTGCAACAGCCGCAACGCC 3360
Qy       3424 GGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACTTAT 3483
Db       3361 GGCTACGAGGACGCCTACGAGGTGGACACCACCGCCAGCGTGAACTACAAGCCCACCTAC 3420
Qy       3484 GAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGGTAT 3543
Db       3421 GAGGAGGAGACCTACACCGACGTGCGCCGCGACAACCACTGCGAGTACGACCGCGGCTAC 3480
Qy       3544 GTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCAGAA 3603
Db       3481 GTGAACTACCCCCCCGTGCCCGCCGGCTACGTGACCAAGGAGCTGGAGTACTTCCCCGAG 3540
Qy       3604 ACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGCGTG 3663
Db       3541 ACCGACACCGTGTGGATCGAGATCGGCGAGACCGAGGGCAAGTTCATCGTGGACAGCGTG 3600
Qy       3664 GAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
Db       3601 GAGCTGCTGCTGATGGAGGAGTAG 3624
```

RESULT 7
US-09-826-660-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09826660
; Patent No. US20010026940A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Cardineau, Guy A.
; APPLICANT: Stelman, Steven J.
; APPLICANT: Narva, Kenneth E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Plant-Optimized Genes Encoding Pesticidal Toxins
; FILE REFERENCE: MA-714XC2D1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/826,660
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/178,252
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065,215
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/076,445
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 3522
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-09-826-660-5

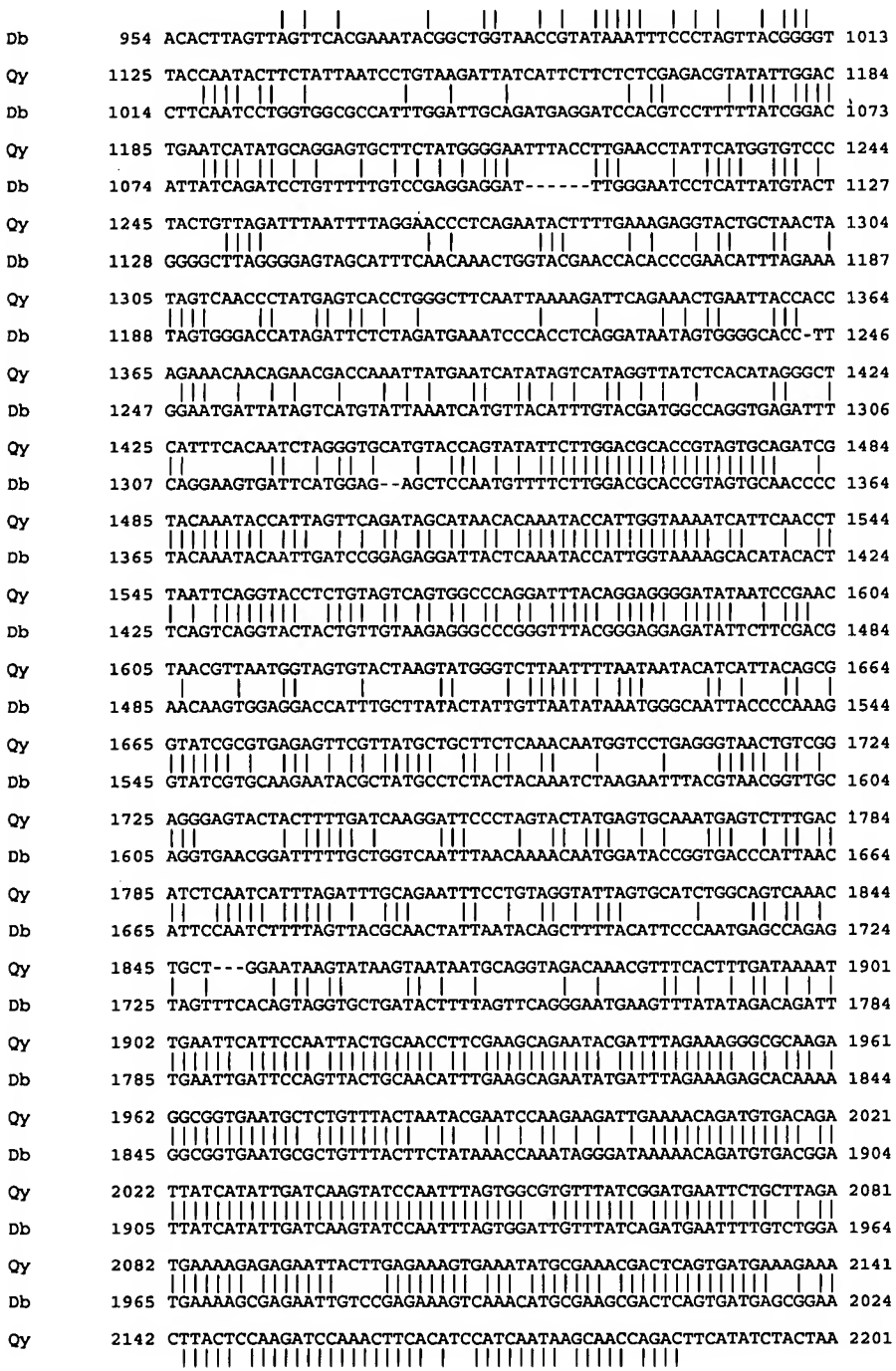
Query Match 38.2%; Score 1408.4; DB 9; Length 3522;
Best Local Similarity 65.7%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 2243; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1061; Indels 108; Gaps 9;

```
Qy        285 TCAGTGGGAAATTTTCCTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAA 344
Db        207 TGATTGGAGCTTATTTCTTTTACAGATTGAACAATTGATTGAGCAAAGAATAGAAACATT 266
Qy        345 TGCTAGGAATACGGCACTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCA 404
Db        267 GGAAAGGAACCGGGCAATTACTACATTACGAGGGTTAGCAGATAGCTATGAAATTTATAT 326
Qy        405 ACAGTCACTTGAAGATTGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTA 464
Db        327 TGAAGCACTAAGAGAGTGGGAAGCAAATCCTAATAATGCACAATTAAGGGAAGATGTGCG 386
Qy        465 TACCCAATATATAGCCTTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAG 524
Db        387 TATTCGATTTGCTAATACAGACGACGCTTTAATAACAGCAATAAATAATTTTACACTTAC 446
Qy        525 AAACCAAGAAGTTCCATTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATT 584
Db        447 AAGTTTTGAAATCCCTCTTTTATCGGTCTATGTTCAAGCGGCGAATTTACATTTATCACT 506
Qy        585 ATTGAGAGATGCCCTCTCTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACG 644
Db        507 ATTAAGAGACGCTGTATCGTTTGGGCAGGGTTGGGGACTGGATATAGCTACTGTTAATAA 566
Qy        645 TTATTATGAGCGCCAAGTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTA 704
Db        567 TCATTATAATAGATTAATAAATCTTATTCATAGATATACGAAACATTGTTTGGACACATA 626
```





```
Db       2691 AAAAGAATCTGTAGATGCTTTATTTGTAAACTCTCAATATGATCAATTACAAGCGGATAC 2750

Qy       2922 AAACATTGGCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCT 2981

Db       2751 GAATATTGCCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACGTGTTCATAGAATTCGGGAAGCGTATCT 2810

Qy       2982 GTCAGAATTATCTGTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCG 3041

Db       2811 TCCAGAGTTATCTGTGATTCCGGGTGTAAATGTAGACATTTTCGAAGAATTAAAAGGGCG 2870

Qy       3042 CATTATCACTGCAATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAA 3101

Db       2871 TATTTTCACTGCATTCTTCCTATATGATGCGAGAAATGTCATTAAAAACGGTGATTTCAA 2930

Qy       3102 TAATGGATTAGCATGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGT---ACAACAGAGCCATCA 3158

Db       2931 TAATGGCTTATCATGCTGGAACGTGAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTAGAAGAACAAAACAACCA 2990

Qy       3159 CCGTTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTG 3218

Db       2991 CCGTTCGGTCCTTGTTGTTCCGGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGAAGTTCGTGTCTG 3050

Qy       3219 TCCGGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTG 3278

Db       3051 TCCGGGTCGTGGCTATATCCTTCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAGGAGGGATATGGAGAAGGTTG 3110

Qy       3279 TGTAACGATCCATGAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGA 3338

Db       3111 CGTAACCATTCATGAGATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTGAAGTTTAGCAACTGCGTAGA 3170

Qy       3339 AGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTAC 3398

Db       3171 AGAGGAAGTCTATCCAAACAACACGGTAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCAAATCAAGAAGA 3230

Qy       3399 A------GCAGTATGTAATTCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATAC 3452

Db       3231 ATACGGGGGTGCGTACACTTCCCGTAATCGTGGATATGACGAAACTTATGGAAGCAATTC 3290

Qy       3453 TACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAG 3512

Db       3291 TTCTGTACCAGCTGATTATGCGTCAGTCTATGAAGAAAAATCGTATACAGATGGACGAAG 3350

Qy       3513 AGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTA 3572

Db       3351 AGACAATCCTTGTGAATCTAACAGAGGATATGGGGATTACACACCACTACCAGCTGGCTA 3410

Qy       3573 TATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGA 3632

Db       3411 TGTGACAAAAGAATTAGAGTACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATCGGAGA 3470

Qy       3633 AACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3684

Db       3471 AACGGAAGGAACATTCATCGTGGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3522


RESULT 8
US-09-837-961-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/09837961
; Publication No. US20040058860A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;  APPLICANT: Payne, Jewel
;  APPLICANT:  Sick, August
;  TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20040058860A1el Bacillus thuringiensis Isolate Active Again
;  TITLE OF INVENTION:  and Genes Encoding No. US20040058860A1el Lepidopteran-Active Tox
;  FILE REFERENCE: MA-43CDF2D3
;  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/837,961
;  CURRENT FILING DATE:  2001-04-19
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/521,344
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-09
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/933,891
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-19
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/356,034
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-12-14
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/210,110
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-03-17
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/865,168
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1992-04-09
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/451,261
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1989-12-14
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 371,955
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1989-06-27
;  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
;  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
;  LENGTH: 3522
;  TYPE: DNA
;  ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-09-837-961-7

  Query Match             38.2%;  Score 1408.4;  DB 11;  Length 3522;
  Best Local Similarity   65.7%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 2243;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches 1061;  Indels  108;  Gaps    9;

Qy        285 TCAGTGGGAAATTTTCCTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAA 344

Db        207 TGATTGGAGCTTATTTCTTTTACAGATTGAACAATTGATTGAGCAAAGAATAGAAACATT 266

Qy        345 TGCTAGGAATACGGCACTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCA 404

Db        267 GGAAAGGAACCGGGCAATTACTACATTACGAGGGTTAGCAGATAGCTATGAAATTTATAT 326

Qy        405 ACAGTCACTTGAAGATTGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTA 464

Db        327 TGAAGCACTAAGAGAGTGGGAAGCAAATCCTAATAATGCACAATTAAGGGAAGATGTGCG 386

Qy        465 TACCCAATATATAGCCTTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAG 524

Db        387 TATTCGATTTGCTAATACAGACGACGCTTTAATAACAGCAATAAATAATTTTACACTTAC 446

Qy        525 AAACCAAGAAGTTCCATTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATT 584

Db        447 AAGTTTTGAAATCCCTCTTTTATCGGTCTATGTTCAAGCGGCGAATTTACATTTATCACT 506

Qy        585 ATTGAGAGATGCCTCTCTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACG 644

Db        507 ATTAAGAGACGCTGTATCGTTTGGGCAGGGTTGGGGACTGGATATAGCTACTGTTAATAA 566

Qy        645 TTATTATGAGCGCCAAGTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTA 704

Db        567 TCATTATAATAGATTAATAAATCTTATTCATAGATATACGAAACATTGTTTGGACACATA 626

Qy        705 TAATACAGGTCTAAATAGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCA 764

Db        627 CAATCAAGGATTAGAAAACTTAAGAGGTACTAATACTCGACAATGGGCAAGATTCAATCA 686

Qy        765 ATTCCGTAGAGATCTAACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGA 824

Db        687 GTTTAGGAGAGATTTAACACTTACTGTATTAGATATCGTTGCTCTTTTTCCGAACTACGA 746

Qy        825 CACTCGCACTTATCCAATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGC 884

Db        747 TGTTAGAACATATCCAATTCAAACGTCATCCCAATTAACAAGGGAAATTTATACAAGTTC 806

Qy        885 AATTGGAGCAACAGGGGTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTC 944

Db        807 AGTAATTGAGGATTCTCCAGTTTCTGC--------------------TAATATACCTAA 845

Qy        945 GTTTTCCGCTATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACA 1004

Db        846 TGGTTTTAATAGGGCGGAATTTGGAGTTAGACCGCCCCATCTTATGGACTTTATGAA--- 902

Qy       1005 ACTTACAATTTTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCG 1064

Db        903 ---------TTCTTTGTTTGTAACTGCAGAGACTGTTAGAAGTCAAACTGTGTGGGGAGG 953

Qy       1065 GGGGCACACAATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTC 1124
```

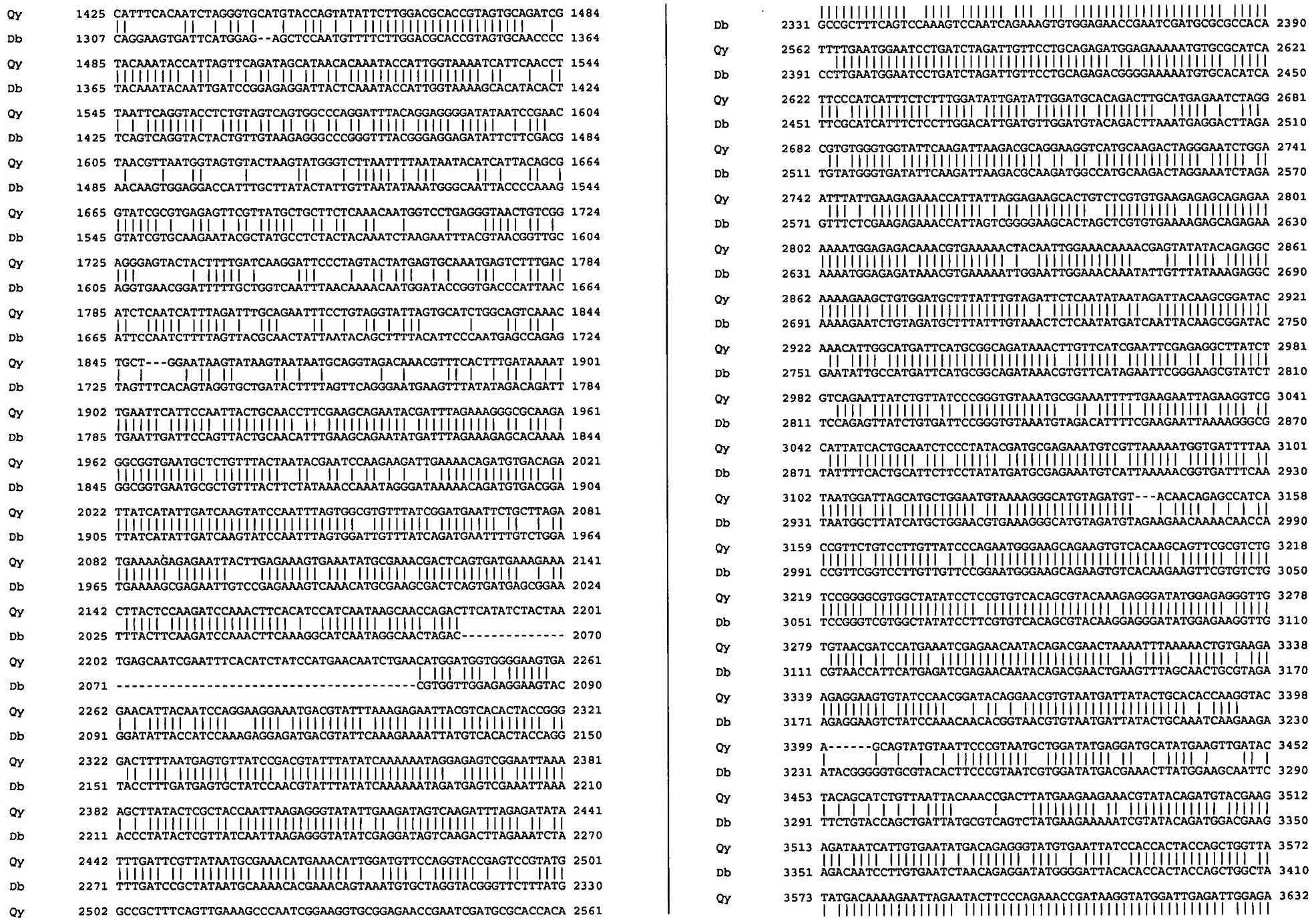

Db 954 ACACTTAGTTAGTTCACGAAATACGGCTGGTAACCGTATAAATTTCCCTAGTTACGGGGT 1013
Qy 1125 TACCAATACTTCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGAC 1184
Db 1014 CTTCAATCCTGGTGGCGCCATTTGGATTGCAGATGAGGATCCACGTCCTTTTTATCGGAC 1073
Qy 1185 TGAATCATATGCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCC 1244
Db 1074 ATTATCAGATCCTGTTTTTGTCCGAGGAGGAT------TTGGGAATCCTCATTATGTACT 1127
Qy 1245 TACTGTTAGATTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTA 1304
Db 1128 GGGGCTTAGGGGAGTAGCATTTCAACAAACTGGTACGAACCACACCCGAACATTTAGAAA 1187
Qy 1305 TAGTCAACCCTATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACC 1364
Db 1188 TAGTGGGACCATAGATTCTCTAGATGAAATCCCACCTCAGGATAATAGTGGGGCACC-TT 1246
Qy 1365 AGAAACAACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCT 1424
Db 1247 GGAATGATTATAGTCATGTATTAAATCATGTTACATTTGTACGATGGCCAGGTGAGATTT 1306
Qy 1425 CATTTCACAATCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGATCG 1484
Db 1307 CAGGAAGTGATTCATGGAG--AGCTCCAATGTTTTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAACCCC 1364
Qy 1485 TACAAATACCATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAACCT 1544
Db 1365 TACAAATACAATTGATCCGGAGAGGATTACTCAAATACCATTGGTAAAAGCACATACACT 1424
Qy 1545 TAATTCAGGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCGAAC 1604
Db 1425 TCAGTCAGGTACTACTGTTGTAAGAGGGCCCGGGTTTACGGGAGGAGATATTCTTCGACG 1484
Qy 1605 TAACGTTAATGGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACAGCG 1664
Db 1485 AACAAGTGGAGGACCATTTGCTTATACTATTGTTAATATAAATGGGCAATTACCCCAAAG 1544
Qy 1665 GTATCGCGTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGTCGG 1724
Db 1545 GTATCGTGCAAGAATACGCTATGCCTCTACTACAAATCTAAGAATTTACGTAACGGTTGC 1604
Qy 1725 AGGGAGTACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTTGAC 1784
Db 1605 AGGTGAACGGATTTTTGCTGGTCAATTTAACAAAACAATGGATACCGGTGACCCATTAAC 1664
Qy 1785 ATCTCAATCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCAAAC 1844
Db 1665 ATTCCAATCTTTTAGTTACGCAACTATTAATACAGCTTTTACATTCCCAATGAGCCAGAG 1724
Qy 1845 TGCT---GGAATAAGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAAAAT 1901
Db 1725 TAGTTTCACAGTAGGTGCTGATACTTTTAGTTCAGGGAATGAAGTTTATATAGACAGATT 1784
Qy 1902 TGAATTCATTCCAATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCAAGA 1961
Db 1785 TGAATTGATTCCAGTTACTGCAACATTTGAAGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCACAAAA 1844
Qy 1962 GGCGGTGAATGCTCTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGACAGA 2021
Db 1845 GGCGGTGAATGCGCTGTTTACTTCTATAAACCAAATAGGGATAAAAACAGATGTGACGGA 1904
Qy 2022 TTATCATATTGATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTTAGA 2081
Db 1905 TTATCATATTGATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGATTGTTTATCAGATGAATTTTGTCTGGA 1964
Qy 2082 TGAAAAGAGAGAATTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAGAAA 2141
Db 1965 TGAAAAGCGAGAATTGTCCGAGAAAGTCAAACATGCGAAGCGACTCAGTGATGAGCGGAA 2024
Qy 2142 CTTACTCCAAGATCCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTACTAA 2201
Db 2025 TTTACTTCAAGATCCAAACTTCAAAGGCATCAATAGGCAACTAGAC---------- 2070
Qy 2202 TGAGCAATCGAATTTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAGTGA 2261
Db 2071 ----------CGTGGTTGGAGAGGAAGTAC 2090
Qy 2262 GAACATTACAATCCAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACCGGG 2321
Db 2091 GGATATTACCATCCAAAGAGGAGATGACGTATTCAAAGAAAATTATGTCACACTACCAGG 2150
Qy 2322 GACTTTTAATGAGTGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATTAAA 2381
Db 2151 TACCTTTGATGAGTGCTATCCAACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGATGAGTCGAAATTAAA 2210
Qy 2382 AGCTTATACTCGCTACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGATATA 2441
Db 2211 ACCCTATACTCGTTATCAATTAAGAGGGTATATCGAGGATAGTCAAGACTTAGAAATCTA 2270
Qy 2442 TTTGATTCGTTATAATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGTATG 2501
Db 2271 TTTGATCCGCTATAATGCAAAACACGAAACAGTAAATGTGCTAGGTACGGGTTCTTTATG 2330
Qy 2502 GCCGCTTTCAGTTGAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACCACA 2561
Db 2331 GCCGCTTTCAGTCCAAAGTCCAATCAGAAAGTGTGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCGCCACA 2390
Qy 2562 TTTTGAATGGAATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAAATGTGCGCATCA 2621
Db 2391 CCTTGAATGGAATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGACGGGGAAAAATGTGCACATCA 2450
Qy 2622 TTCCCATCATTTCTCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCTAGG 2681
Db 2451 TTCGCATCATTTCTCCTTGGACATTGATGTTGGATGTACAGACTTAAATGAGGACTTAGA 2510
Qy 2682 CGTGTGGGTGGTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCTGGA 2741
Db 2511 TGTATGGGTGATATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAAGATGGCCATGCAAGACTAGGAAATCTAGA 2570
Qy 2742 ATTTATTGAAGAGAAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGAGAA 2801
Db 2571 GTTTCTCGAAGAGAAACCATTAGTCGGGGAAGCACTAGCTCGTGTGAAAAGAGCAGAGAA 2630
Qy 2802 AAAATGGAGAGACAAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGAGGC 2861
Db 2631 AAAATGGAGAGATAAACGTGAAAAATTGGAATTGGAAACAAATATTGTTTATAAAGAGGC 2690
Qy 2862 AAAAGAAGCTGTGGATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGATAC 2921
Db 2691 AAAAGAATCTGTAGATGCTTTATTTGTAAACTCTCAATATGATCAATTACAAGCGGATAC 2750
Qy 2922 AAACATTGGCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTATCT 2981
Db 2751 GAATATTGCCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACGTGTTCATAGAATTCGGGAAGCGTATCT 2810
Qy 2982 GTCAGAATTATCTGTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGGTCG 3041
Db 2811 TCCAGAGTTATCTGTGATTCCGGGTGTAAATGTAGACATTTTCGAAGAATTAAAAGGGCG 2870
Qy 3042 CATTATCACTGCAATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTTTAA 3101
Db 2871 TATTTTCACTGCATTCTTCCTATATGATGCGAGAAATGTCATTAAAAACGGTGATTTCAA 2930
Qy 3102 TAATGGATTAGCATGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGT---ACAACAGAGCCATCA 3158
Db 2931 TAATGGCTTATCATGCTGGAACGTGAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTAGAAGAACAAAACAACCA 2990
Qy 3159 CCGTTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGTCTG 3218
Db 2991 CCGTTCGGTCCTTGTTGTTCCGGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGAAGTTCGTGTCTG 3050
Qy 3219 TCCGGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGGTTG 3278
Db 3051 TCCGGGTCGTGGCTATATCCTTCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAGGAGGGATATGGAGAAGGTTG 3110

```
Qy       3279 TGTAACGATCCATGAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGAAGA 3338
Db       3111 CGTAACCATTCATGAGATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTGAAGTTTAGCAACTGCGTAGA 3170

Qy       3339 AGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGGTAC 3398
Db       3171 AGAGGAAGTCTATCCAAACAACACGGTAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCAAATCAAGAAGA 3230

Qy       3399 A------GCAGTATGTAATTCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATAC 3452
Db       3231 ATACGGGGGTGCGTACACTTCCCGTAATCGTGGATATGACGAAACTTATGGAAGCAATTC 3290

Qy       3453 TACAGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAG 3512
Db       3291 TTCTGTACCAGCTGATTATGCGTCAGTCTATGAAGAAAAATCGTATACAGATGGACGAAG 3350

Qy       3513 AGATAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTA 3572
Db       3351 AGACAATCCTTGTGAATCTAACAGAGGATATGGGGATTACACACCACTACCAGCTGGCTA 3410

Qy       3573 TATGACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGA 3632
Db       3411 TGTGACAAAAGAATTAGAGTACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATCGGAGA 3470

Qy       3633 AACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3684
Db       3471 AACGGAAGGAACATTCATCGTGGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3522
```

RESULT 9
US-10-825-751-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/10825751
; Publication No. US20040194165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Payne, Jewel
; APPLICANT: Sick, August J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Novel Bacillus thuringiensis Isolate Active Against Lepidopteran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Pests, and Genes Encoding Novel Lepidopteran-Active Toxins
; FILE REFERENCE: MA-43CDF2D4
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/825,751
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-04-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/837,961
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/521,344
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/933,891
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/356,034
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/210,110
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-03-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/865,168
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1992-04-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/451,261
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1989-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 371,955
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1989-06-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 10
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 3522
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-10-825-751-7

Query Match 38.2%; Score 1408.4; DB 18; Length 3522;
Best Local Similarity 65.7%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 2243; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1061; Indels 108; Gaps 9;

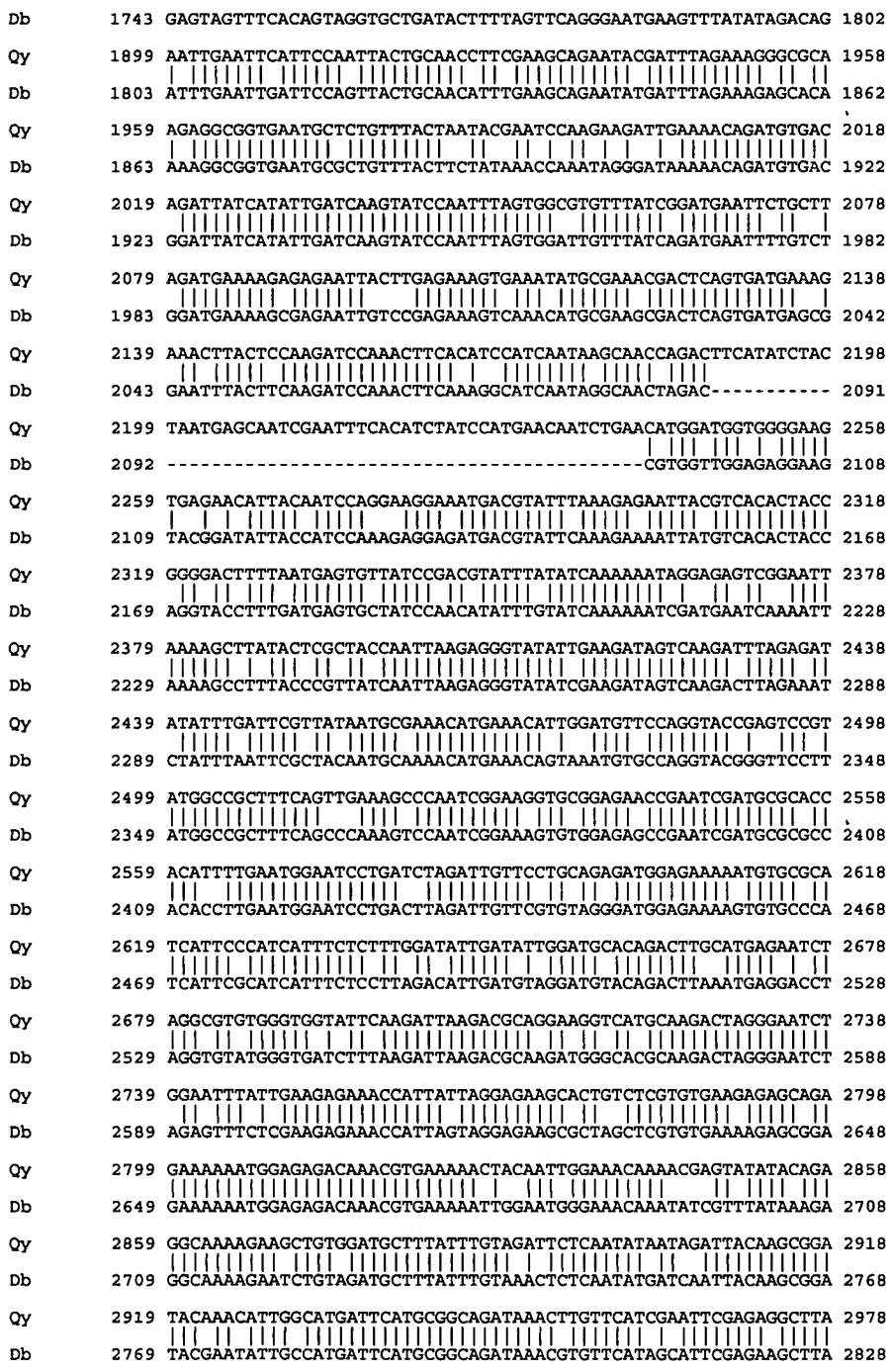
```
Qy        285 TCAGTGGGAAATTTTCCTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAA 344
Db        207 TGATTGGAGCTTATTTCTTTTACAGATTGAACAATTGATTGAGCAAAGAATAGAAACATT 266

Qy        345 TGCTAGGAATACGGCACTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCA 404
Db        267 GGAAAGGAACCGGGCAATTACTACATTACGAGGGTTAGCAGATAGCTATGAAATTTATAT 326

Qy        405 ACAGTCACTTGAAGATTGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTA 464
Db        327 TGAAGCACTAAGAGAGTGGGAAGCAAATCCTAATAATGCACAATTAAGGGAAGATGTGCG 386

Qy        465 TACCCAATATATAGCCTTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAG 524
Db        387 TATTCGATTTGCTAATACAGACGACGCTTTAATAACAGCAATAAATAATTTTACACTTAC 446

Qy        525 AAACCAAGAAGTTCCATTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATT 584
Db        447 AAGTTTTGAAATCCCTCTTTTATCGGTCTATGTTCAAGCGGCGAATTTACATTTATCACT 506

Qy        585 ATTGAGAGATGCCTCTCTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACG 644
Db        507 ATTAAGAGACGCTGTATCGTTTGGGCAGGGTTGGGGACTGGATATAGCTACTGTTAATAA 566

Qy        645 TTATTATGAGCGCCAAGTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTA 704
Db        567 TCATTATAATAGATTAATAAATCTTATTCATAGATATACGAAACATTGTTTGGACACATA 626

Qy        705 TAATACAGGTCTAAATAGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCA 764
Db        627 CAATCAAGGATTAGAAAACTTAAGAGGTACTAATACTCGACAATGGGCAAGATTCAATCA 686

Qy        765 ATTCCGTAGAGATCTAACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGA 824
Db        687 GTTTAGGAGAGATTTAACACTTACTGTATTAGATATCGTTGCTCTTTTTCCGAACTACGA 746

Qy        825 CACTCGCACTTATCCAATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGC 884
Db        747 TGTTAGAACATATCCAATTCAAACGTCATCCCAATTAACAAGGGAAATTTATACAAGTTC 806

Qy        885 AATTGGAGCAACAGGGGTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCTTC 944
Db        807 AGTAATTGAGGATTCTCCAGTTTCTGC----------TAATATACCTAA 845

Qy        945 GTTTTCCGCTATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAACA 1004
Db        846 TGGTTTTAATAGGGCGGAATTTGGAGTTAGACCGCCCCATCTTATGGACTTTATGAA--- 902

Qy       1005 ACTTACAATTTTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGGCG 1064
Db        903 ---------TTCTTTGTTTGTAACTGCAGAGACTGTTAGAAGTCAAACTGTGTGGGGAGG 953

Qy       1065 GGGGCACACAATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGGTC 1124
Db        954 ACACTTAGTTAGTTCACGAAATACGGCTGGTAACCGTATAAATTTCCCTAGTTACGGGGT 1013

Qy       1125 TACCAATACTTCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGGAC 1184
Db       1014 CTTCAATCCTGGTGGCGCCATTTGGATTGCAGATGAGGATCCACGTCCTTTTTATCGGAC 1073

Qy       1185 TGAATCATATGCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTCCC 1244
Db       1074 ATTATCAGATCCTGTTTTTGTCCGAGGAGGAT------TTGGGAATCCTCATTATGTACT 1127

Qy       1245 TACTGTTAGATTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAACTA 1304
Db       1128 GGGGCTTAGGGGAGTAGCATTTCAACAAACTGGTACGAACCACACCCGAACATTTAGAAA 1187

Qy       1305 TAGTCAACCCTATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTGAATTACCACC 1364
Db       1188 TAGTGGGACCATAGATTCTCTAGATGAAATCCCACCTCAGGATAATAGTGGGGCACC-TT 1246

Qy       1365 AGAAACAACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGGGCT 1424
Db       1247 GGAATGATTATAGTCATGTATTAAATCATGTTACATTTGTACGATGGCCAGGTGAGATTT 1306
```

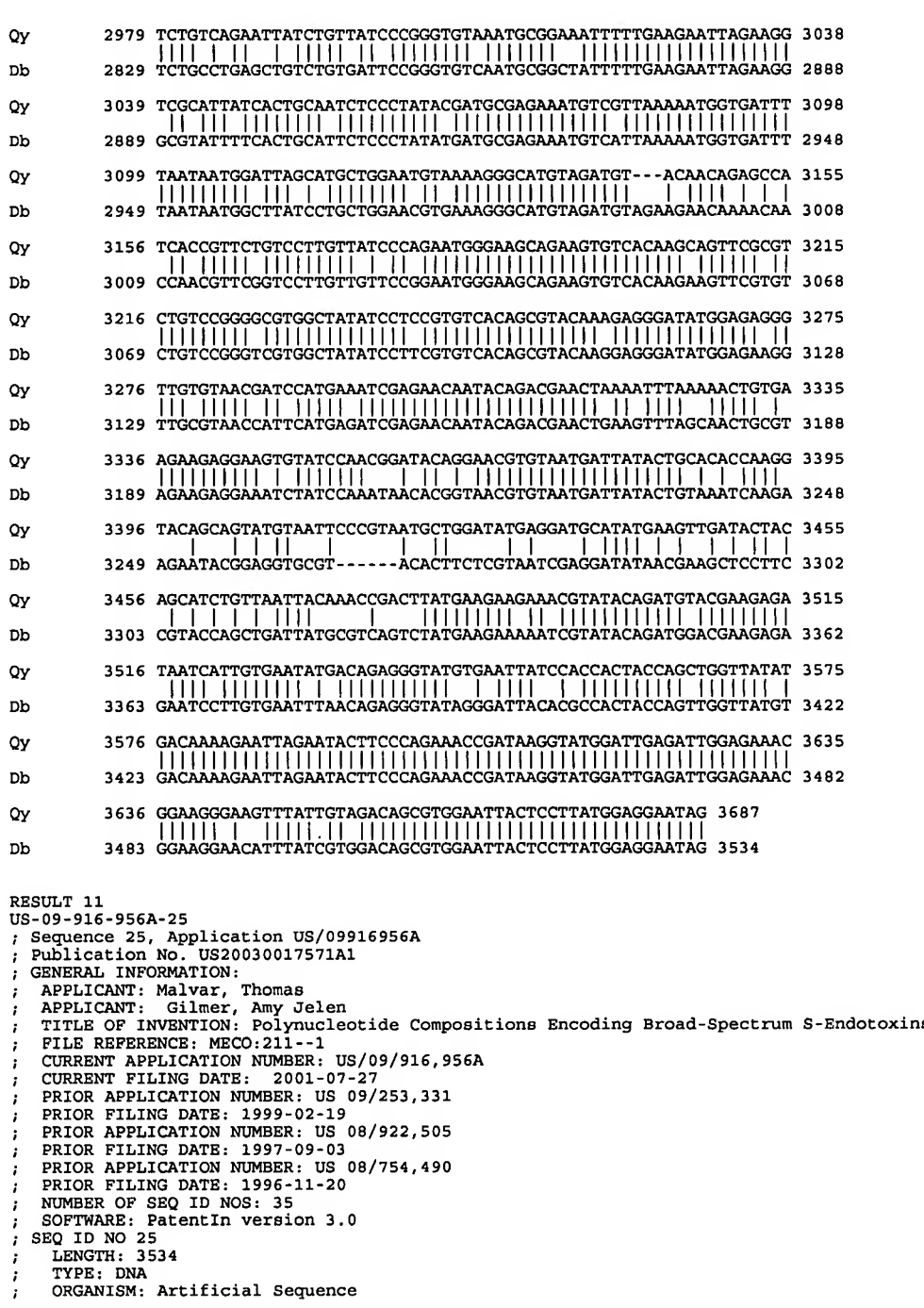


```
Db       3411 TGTGACAAAAGAATTAGAGTACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATCGGAGA 3470

Qy       3633 AACGGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3684

Db       3471 AACGGAAGGAACATTCATCGTGGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAA 3522
```

RESULT 10
US-09-873-873-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/09873873
; Patent No. US20020064865A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas
; APPLICANT: Gilmer, Amy Jelen
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polynucleotide Compositions Encoding Broad-Spectrum S-Endotoxins
; FILE REFERENCE: MECO:210--2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/873,873
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/253,341
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/922,505
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/754,490
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 35
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 3534
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Hybrid Delta-Endotoxin
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)..(3531)
US-09-873-873-25

```
  Query Match             38.0%;  Score 1402;  DB 9;  Length 3534;
  Best Local Similarity   65.7%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 2243;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches 1070;  Indels   99;  Gaps   10;

Qy        285 TCAGTGGGAAATTTTCCTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAA 344
Db        213 TCAATGGGACGCATTTCTTGTACAAATTGAACAGTTAATTAACCAAAGAATAGAAGAATT 272
Qy        345 TGCTAGGAATACGGCACTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCA 404
Db        273 CGCTAGGAACCAAGCCATTTCTAGATTAGAAGGACTAAGCAATCTTTATCAAATTTACGC 332
Qy        405 ACAGTCACTTGAAGATTGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTA 464
Db        333 AGAATCTTTTAGAGAGTGGGAAGCAGATCCTACTAATCCAGCATTAAGAGAAGAGATGCG 392
Qy        465 TACCCAATATATAGCCTTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAG 524
Db        393 TATTCAATTCAATGACATGAACAGTGCCCTTACAACCGCTATTCCTCTTTTTGCAGTTCA 452
Qy        525 AAACCAAGAAGTTCCATTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATT 584
Db        453 AAATTATCAAGTTCCTCTTTTATCAGTATATGTTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACATTTATCAGT 512
Qy        585 ATTGAGAGATGCCTCTCTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACG 644
Db        513 TTTGAGAGATGTTTCAGTGTTTGGACAAAGGTGGGGATTTGATGCCGCGACTATCAATAG 572
Qy        645 TTATTATGAGCGCCAAGTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTA 704
Db        573 TCGTTATAATGATTTAACTAGGCTTATTGGCAACTATACAGATCATGCTGTACGCTGGTA 632
Qy        705 TAATACAGGTCTAAATAGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCA 764
Db        633 CAATACGGGATTAGAGCGTGTATGGGGACCGGATTCTAGAGATTGGATAAGATATAATCA 692
Qy        765 ATTCCGTAGAGATCTAACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGA 824
Db        693 ATTTAGAAGAGAATTAACACTAACTGTATTAGATATCGTTTCTCTATTTCCGAACTATGA 752
Qy        825 CACTCGCACTTATCCAATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGC 884
Db        753 TAGTAGAACGTATCCAATTCGAACAGTTTCCCAATTAACAAGAGAAATTTATACAAACCC 812
Qy        885 A--ATTGGAGCAACAGGGGTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCT 942
Db        813 AGTATTAGAAAATTTGATGGTAGTTTTCGAGGCTCGGCTCAGGGCATAGAAAGAAGTAT 872
Qy        943 TCGTTTTCCGCTATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAA 1002
Db        873 TAGGAGTCCACATTTGATGGATATACTTAACAGTATAACCATCTATACGGATGCTCATAG 932
Qy       1003 CAACTTACAATTTTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGG 1062
Db        933 GGGTTATTATTATTGGTCAGGGCATCA---------AATAATGGCTTCTCCTGTAGGGTT 983
Qy       1063 CGGGGGCACACAATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGG 1122
Db        984 TTCGGGGCCAGAATTCACTTTTCCGCTATATGGAACTATGGGAA----------ATGCA 1032
Qy       1123 TCTACCAATACTTCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGG 1182
Db       1033 GCTCCACAACAACGTATTGTTGCTCAACTAGGTCAGGGCGTGTATAGAACATTATCGTCC 1092
Qy       1183 ACTGAATCATATGCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTC 1242
Db       1093 ACTTTATATAGAAGACCTTTTAATATAGGGATAAATAATCAACAACTATCTGTTCTTGAC 1152
Qy       1243 CCTACTGTTAGATTTAATTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAAC 1302
Db       1153 GGGAC----AGAATTTGCTTATGGAACCTCCTCAAATTTGCCATCCGCTGTATACAGAAA 1208
Qy       1303 TATAGTCAACCCTATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTG-AATTACC 1361
Db       1209 AAGCGGAACGGTAGATTCGCTGGATGAAATACCGCCACAGAATAACAACGTGCCACCTAG 1268
Qy       1362 ACCAGAAACAACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGG 1421
Db       1269 GCAAGGATTTAGTCATCGATTAAGCCATGTTTCAATGTTTCGT------TCAGGCTTTAG 1322
Qy       1422 GCTCATTTCACAATCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGA 1481
Db       1323 TAATAGTAGTGTAAGTATAATAAGAGCTCCAATGTTTTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAAC 1382
Qy       1482 TCGTACAAATACCATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAA 1541
Db       1383 CCCTACAAATACAATTGATCCGGAGAGGATTACTCAAATACCATTGGTAAAAGCACATAC 1442
Qy       1542 CCTTAATTCAGGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCG 1601
Db       1443 ACTTCAGTCAGGTACTACTGTTGTAAGAGGGCCCGGGTTTACGGGAGGAGATATTCTTCG 1502
Qy       1602 AACTAACGTTAATGGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACA 1661
Db       1503 ACGAACAAGTGGAGGACCATTTGCTTATACTATTGTTAATATAAATGGGCAATTACCCCA 1562
Qy       1662 GCGGTATCGCGTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGT 1721
Db       1563 AAGGTATCGTGCAAGAATACGCTATGCCTCTACTACAAATCTAAGAATTTACGTAACGGT 1622
Qy       1722 CGGAGGGAGTACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTT 1781
Db       1623 TGCAGGTGAACGGATTTTTGCTGGTCAATTTAACAAAACAATGGATACCGGTGACCCATT 1682
Qy       1782 GACATCTCAATCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCA 1841
Db       1683 AACATTCCAATCTTTTAGTTACGCAACTATTAATACAGCTTTTACATTCCCAATGAGCCA 1742
Qy       1842 AACTGCT---GGAATAAGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAA 1898
```





RESULT 11
US-09-916-956A-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/09916956A
; Publication No. US20030017571A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas
; APPLICANT: Gilmer, Amy Jelen
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polynucleotide Compositions Encoding Broad-Spectrum S-Endotoxins
; FILE REFERENCE: MECO:211--1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/916,956A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/253,331
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/922,505
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/754,490
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 35
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 3534
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Hybrid Delta-Endotoxin
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)..(3531)
US-09-916-956A-25

Query Match 38.0%; Score 1402; DB 10; Length 3534;
Best Local Similarity 65.7%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 2243; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1070; Indels 99; Gaps 10;

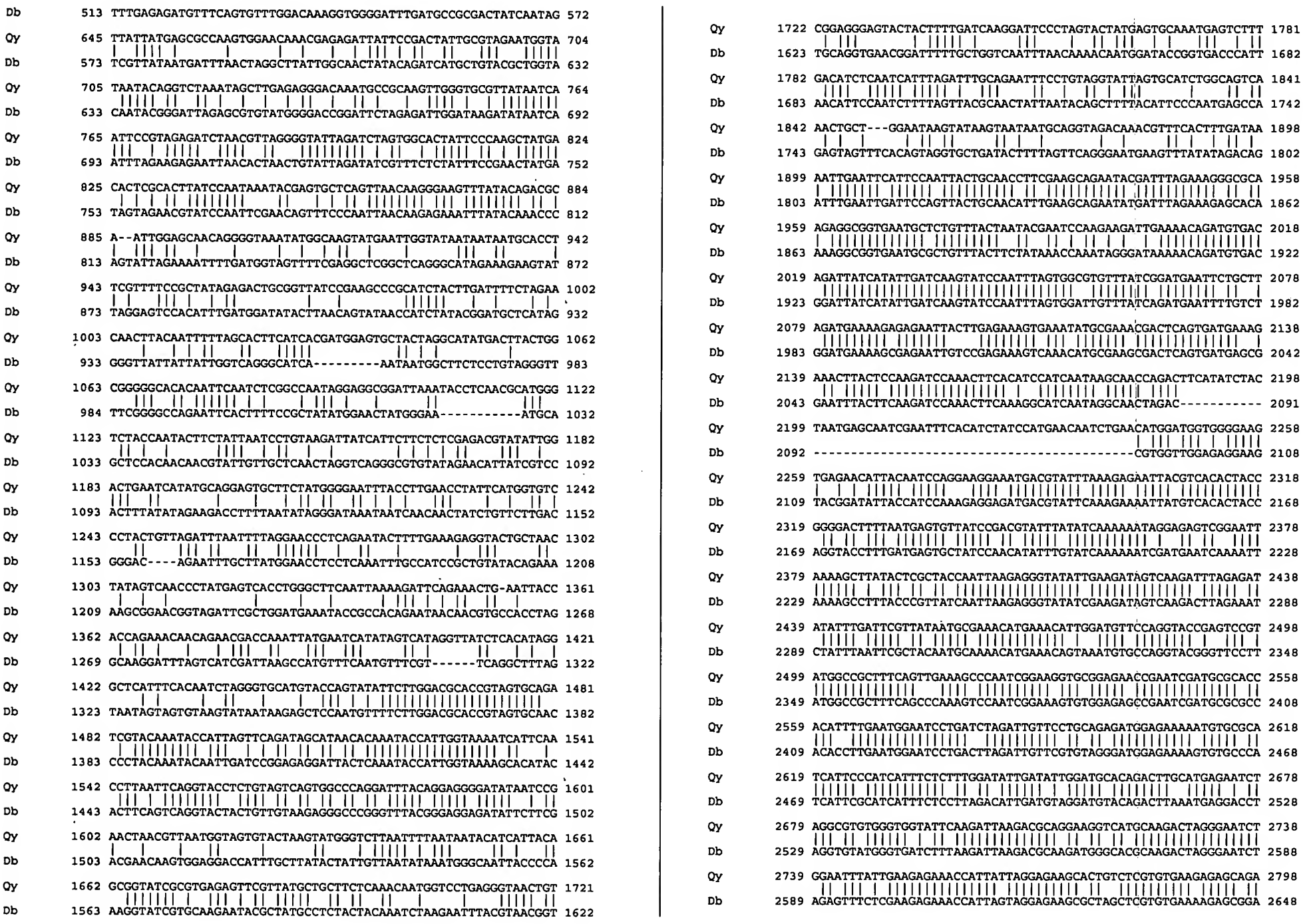
```
Qy       285 TCAGTGGGAAATTTTCCTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAA 344
Db       213 TCAATGGGACGCATTTCTTGTACAAATTGAACAGTTAATTAACCAAAGAATAGAAGAATT 272

Qy       345 TGCTAGGAATACGGCACTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCA 404
Db       273 CGCTAGGAACCAAGCCATTTCTAGATTAGAAGGACTAAGCAATCTTTATCAAATTTACGC 332

Qy       405 ACAGTCACTTGAAGATTGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTA 464
Db       333 AGAATCTTTTAGAGAGTGGGAAGCAGATCCTACTAATCCAGCATTAAGAGAAGAGATGCG 392

Qy       465 TACCCAATATATAGCCTTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAG 524
Db       393 TATTCAATTCAATGACATGAACAGTGCCCTTACAACCGCTATTCCTCTTTTTGCAGTTCA 452

Qy       525 AAACCAAGAAGTTCCATTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATT 584
Db       453 AAATTATCAAGTTCCTCTTTTATCAGTATATGTTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACATTTATCAGT 512

Qy       585 ATTGAGAGATGCCTCTCTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACG 644
Db       513 TTTGAGAGATGTTTCAGTGTTTGGACAAAGGTGGGGATTTGATGCCGCGACTATCAATAG 572

Qy       645 TTATTATGAGCGCCAAGTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTA 704
Db       573 TCGTTATAATGATTTAACTAGGCTTATTGGCAACTATACAGATCATGCTGTACGCTGGTA 632

Qy       705 TAATACAGGTCTAAATAGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCA 764
Db       633 CAATACGGGATTAGAGCGTGTATGGGGACCGGATTCTAGAGATTGGATAAGATATAATCA 692

Qy       765 ATTCCGTAGAGATCTAACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGA 824
Db       693 ATTTAGAAGAGAATTAACACTAACTGTATTAGATATCGTTTCTCTATTTCCGAACTATGA 752

Qy       825 CACTCGCACTTATCCAATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGC 884
Db       753 TAGTAGAACGTATCCAATTCGAACAGTTTCCCAATTAACAAGAGAAATTTATACAAACCC 812

Qy       885 A--ATTGGAGCAACAGGGGTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCT 942
Db       813 AGTATTAGAAAATTTTGATGGTAGTTTTCGAGGCTCGGCTCAGGGCATAGAAAGAAGTAT 872

Qy       943 TCGTTTTCCGCTATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAA 1002
Db       873 TAGGAGTCCACATTTGATGGATATACTTAACAGTATAACCATCTATACGGATGCTCATAG 932

Qy      1003 CAACTTACAATTTTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGG 1062
Db       933 GGGTTATTATTATTGGTCAGGGCATCA---------AATAATGGCTTCTCCTGTAGGGTT 983

Qy      1063 CGGGGGCACACAATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGG 1122
Db       984 TTCGGGGCCAGAATTCACTTTTCCGCTATATGGAACTATGGGAA----------ATGCA 1032

Qy      1123 TCTACCAATACTTCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGG 1182
Db      1033 GCTCCACAACAACGTATTGTTGCTCAACTAGGTCAGGGCGTGTATAGAACATTATCGTCC 1092

Qy      1183 ACTGAATCATATGCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTC 1242
Db      1093 ACTTTATATAGAAGACCTTTTAATATAGGGATAAATAATCAACAACTATCTGTTCTTGAC 1152

Qy      1243 CCTACTGTTAGATTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAAC 1302
Db      1153 GGGAC----AGAATTTGCTTATGGAACCTCCTCAAATTTGCCATCCGCTGTATACAGAAA 1208

Qy      1303 TATAGTCAACCCTATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTG-AATTACC 1361
Db      1209 AAGCGGAACGGTAGATTCGCTGGATGAAATACCGCCACAGAATAACAACGTGCCACCTAG 1268

Qy      1362 ACCAGAAACAACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGG 1421
Db      1269 GCAAGGATTTAGTCATCGATTAAGCCATGTTTCAATGTTTCGT------TCAGGCTTTAG 1322

Qy      1422 GCTCATTTCACAATCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGA 1481
Db      1323 TAATAGTAGTGTAAGTATAATAAGAGCTCCAATGTTTTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAAC 1382

Qy      1482 TCGTACAAATACCATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAA 1541
Db      1383 CCCTACAAATACAATTGATCCGGAGAGGATTACTCAAATACCATTGGTAAAAGCACATAC 1442

Qy      1542 CCTTAATTCAGGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCG 1601
Db      1443 ACTTCAGTCAGGTACTACTGTTGTAAGAGGGCCCGGGTTTACGGGAGGAGATATTCTTCG 1502

Qy      1602 AACTAACGTTAATGGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACA 1661
Db      1503 ACGAACAAGTGGAGGACCATTTGCTTATACTATTGTTAATATAAATGGGCAATTACCCCA 1562

Qy      1662 GCGGTATCGCGTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGT 1721
Db      1563 AAGGTATCGTGCAAGAATACGCTATGCCTCTACTACAAATCTAAGAATTTACGTAACGGT 1622

Qy      1722 CGGAGGGAGTACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTT 1781
Db      1623 TGCAGGTGAACGGATTTTTGCTGGTCAATTTAACAAAACAATGGATACCGGTGACCCATT 1682

Qy      1782 GACATCTCAATCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCA 1841
Db      1683 AACATTCCAATCTTTTAGTTACGCAACTATTAATACAGCTTTTACATTCCCAATGAGCCA 1742

Qy      1842 AACTGCT---GGAATAAGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAA 1898
Db      1743 GAGTAGTTTCACAGTAGGTGCTGATACTTTAGTTCAGGGAATGAAGTTTATATAGACAG 1802

Qy      1899 AATTGAATTCATTCCAATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCA 1958
Db      1803 ATTTGAATTGATTCCAGTTACTGCAACATTTGAAGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCACA 1862

Qy      1959 AGAGGCGGTGAATGCTCTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGAC 2018
Db      1863 AAAGGCGGTGAATGCGCTGTTTACTTCTATAAACCAAATAGGGATAAAAACAGATGTGAC 1922

Qy      2019 AGATTATCATATTGATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTT 2078
Db      1923 GGATTATCATATTGATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGATTGTTTATCAGATGAATTTTGTCT 1982

Qy      2079 AGATGAAAAGAGAGAATTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAG 2138
Db      1983 GGATGAAAAGCGAGAATTGTCCGAGAAAGTCAAACATGCGAAGCGACTCAGTGATGAGCG 2042

Qy      2139 AAACTTACTCCAAGATCCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTAC 2198
Db      2043 GAATTTACTTCAAGATCCAAACTTCAAAGGCATCAATAGGCAACTAGAC---------- 2091

Qy      2199 TAATGAGCAATCGAATTTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAG 2258
Db      2092 ----------------------------------------CGTGGTTGGAGAGGAAG 2108

Qy      2259 TGAGAACATTACAATCCAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACC 2318
Db      2109 TACGGATATTACCATCCAAAGAGGAGATGACGTATTCAAAGAAAATTATGTCACACTACC 2168
```

```
Qy       2319 GGGGACTTTTAATGAGTGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATT 2378
Db       2169 AGGTACCTTTGATGAGTGCTATCCAACATATTTGTATCAAAAAATCGATGAATCAAAATT 2228

Qy       2379 AAAAGCTTATACTCGCTACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGAT 2438
Db       2229 AAAAGCCTTTACCCGTTATCAATTAAGAGGGTATATCGAAGATAGTCAAGACTTAGAAAT 2288

Qy       2439 ATATTTGATTCGTTATAATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGT 2498
Db       2289 CTATTTAATTCGCTACAATGCAAAACATGAAACAGTAAATGTGCCAGGTACGGGTTCCTT 2348

Qy       2499 ATGGCCGCTTTCAGTTGAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACC 2558
Db       2349 ATGGCCGCTTTCAGCCCAAAGTCCAATCGGAAAGTGTGGAGAGCCGAATCGATGCGCGCC 2408

Qy       2559 ACATTTTGAATGGAATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCA 2618
Db       2409 ACACCTTGAATGGAATCCTGACTTAGATTGTTCGTGTAGGGATGGAGAAAAGTGTGCCCA 2468

Qy       2619 TCATTCCCATCATTTCTCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCT 2678
Db       2469 TCATTCGCATCATTTCTCCTTAGACATTGATGTAGGATGTACAGACTTAAATGAGGACCT 2528

Qy       2679 AGGCGTGTGGGTGGTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCT 2738
Db       2529 AGGTGTATGGGTGATCTTTAAGATTAAGACGCAAGATGGGCACGCAAGACTAGGGAATCT 2588

Qy       2739 GGAATTTATTGAAGAGAAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGA 2798
Db       2589 AGAGTTTCTCGAAGAGAAACCATTAGTAGGAGAAGCGCTAGCTCGTGTGAAAAGAGCGGA 2648

Qy       2799 GAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGA 2858
Db       2649 GAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAACGTGAAAAATTGGAATGGGAAACAAATATCGTTTATAAAGA 2708

Qy       2859 GGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGGATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGA 2918
Db       2709 GGCAAAAGAATCTGTAGATGCTTTATTTGTAAACTCTCAATATGATCAATTACAAGCGGA 2768

Qy       2919 TACAAACATTGGCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTA 2978
Db       2769 TACGAATATTGCCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACGTGTTCATAGCATTCGAGAAGCTTA 2828

Qy       2979 TCTGTCAGAATTATCTGTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGG 3038
Db       2829 TCTGCCTGAGCTGTCTGTGATTCCGGGTGTCAATGCGGCTATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGG 2888

Qy       3039 TCGCATTATCACTGCAATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTT 3098
Db       2889 GCGTATTTTCACTGCATTCTCCCTATATGATGCGAGAAATGTCATTAAAAATGGTGATTT 2948

Qy       3099 TAATAATGGATTAGCATGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGT---ACAACAGAGCCA 3155
Db       2949 TAATAATGGCTTATCCTGCTGGAACGTGAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTAGAAGAACAAAACAA 3008

Qy       3156 TCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGT 3215
Db       3009 CCAACGTTCGGTCCTTGTTGTTCCGGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGAAGTTCGTGT 3068

Qy       3216 CTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGG 3275
Db       3069 CTGTCCGGGTCGTGGCTATATCCTTCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAGGAGGGATATGGAGAAGG 3128

Qy       3276 TTGTGTAACGATCCATGAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGA 3335
Db       3129 TTGCGTAACCATTCATGAGATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTGAAGTTTAGCAACTGCGT 3188

Qy       3336 AGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGG 3395
Db       3189 AGAAGAGGAAATCTATCCAAATAACACGGTAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGTAAATCAAGA 3248

Qy       3396 TACAGCAGTATGTAATTCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTAC 3455

Db       3249 AGAATACGGAGGTGCGT------ACACTTCTCGTAATCGAGGATATAACGAAGCTCCTTC 3302

Qy       3456 AGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGA 3515
Db       3303 CGTACCAGCTGATTATGCGTCAGTCTATGAAGAAAAATCGTATACAGATGGACGAAGAGA 3362

Qy       3516 TAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATAT 3575
Db       3363 GAATCCTTGTGAATTTAACAGAGGGTATAGGGATTACACGCCACTACCAGTTGGTTATGT 3422

Qy       3576 GACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAAC 3635
Db       3423 GACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAAC 3482

Qy       3636 GGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
Db       3483 GGAAGGAACATTTATCGTGGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3534
```

RESULT 12
US-09-997-914-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/09997914
; Publication No. US20030119158A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas
; APPLICANT: Gilmer, Amy Jelen
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polynucleotide Compositions Encoding Broad Spectrum d-Endotoxins
; FILE REFERENCE: 11792.0215.DVUS01 MECO:215--1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/997,914
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/261,040
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/754,490
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 30
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 3534
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Hybrid Delta-Endotoxin
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)..(3531)
US-09-997-914-25

Query Match 38.0%; Score 1402; DB 10; Length 3534;
Best Local Similarity 65.7%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 2243; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1070; Indels 99; Gaps 10;

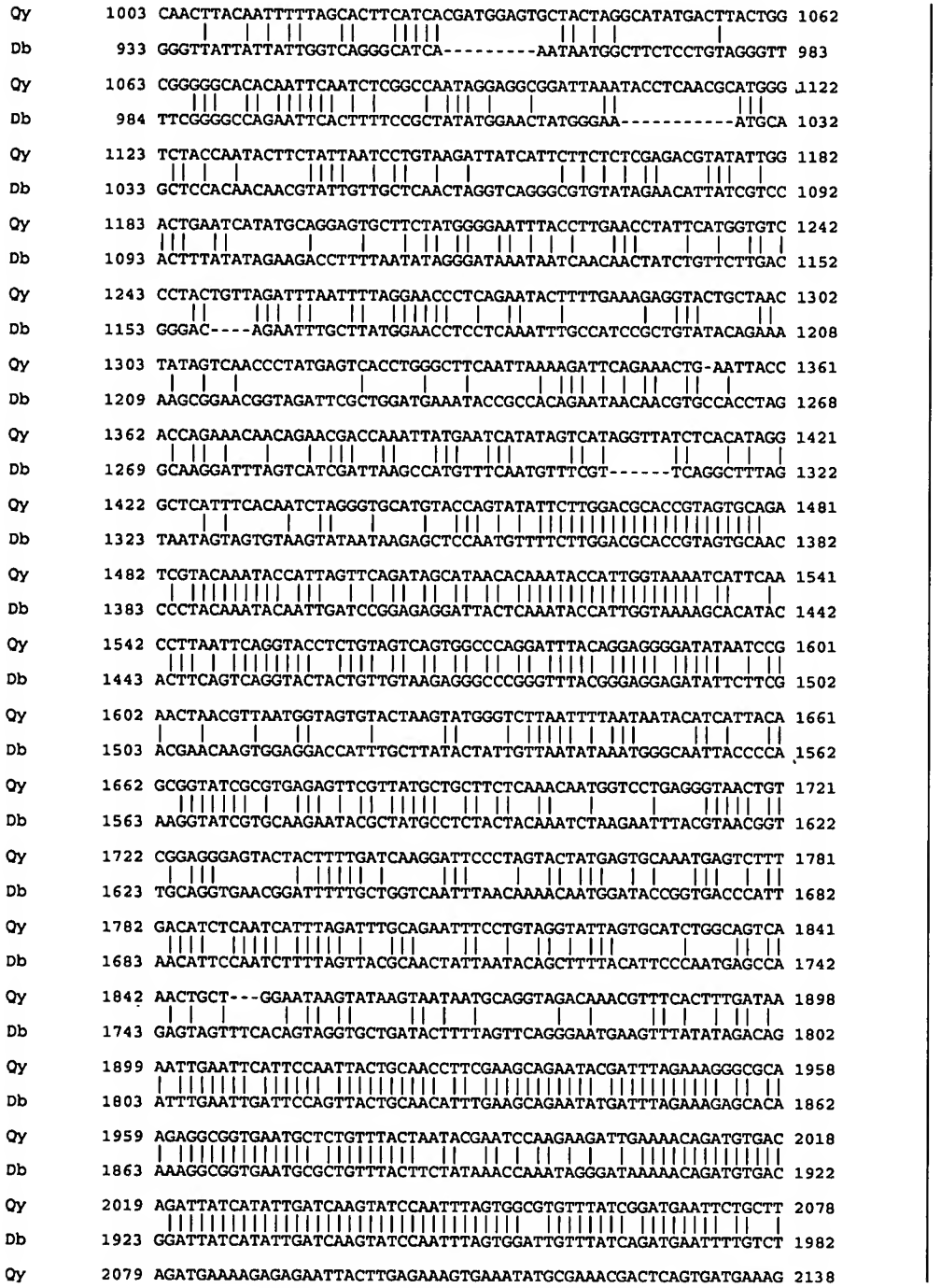
```
Qy        285 TCAGTGGGAAATTTTCCTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAA 344
Db        213 TCAATGGGACGCATTTCTTGTACAAATTGAACAGTTAATTAACCAAAGAATAGAAGAATT 272

Qy        345 TGCTAGGAATACGGCACTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCA 404
Db        273 CGCTAGGAACCAAGCCATTTCTAGATTAGAAGGACTAAGCAATCTTTATCAAATTTACGC 332

Qy        405 ACAGTCACTTGAAGATTGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTA 464
Db        333 AGAATCTTTTAGAGAGTGGGAAGCAGATCCTACTAATCCAGCATTAAGAGAAGAGATGCG 392

Qy        465 TACCCAATATATAGCCTTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAG 524
Db        393 TATTCAATTCAATGACATGAACAGTGCCCTTACAACCGCTATTCCTCTTTTTGCAGTTCA 452

Qy        525 AAACCAAGAAGTTCCATTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATT 584
Db        453 AAATTATCAAGTTCCTCTTTTATCAGTATATGTTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACATTTATCAGT 512

Qy        585 ATTGAGAGATGCCTCTCTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACG 644
```



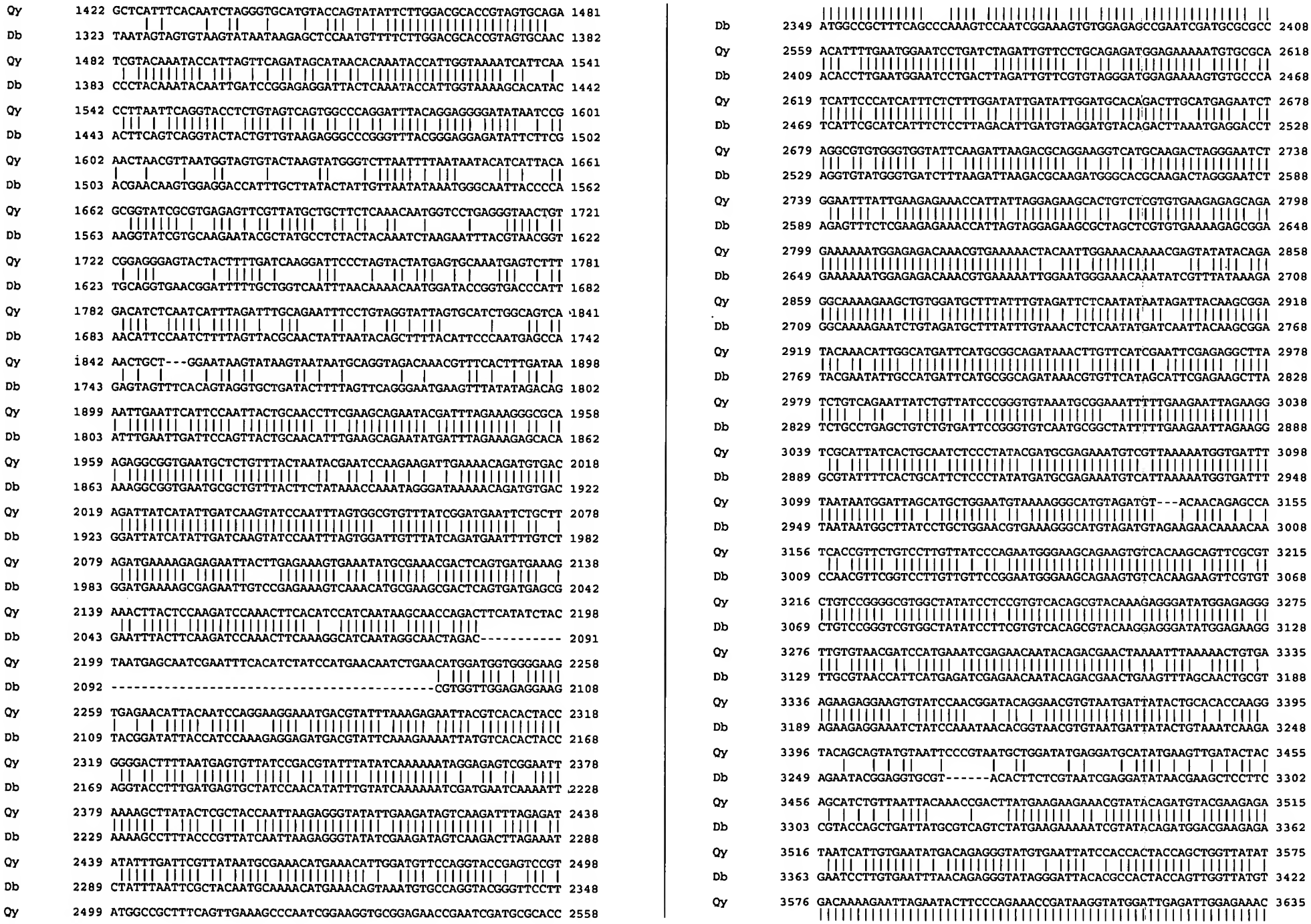
```
Qy   2799 GAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGA 2858
Db   2649 GAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAACGTGAAAAATTGGAATGGAAACAAATATCGTTTATAAAGA 2708

Qy   2859 GGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGGATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGA 2918
Db   2709 GGCAAAAGAATCTGTAGATGCTTTATTTGTAAACTCTCAATATGATCAATTACAAGCGGA 2768

Qy   2919 TACAAACATTGGCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTA 2978
Db   2769 TACGAATATTGCCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACGTGTTCATAGCATTCGAGAAGCTTA 2828

Qy   2979 TCTGTCAGAATTATCTGTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGG 3038
Db   2829 TCTGCCTGAGCTGTCTGTGATTCCGGGTGTCAATGCGGCTATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGG 2888

Qy   3039 TCGCATTATCACTGCAATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTT 3098
Db   2889 GCGTATTTTCACTGCATTCTCCCTATATGATGCGAGAAATGTCATTAAAAATGGTGATTT 2948

Qy   3099 TAATAATGGATTAGCATGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGT---ACAACAGAGCCA 3155
Db   2949 TAATAATGGCTTATCCTGCTGGAACGTGAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTAGAAGAACAAAACAA 3008

Qy   3156 TCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGT 3215
Db   3009 CCAACGTTCGGTCCTTGTTGTTCCGGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGAAGTTCGTGT 3068

Qy   3216 CTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGG 3275
Db   3069 CTGTCCGGGTCGTGGCTATATCCTTCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAGGAGGGATATGGAGAAGG 3128

Qy   3276 TTGTGTAACGATCCATGAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGA 3335
Db   3129 TTGCGTAACCATTCATGAGATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTGAAGTTTAGCAACTGCGT 3188

Qy   3336 AGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGG 3395
Db   3189 AGAAGAGGAAATCTATCCAAATAACACGGTAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGTAAATCAAGA 3248

Qy   3396 TACAGCAGTATGTAATTCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTAC 3455
Db   3249 AGAATACGGAGGTGCGT------ACACTTCTCGTAATCGAGGATATAACGAAGCTCCTTC 3302

Qy   3456 AGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGA 3515
Db   3303 CGTACCAGCTGATTATGCGTCAGTCTATGAAGAAAAATCGTATACAGATGGACGAAGAGA 3362

Qy   3516 TAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATAT 3575
Db   3363 GAATCCTTGTGAATTTAACAGAGGGTATAGGGATTACACGCCACTACCAGTTGGTTATGT 3422

Qy   3576 GACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAAC 3635
Db   3423 GACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAAC 3482

Qy   3636 GGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
Db   3483 GGAAGGAACATTTATCGTGGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3534
```

RESULT 13
US-10-365-645-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/10365645
; Publication No. US20030182682A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas
; APPLICANT: Gilmer, Amy Jelen
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Antibodies Immunologically Reactive with Broad-Spectrum
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Delta-Endotoxins (Amended)
; FILE REFERENCE: 11792.0210.DVUS02 (MECO:210--3)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/365,645
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/873,873
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/253,341
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/922,505
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/754,490
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 35
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 3534
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Hybrid Delta-Endotoxin
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)..(3531)
US-10-365-645-25

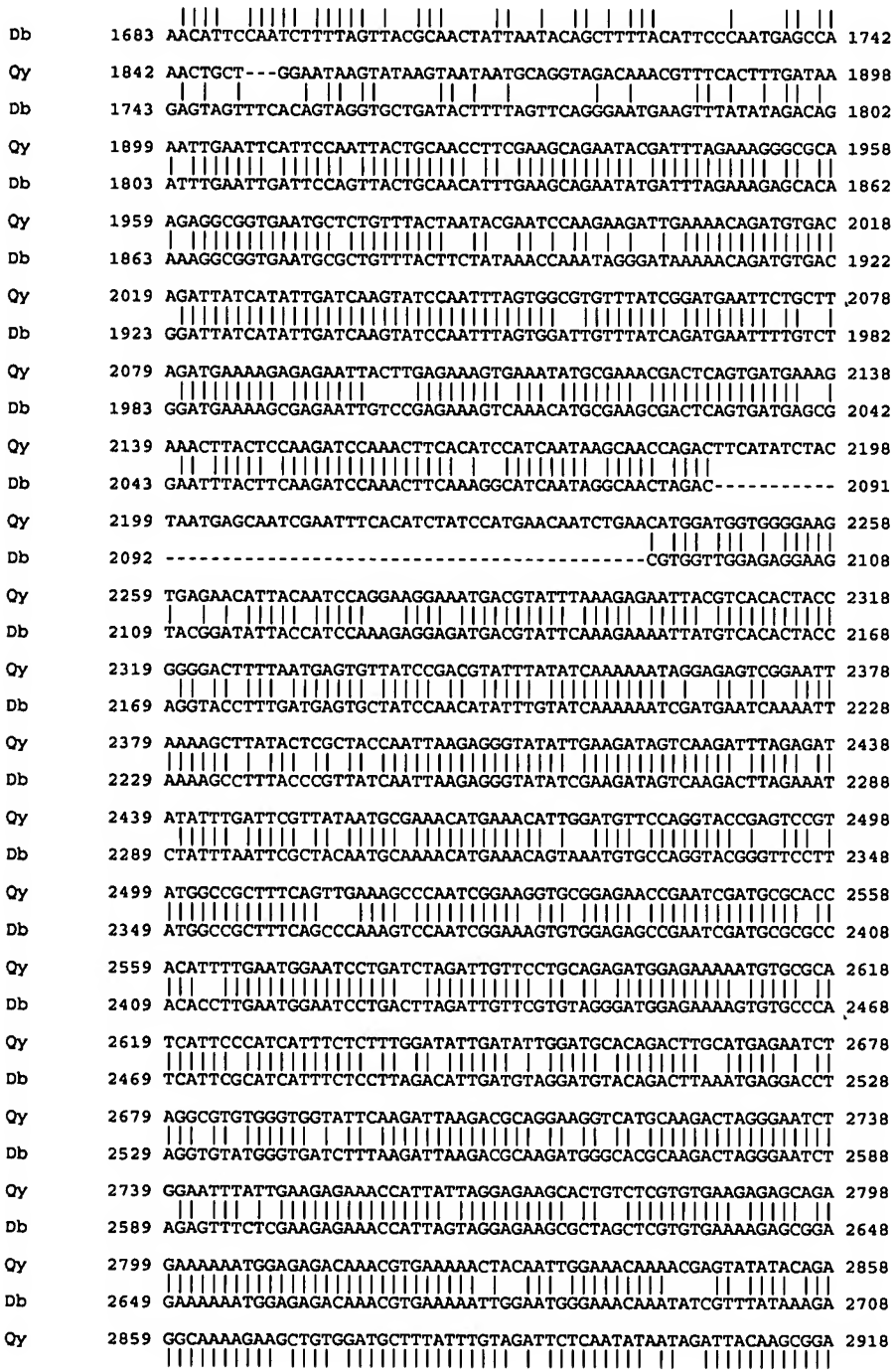
```
Query Match             38.0%;  Score 1402;  DB 16;  Length 3534;
Best Local Similarity   65.7%;  Pred. No. 0;
Matches 2243;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches 1070;  Indels   99;  Gaps   10;

Qy    285 TCAGTGGGAAATTTTCCTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAA 344
Db    213 TCAATGGGACGCATTTCTTGTACAAATTGAACAGTTAATTAACCAAAGAATAGAAGAATT 272

Qy    345 TGCTAGGAATACGGCACTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCA 404
Db    273 CGCTAGGAACCAAGCCATTTCTAGATTAGAAGGACTAAGCAATCTTTATCAAATTTACGC 332

Qy    405 ACAGTCACTTGAAGATTGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTA 464
Db    333 AGAATCTTTTAGAGAGTGGGAAGCAGATCCTACTAATCCAGCATTAAGAGAAGAGATGCG 392

Qy    465 TACCCAATATATAGCCTTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAG 524
Db    393 TATTCAATTCAATGACATGAACAGTGCCCTTACAACCGCTATTCCTCTTTTTGCAGTTCA 452

Qy    525 AAACCAAGAAGTTCCATTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATT 584
Db    453 AAATTATCAAGTTCCTCTTTTATCAGTATATGTTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACATTTATCAGT 512

Qy    585 ATTGAGAGATGCCTCTCTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACG 644
Db    513 TTTGAGAGATGTTTCAGTGTTTGGACAAAGGTGGGGATTTGATGCCGCGACTATCAATAG 572

Qy    645 TTATTATGAGCGCCAAGTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTA 704
Db    573 TCGTTATAATGATTTAACTAGGCTTATTGGCAACTATACAGATCATGCTGTACGCTGGTA 632

Qy    705 TAATACAGGTCTAAATAGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCA 764
Db    633 CAATACGGGATTAGAGCGTGTATGGGGACCGGATTCTAGAGATTGGATAAGATATAATCA 692

Qy    765 ATTCCGTAGAGATCTAACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGA 824
Db    693 ATTTAGAAGAGAATTAACACTAACTGTATTAGATATCGTTTCTCTATTTCCGAACTATGA 752

Qy    825 CACTCGCACTTATCCAATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGC 884
Db    753 TAGTAGAACGTATCCAATTCGAACAGTTTCCCAATTAACAAGAGAAATTTATACAAACCC 812

Qy    885 A--ATTGGAGCAACAGGGGTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCT 942
Db    813 AGTATTAGAAAATTTTGATGGTAGTTTTCGAGGCTCGGCTCAGGGCATAGAAAGAAGTAT 872

Qy    943 TCGTTTTCCGCTATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAA 1002
Db    873 TAGGAGTCCACATTTGATGGATATACTTAACAGTATAACCATCTATACGGATGCTCATAG 932
```


Qy 1003 CAACTTACAATTTTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGG 1062
Db 933 GGGTTATTATTATTGGTCAGGGCATCA---------AATAATGGCTTCTCCTGTAGGGTT 983
Qy 1063 CGGGGGCACACAATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGG 1122
Db 984 TTCGGGGCCAGAATTCACTTTTCCGCTATATGGAACTATGGGAA----------ATGCA 1032
Qy 1123 TCTACCAATACTTCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGG 1182
Db 1033 GCTCCACAACAACGTATTGTTGCTCAACTAGGTCAGGGCGTGTATAGAACATTATCGTCC 1092
Qy 1183 ACTGAATCATATGCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTC 1242
Db 1093 ACTTTATATAGAAGACCTTTTAATATAGGGATAAATAATCAACAACTATCTGTTCTTGAC 1152
Qy 1243 CCTACTGTTAGATTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAAC 1302
Db 1153 GGGAC----AGAATTTGCTTATGGAACCTCCTCAAATTTGCCATCCGCTGTATACAGAAA 1208
Qy 1303 TATAGTCAACCCTATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTG-AATTACC 1361
Db 1209 AAGCGGAACGGTAGATTCGCTGGATGAAATACCGCCACAGAATAACAACGTGCCACCTAG 1268
Qy 1362 ACCAGAAACAACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGG 1421
Db 1269 GCAAGGATTTAGTCATCGATTAAGCCATGTTTCAATGTTTCGT------TCAGGCTTTAG 1322
Qy 1422 GCTCATTTCACAATCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGA 1481
Db 1323 TAATAGTAGTGTAAGTATAATAAGAGCTCCAATGTTTTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAAC 1382
Qy 1482 TCGTACAAATACCATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAA 1541
Db 1383 CCCTACAAATACAATTGATCCGGAGAGGATTACTCAAATACCATTGGTAAAAGCACATAC 1442
Qy 1542 CCTTAATTCAGGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCG 1601
Db 1443 ACTTCAGTCAGGTACTACTGTTGTAAGAGGGCCCGGGTTTACGGGAGGAGATATTCTTCG 1502
Qy 1602 AACTAACGTTAATGGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACA 1661
Db 1503 ACGAACAAGTGGAGGACCATTTGCTTATACTATTGTTAATATAAATGGGCAATTACCCCA 1562
Qy 1662 GCGGTATCGCGTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGT 1721
Db 1563 AAGGTATCGTGCAAGAATACGCTATGCCTCTACTACAAATCTAAGAATTTACGTAACGGT 1622
Qy 1722 CGGAGGGAGTACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTT 1781
Db 1623 TGCAGGTGAACGGATTTTTGCTGGTCAATTTAACAAAACAATGGATACCGGTGACCCATT 1682
Qy 1782 GACATCTCAATCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCA 1841
Db 1683 AACATTCCAATCTTTTAGTTACGCAACTATTAATACAGCTTTTACATTCCCAATGAGCCA 1742
Qy 1842 AACTGCT---GGAATAAGTATAAGTAATAATGCAGGTAGACAAACGTTTCACTTTGATAA 1898
Db 1743 GAGTAGTTTCACAGTAGGTGCTGATACTTTTAGTTCAGGGAATGAAGTTTATATAGACAG 1802
Qy 1899 AATTGAATTCATTCCAATTACTGCAACCTTCGAAGCAGAATACGATTTAGAAAGGGCGCA 1958
Db 1803 ATTTGAATTGATTCCAGTTACTGCAACATTTGAAGCAGAATATGATTTAGAAAGAGCACA 1862
Qy 1959 AGAGGCGGTGAATGCTCTGTTTACTAATACGAATCCAAGAAGATTGAAAACAGATGTGAC 2018
Db 1863 AAAGGCGGTGAATGCGCTGTTTACTTCTATAAACCAAATAGGGATAAAAACAGATGTGAC 1922
Qy 2019 AGATTATCATATTGATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGCGTGTTTATCGGATGAATTCTGCTT 2078
Db 1923 GGATTATCATATTGATCAAGTATCCAATTTAGTGGATTGTTTATCAGATGAATTTTGTCT 1982
Qy 2079 AGATGAAAAGAGAGAATTACTTGAGAAAGTGAAATATGCGAAACGACTCAGTGATGAAAG 2138
Db 1983 GGATGAAAAGCGAGAATTGTCCGAGAAAGTCAAACATGCGAAGCGACTCAGTGATGAGCG 2042
Qy 2139 AAACTTACTCCAAGATCCAAACTTCACATCCATCAATAAGCAACCAGACTTCATATCTAC 2198
Db 2043 GAATTTACTTCAAGATCCAAACTTCAAAGGCATCAATAGGCAACTAGAC---------- 2091
Qy 2199 TAATGAGCAATCGAATTTCACATCTATCCATGAACAATCTGAACATGGATGGTGGGGAAG 2258
Db 2092 ----------CGTGGTTGGAGAGGAAG 2108
Qy 2259 TGAGAACATTACAATCCAGGAAGGAAATGACGTATTTAAAGAGAATTACGTCACACTACC 2318
Db 2109 TACGGATATTACCATCCAAAGAGGAGATGACGTATTCAAAGAAAATTATGTCACACTACC 2168
Qy 2319 GGGGACTTTTAATGAGTGTTATCCGACGTATTTATATCAAAAAATAGGAGAGTCGGAATT 2378
Db 2169 AGGTACCTTTGATGAGTGCTATCCAACATATTTGTATCAAAAAATCGATGAATCAAAATT 2228
Qy 2379 AAAAGCTTATACTCGCTACCAATTAAGAGGGTATATTGAAGATAGTCAAGATTTAGAGAT 2438
Db 2229 AAAAGCCTTTACCCGTTATCAATTAAGAGGGTATATCGAAGATAGTCAAGACTTAGAAAT 2288
Qy 2439 ATATTTGATTCGTTATAATGCGAAACATGAAACATTGGATGTTCCAGGTACCGAGTCCGT 2498
Db 2289 CTATTTAATTCGCTACAATGCAAAACATGAAACAGTAAATGTGCCAGGTACGGGTTCCTT 2348
Qy 2499 ATGGCCGCTTTCAGTTGAAAGCCCAATCGGAAGGTGCGGAGAACCGAATCGATGCGCACC 2558
Db 2349 ATGGCCGCTTTCAGCCCAAAGTCCAATCGGAAAGTGTGGAGAGCCGAATCGATGCGCGCC 2408
Qy 2559 ACATTTTGAATGGAATCCTGATCTAGATTGTTCCTGCAGAGATGGAGAAAAATGTGCGCA 2618
Db 2409 ACACCTTGAATGGAATCCTGACTTAGATTGTTCGTGTAGGGATGGAGAAAAGTGTGCCCA 2468
Qy 2619 TCATTCCCATCATTTCTCTTTGGATATTGATATTGGATGCACAGACTTGCATGAGAATCT 2678
Db 2469 TCATTCGCATCATTTCTCCTTAGACATTGATGTAGGATGTACAGACTTAAATGAGGACCT 2528
Qy 2679 AGGCGTGTGGGTGGTATTCAAGATTAAGACGCAGGAAGGTCATGCAAGACTAGGGAATCT 2738
Db 2529 AGGTGTATGGGTGATCTTTAAGATTAAGACGCAAGATGGGCACGCAAGACTAGGGAATCT 2588
Qy 2739 GGAATTTATTGAAGAGAAACCATTATTAGGAGAAGCACTGTCTCGTGTGAAGAGAGCAGA 2798
Db 2589 AGAGTTTCTCGAAGAGAAACCATTAGTAGGAGAAGCGCTAGCTCGTGTGAAAAGAGCGGA 2648
Qy 2799 GAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAACGTGAAAAACTACAATTGGAAACAAAACGAGTATATACAGA 2858
Db 2649 GAAAAAATGGAGAGACAAACGTGAAAAATTGGAATGGGAAACAAATATCGTTTATAAAGA 2708
Qy 2859 GGCAAAAGAAGCTGTGGATGCTTTATTTGTAGATTCTCAATATAATAGATTACAAGCGGA 2918
Db 2709 GGCAAAAGAATCTGTAGATGCTTTATTTGTAAACTCTCAATATGATCAATTACAAGCGGA 2768
Qy 2919 TACAAACATTGGCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACTTGTTCATCGAATTCGAGAGGCTTA 2978
Db 2769 TACGAATATTGCCATGATTCATGCGGCAGATAAACGTGTTCATAGCATTCGAGAAGCTTA 2828
Qy 2979 TCTGTCAGAATTATCTGTTATCCCGGGTGTAAATGCGGAAATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGG 3038
Db 2829 TCTGCCTGAGCTGTCTGTGATTCCGGGTGTCAATGCGGCTATTTTTGAAGAATTAGAAGG 2888
Qy 3039 TCGCATTATCACTGCAATCTCCCTATACGATGCGAGAAATGTCGTTAAAAATGGTGATTT 3098
Db 2889 GCGTATTTTCACTGCATTCTCCCTATATGATGCGAGAAATGTCATTAAAAATGGTGATTT 2948
Qy 3099 TAATAATGGATTAGCATGCTGGAATGTAAAAGGGCATGTAGATGT---ACAACAGAGCCA 3155
Db 2949 TAATAATGGCTTATCCTGCTGGAACGTGAAAGGGCATGTAGATGTAGAAGAACAAAACAA 3008
Qy 3156 TCACCGTTCTGTCCTTGTTATCCCAGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGCAGTTCGCGT 3215

```
Db       3009 CCAACGTTCGGTCCTTGTTGTTCCGGAATGGGAAGCAGAAGTGTCACAAGAAGTTCGTGT 3068

Qy       3216 CTGTCCGGGGCGTGGCTATATCCTCCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAAGAGGGATATGGAGAGGG 3275

Db       3069 CTGTCCGGGTCGTGGCTATATCCTTCGTGTCACAGCGTACAAGGAGGGATATGGAGAAGG 3128

Qy       3276 TTGTGTAACGATCCATGAAATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTAAAATTTAAAAACTGTGA 3335

Db       3129 TTGCGTAACCATTCATGAGATCGAGAACAATACAGACGAACTGAAGTTTAGCAACTGCGT 3188

Qy       3336 AGAAGAGGAAGTGTATCCAACGGATACAGGAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGCACACCAAGG 3395

Db       3189 AGAAGAGGAAATCTATCCAAATAACACGGTAACGTGTAATGATTATACTGTAAATCAAGA 3248

Qy       3396 TACAGCAGTATGTAATTCCCGTAATGCTGGATATGAGGATGCATATGAAGTTGATACTAC 3455

Db       3249 AGAATACGGAGGTGCGT------ACACTTCTCGTAATCGAGGATATAACGAAGCTCCTTC 3302

Qy       3456 AGCATCTGTTAATTACAAACCGACTTATGAAGAAGAAACGTATACAGATGTACGAAGAGA 3515

Db       3303 CGTACCAGCTGATTATGCGTCAGTCTATGAAGAAAAATCGTATACAGATGGACGAAGAGA 3362

Qy       3516 TAATCATTGTGAATATGACAGAGGGTATGTGAATTATCCACCACTACCAGCTGGTTATAT 3575

Db       3363 GAATCCTTGTGAATTTAACAGAGGGTATAGGGATTACACGCCACTACCAGTTGGTTATGT 3422

Qy       3576 GACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAAC 3635

Db       3423 GACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAAC 3482

Qy       3636 GGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687

Db       3483 GGAAGGAACATTTATCGTGGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3534


RESULT 14
US-10-672-163-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/10672163
; Publication No. US20040093637A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;  APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas
;  APPLICANT:  Gilmer, Amy Jelen
;  TITLE OF INVENTION: Polynucleotide Compositions Encoding Broad Spectrum
;  TITLE OF INVENTION:  delta-Endotoxins
;  FILE REFERENCE: 11792.0215.DVUS02   MECO:215--2
;  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/672,163
;  CURRENT FILING DATE:  2003-09-26
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/997,914
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-30
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/261,040
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-02
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/754,490
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-11-20
;  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 30
;  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 25
;   LENGTH: 3534
;   TYPE: DNA
;   ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
;   FEATURE:
;   OTHER INFORMATION: Hybrid Delta-Endotoxin
;   FEATURE:
;   NAME/KEY: CDS
;   LOCATION: (1)..(3531)
US-10-672-163-25

  Query Match             38.0%;  Score 1402;  DB 17;  Length 3534;
  Best Local Similarity   65.7%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 2243;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches 1070;  Indels   99;  Gaps   10;

Qy        285 TCAGTGGGAAATTTTCCTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAA 344

Db        213 TCAATGGGACGCATTTCTTGTACAAATTGAACAGTTAATTAACCAAAGAATAGAAGAATT 272

Qy        345 TGCTAGGAATACGGCACTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCA 404

Db        273 CGCTAGGAACCAAGCCATTTCTAGATTAGAAGGACTAAGCAATCTTTATCAAATTTACGC 332

Qy        405 ACAGTCACTTGAAGATTGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTA 464

Db        333 AGAATCTTTTAGAGAGTGGGAAGCAGATCCTACTAATCCAGCATTAAGAGAAGAGATGCG 392

Qy        465 TACCCAATATATAGCCTTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAG 524

Db        393 TATTCAATTCAATGACATGAACAGTGCCCTTACAACCGCTATTCCTCTTTTTGCAGTTCA 452

Qy        525 AAACCAAGAAGTTCCATTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATT 584

Db        453 AAATTATCAAGTTCCTCTTTTATCAGTATATGTTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACATTTATCAGT 512

Qy        585 ATTGAGAGATGCCTCTCTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACG 644

Db        513 TTTGAGAGATGTTTCAGTGTTTGGACAAAGGTGGGGATTTGATGCCGCGACTATCAATAG 572

Qy        645 TTATTATGAGCGCCAAGTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTA 704

Db        573 TCGTTATAATGATTTAACTAGGCTTATTGGCAACTATACAGATCATGCTGTACGCTGGTA 632

Qy        705 TAATACAGGTCTAAATAGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCA 764

Db        633 CAATACGGGATTAGAGCGTGTATGGGGACCGGATTCTAGAGATTGGATAAGATATAATCA 692

Qy        765 ATTCCGTAGAGATCTAACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGA 824

Db        693 ATTTAGAAGAGAATTAACACTAACTGTATTAGATATCGTTTCTCTATTTCCGAACTATGA 752

Qy        825 CACTCGCACTTATCCAATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGC 884

Db        753 TAGTAGAACGTATCCAATTCGAACAGTTTCCCAATTAACAAGAGAAATTTATACAAACCC 812

Qy        885 A--ATTGGAGCAACAGGGGTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCT 942

Db        813 AGTATTAGAAAATTTTGATGGTAGTTTTCGAGGCTCGGCTCAGGGCATAGAAAGAAGTAT 872

Qy        943 TCGTTTTCCGCTATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAA 1002

Db        873 TAGGAGTCCACATTTGATGGATATACTTAACAGTATAACCATCTATACGGATGCTCATAG 932

Qy       1003 CAACTTACAATTTTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGG 1062

Db        933 GGGTTATTATTATTGGTCAGGGCATCA---------AATAATGGCTTCTCCTGTAGGGTT 983

Qy       1063 CGGGGGCACACAATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGG 1122

Db        984 TTCGGGGCCAGAATTCACTTTTCCGCTATATGGAACTATGGGAA-----------ATGCA 1032

Qy       1123 TCTACCAATACTTCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGG 1182

Db       1033 GCTCCACAACAACGTATTGTTGCTCAACTAGGTCAGGGCGTGTATAGAACATTATCGTCC 1092

Qy       1183 ACTGAATCATATGCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTC 1242

Db       1093 ACTTTATATAGAAGACCTTTTAATATAGGGATAAATAATCAACAACTATCTGTTCTTGAC 1152

Qy       1243 CCTACTGTTAGATTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAAC 1302

Db       1153 GGGAC----AGAATTTGCTTATGGAACCTCCTCAAATTTGCCATCCGCTGTATACAGAAA 1208

Qy       1303 TATAGTCAACCCTATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTG-AATTACC 1361

Db       1209 AAGCGGAACGGTAGATTCGCTGGATGAAATACCGCCACAGAATAACAACGTGCCACCTAG 1268

Qy       1362 ACCAGAAACAACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGG 1421

Db       1269 GCAAGGATTTAGTCATCGATTAAGCCATGTTTCAATGTTTCGT------TCAGGCTTTAG 1322
```



```
Db       3423 GACAAAAGAATTAGAATACTTCCCAGAAACCGATAAGGTATGGATTGAGATTGGAGAAAC 3482

Qy       3636 GGAAGGGAAGTTTATTGTAGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3687
              |||||| |  ||||| || ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       3483 GGAAGGAACATTTATCGTGGACAGCGTGGAATTACTCCTTATGGAGGAATAG 3534


RESULT 15
US-10-739-482-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/10739482
; Publication No. US20040132975A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;  APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas
;  APPLICANT:  Mohan, Komarlingham S.
;  APPLICANT:  Sivasupramaniam, Sakuntala
;  TITLE OF INVENTION: Polynucleotide Compositions Encoding Broad Spectrum
;  TITLE OF INVENTION:  Delta-Endotoxins
;  FILE REFERENCE: MECO:220--1
;  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/739,482
;  CURRENT FILING DATE:  2003-12-18
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/636,746
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-11
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 6,242,241
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-19
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 6,110,464
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-03
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 6,017,534
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-11-20
;  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 35
;  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 25
;   LENGTH: 3534
;   TYPE: DNA
;   ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
;   FEATURE:
;   OTHER INFORMATION: Hybrid Delta-Endotoxin
;   FEATURE:
;   NAME/KEY: CDS
;   LOCATION: (1)..(3531)
US-10-739-482-25

  Query Match             38.0%;  Score 1402;  DB 18;  Length 3534;
  Best Local Similarity   65.7%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 2243;  Conservative    0;  Mismatches 1070;  Indels   99;  Gaps   10;

Qy        285 TCAGTGGGAAATTTTCCTAGAACATGTCGAACAACTTATAAATCAACAAATAACAGAAAA 344
              ||| |||||    || || | |||  | |||||  | || || |||  ||||  ||||
Db        213 TCAATGGGACGCATTTCTTGTACAAATTGAACAGTTAATTAACCAAAGAATAGAAGAATT 272

Qy        345 TGCTAGGAATACGGCACTTGCTCGATTACAAGGTTTAGGAGATTCCTTTAGAGCCTATCA 404
               ||||||||     ||  || || ||||| ||||  || |  ||   | |  |  ||
Db        273 CGCTAGGAACCAAGCCATTTCTAGATTAGAAGGACTAAGCAATCTTTATCAAATTTACGC 332

Qy        405 ACAGTCACTTGAAGATTGGCTAGAAAACCGTGATGATGCAAGAACGAGAAGTGTTCTTTA 464
              | | ||  ||  ||| ||| || | | | |  | || ||  |  |||  |  |
Db        333 AGAATCTTTTAGAGAGTGGGAAGCAGATCCTACTAATCCAGCATTAAGAGAAGAGATGCG 392

Qy        465 TACCCAATATATAGCCTTAGAACTTGATTTTCTTAATGCGATGCCGCTTTTCGCAATTAG 524
              ||  ||||  |  | | |  |   ||   ||   |  || || || ||||| ||| ||
Db        393 TATTCAATTCAATGACATGAACAGTGCCCTTACAACCGCTATTCCTCTTTTTGCAGTTCA 452

Qy        525 AAACCAAGAAGTTCCATTATTAATGGTATATGCTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACACCTATTATT 584
              |||  |  |||||||  | |||   ||||||| ||||||||||||||||||  ||| | |
Db        453 AAATTATCAAGTTCCTCTTTTATCAGTATATGTTCAAGCTGCAAATTTACATTTATCAGT 512

Qy        585 ATTGAGAGATGCCTCTCTTTTTGGTAGTGAATTTGGGCTTACATCGCAGGAAATTCAACG 644
              ||||||||||  ||  | |||||       | ||  ||    |  |   ||  | |
Db        513 TTTGAGAGATGTTTCAGTGTTTGGACAAAGGTGGGGATTTGATGCCGCGACTATCAATAG 572

Qy        645 TTATTATGAGCGCCAAGTGGAACAAACGAGAGATTATTCCGACTATTGCGTAGAATGGTA 704
              |  |||| |      |   |  |  | ||| | ||  ||   |||  |||||
Db        573 TCGTTATAATGATTTAACTAGGCTTATTGGCAACTATACAGATCATGCTGTACGCTGGTA 632

Qy        705 TAATACAGGTCTAAATAGCTTGAGAGGGACAAATGCCGCAAGTTGGGTGCGTTATAATCA 764
              |||||  ||  || |  |  | ||  |  || |  |  ||||  |  | ||||||||
Db        633 CAATACGGGATTAGAGCGTGTATGGGGACCGGATTCTAGAGATTGGATAAGATATAATCA 692

Qy        765 ATTCCGTAGAGATCTAACGTTAGGGGTATTAGATCTAGTGGCACTATTCCCAAGCTATGA 824
              |||  | |||||  ||||  ||  |||||||||  | ||  | |||||  || | ||||||
Db        693 ATTTAGAAGAGAATTAACACTAACTGTATTAGATATCGTTTCTCTATTTCCGAACTATGA 752

Qy        825 CACTCGCACTTATCCAATAAATACGAGTGCTCAGTTAACAAGGGAAGTTTATACAGACGC 884
              | | | ||  |||||||     ||   | | ||  |||||||| ||| |||||||| || |
Db        753 TAGTAGAACGTATCCAATTCGAACAGTTTCCCAATTAACAAGAGAAATTTATACAAACCC 812

Qy        885 A--ATTGGAGCAACAGGGGTAAATATGGCAAGTATGAATTGGTATAATAATAATGCACCT 942
              |  ||| ||  |    |   |  | | ||  |    |      |||  ||      |
Db        813 AGTATTAGAAAATTTTGATGGTAGTTTTCGAGGCTCGGCTCAGGGCATAGAAAGAAGTAT 872

Qy        943 TCGTTTTCCGCTATAGAGACTGCGGTTATCCGAAGCCCGCATCTACTTGATTTTCTAGAA 1002
              | |  ||| |  | ||        |   |      ||||||  |  |   |  |
Db        873 TAGGAGTCCACATTTGATGGATATACTTAACAGTATAACCATCTATACGGATGCTCATAG 932

Qy       1003 CAACTTACAATTTTTAGCACTTCATCACGATGGAGTGCTACTAGGCATATGACTTACTGG 1062
                |  | | ||   ||  |||||          || | |           |
Db        933 GGGTTATTATTATTGGTCAGGGCATCA---------AATAATGGCTTCTCCTGTAGGGTT 983

Qy       1063 CGGGGGCACACAATTCAATCTCGGCCAATAGGAGGCGGATTAAATACCTCAACGCATGGG 1122
                |||  || |||||| | |   | ||| |   |      ||           |||
Db        984 TTCGGGGCCAGAATTCACTTTTCCGCTATATGGAACTATGGGAA----------ATGCA 1032

Qy       1123 TCTACCAATACTTCTATTAATCCTGTAAGATTATCATTCTTCTCTCGAGACGTATATTGG 1182
              || |  |      ||||  | ||  |  |      | | | | ||   |||  |
Db       1033 GCTCCACAACAACGTATTGTTGCTCAACTAGGTCAGGGCGTGTATAGAACATTATCGTCC 1092

Qy       1183 ACTGAATCATATGCAGGAGTGCTTCTATGGGGAATTTACCTTGAACCTATTCATGGTGTC 1242
              |||  ||       |   | || || || | | |  |||     |  |  || |
Db       1093 ACTTTATATAGAAGACCTTTTAATATAGGGATAAATAATCAACAACTATCTGTTCTTGAC 1152

Qy       1243 CCTACTGTTAGATTTAATTTTAGGAACCCTCAGAATACTTTTGAAAGAGGTACTGCTAAC 1302
                ||   ||| ||  ||  ||||||  | ||  |      |  |||     ||
Db       1153 GGGAC----AGAATTTGCTTATGGAACCTCCTCAAATTTGCCATCCGCTGTATACAGAAA 1208

Qy       1303 TATAGTCAACCCTATGAGTCACCTGGGCTTCAATTAAAAGATTCAGAAACTG-AATTACC 1361
              | | |          |   |   |   | ||| | | ||  ||  |
Db       1209 AAGCGGAACGGTAGATTCGCTGGATGAAATACCGCCACAGAATAACAACGTGCCACCTAG 1268

Qy       1362 ACCAGAAACAACAGAACGACCAAATTATGAATCATATAGTCATAGGTTATCTCACATAGG 1421
              | | |  |   | ||| ||  ||| |||      || |     ||  | | |
Db       1269 GCAAGGATTTAGTCATCGATTAAGCCATGTTTCAATGTTTCGT------TCAGGCTTTAG 1322

Qy       1422 GCTCATTTCACAATCTAGGGTGCATGTACCAGTATATTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAGA 1481
                | |   | ||  |   | ||| | | ||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1323 TAATAGTAGTGTAAGTATAATAAGAGCTCCAATGTTTTCTTGGACGCACCGTAGTGCAAC 1382

Qy       1482 TCGTACAAATACCATTAGTTCAGATAGCATAACACAAATACCATTGGTAAAATCATTCAA 1541
              | |||||||| |||  | | || || || || ||||||||||||||||||  ||   |
Db       1383 CCCTACAAATACAATTGATCCGGAGAGGATTACTCAAATACCATTGGTAAAAGCACATAC 1442

Qy       1542 CCTTAATTCAGGTACCTCTGTAGTCAGTGGCCCAGGATTTACAGGAGGGGATATAATCCG 1601
              ||| | |||||||| |||| || || || || || ||||| ||||| |||||  | ||
Db       1443 ACTTCAGTCAGGTACTACTGTTGTAAGAGGGCCCGGGTTTACGGGAGGAGATATTCTTCG 1502

Qy       1602 AACTAACGTTAATGGTAGTGTACTAAGTATGGGTCTTAATTTTAATAATACATCATTACA 1661
              | |   |  ||      |    ||    | ||||| | |||     || |  ||
Db       1503 ACGAACAAGTGGAGGACCATTTGCTTATACTATTGTTAATATAAATGGGCAATTACCCCA 1562

Qy       1662 GCGGTATCGCGTGAGAGTTCGTTATGCTGCTTCTCAAACAATGGTCCTGAGGGTAACTGT 1721
                |||||| | ||| | || |||||  || ||  ||   |    |  ||||| ||
Db       1563 AAGGTATCGTGCAAGAATACGCTATGCCTCTACTACAAATCTAAGAATTTACGTAACGGT 1622

Qy       1722 CGGAGGGAGTACTACTTTTGATCAAGGATTCCCTAGTACTATGAGTGCAAATGAGTCTTT 1781
              | |||          | ||||| |      |||     |  || |||  | |  |||  | ||
Db       1623 TGCAGGTGAACGGATTTTTGCTGGTCAATTTAACAAAACAATGGATACCGGTGACCCATT 1682

Qy       1782 GACATCTCAATCATTTAGATTTGCAGAATTTCCTGTAGGTATTAGTGCATCTGGCAGTCA 1841
```



Search completed: May 24, 2005, 22:58:27
Job time : 2035 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 24, 2005, 14:00:19 ; Search time 46 Seconds
(without alignments)
1992.805 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-614-524-2
Perfect score: 6479
Sequence: 1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAV.....IGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 513545 seqs, 74649064 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 513545

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_AA:*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A_COMB.pep:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B_COMB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A_COMB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B_COMB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	6462	99.7	1228	4	US-09-661-322A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
2	5926.5	91.5	1227	1	US-08-448-170-8	Sequence 8, Appli
3	5926.5	91.5	1227	3	US-08-961-803-9	Sequence 9, Appli
4	5912.5	91.3	1227	4	US-09-661-322A-63	Sequence 63, Appl
5	5659.5	87.4	1207	1	US-07-951-715A-7	Sequence 7, Appli
6	5659.5	87.4	1207	2	US-08-459-448A-7	Sequence 7, Appli
7	5659.5	87.4	1207	3	US-08-459-595A-7	Sequence 7, Appli
8	5659.5	87.4	1207	3	US-08-459-504B-7	Sequence 7, Appli
9	5659.5	87.4	1207	3	US-08-459-444-7	Sequence 7, Appli
10	5659.5	87.4	1207	3	US-09-053-549-8	Sequence 8, Appli
11	5659.5	87.4	1207	3	US-09-547-422-7	Sequence 7, Appli
12	5659.5	87.4	1207	4	US-09-988-462-7	Sequence 7, Appli
13	5436.5	83.9	1227	3	US-09-053-549-2	Sequence 2, Appli
14	5237.5	80.8	1229	1	US-08-100-709-4	Sequence 4, Appli
15	5237.5	80.8	1229	1	US-08-176-865-4	Sequence 4, Appli
16	5237.5	80.8	1229	1	US-08-474-038-4	Sequence 4, Appli
17	5237.5	80.8	1229	2	US-08-779-046-4	Sequence 4, Appli
18	5237.5	80.8	1229	2	US-08-881-340-4	Sequence 4, Appli
19	5108	78.8	1186	3	US-09-178-252-23	Sequence 23, Appl
20	5108	78.8	1186	4	US-09-826-660-23	Sequence 23, Appl
21	3977.5	61.4	1174	1	US-08-040-751-3	Sequence 3, Appli
22	3977.5	61.4	1174	1	US-08-291-368-2	Sequence 2, Appli
23	3977.5	61.4	1174	2	US-08-962-190-2	Sequence 2, Appli
24	3977.5	61.4	1174	5	PCT-US95-10310-2	Sequence 2, Appli
25	3977.5	61.4	1174	6	5164180-4	Patent No. 5164180
26	3977.5	61.4	1174	6	5164180-4	Patent No. 5164180
27	3791	58.5	1176	1	US-08-434-823-2	Sequence 2, Appli
28	3791	58.5	1176	1	US-08-457-366-2	Sequence 2, Appli
29	3579	55.2	1170	1	US-08-032-364-2	Sequence 2, Appli
30	3556	54.9	1167	1	US-08-100-709-2	Sequence 2, Appli
31	3556	54.9	1167	1	US-08-176-865-2	Sequence 2, Appli
32	3556	54.9	1167	1	US-08-474-038-2	Sequence 2, Appli
33	3556	54.9	1167	2	US-08-779-046-2	Sequence 2, Appli
34	3556	54.9	1167	2	US-08-881-340-2	Sequence 2, Appli
35	3502.5	54.1	1189	2	US-08-980-071-59	Sequence 59, Appl
36	3502.5	54.1	1189	3	US-09-314-093-59	Sequence 59, Appl
37	3502.5	54.1	1189	3	US-09-337-635-59	Sequence 59, Appl
38	3502.5	54.1	1189	4	US-09-337-280-59	Sequence 59, Appl
39	3502.5	54.1	1189	4	US-09-972-175-59	Sequence 59, Appl
40	3502.5	54.1	1189	4	US-10-200-522-59	Sequence 59, Appl
41	3500.5	54.0	1189	2	US-08-980-071-2	Sequence 2, Appli
42	3500.5	54.0	1189	2	US-08-757-536-2	Sequence 2, Appli
43	3500.5	54.0	1189	3	US-09-314-093-2	Sequence 2, Appli
44	3500.5	54.0	1189	3	US-09-250-848-2	Sequence 2, Appli
45	3500.5	54.0	1189	3	US-09-251-885-2	Sequence 2, Appli

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-661-322A-38
; Sequence 38, Application US/09661322A
; Patent No. 6593293
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baum, James A.
; APPLICANT: Chu, Chih-Rei
; APPLICANT: Donovan, William P.
; APPLICANT: Gilmer, Amy J.
; APPLICANT: Rupar, Mark J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lepidopteran-Active Bacillus thuringiensis Delta-Endotoxin Compos
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Methods of Use
; FILE REFERENCE: MSCO201
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/661,322A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-13
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 63
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 38
; LENGTH: 1228
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-09-661-322A-38

Query Match 99.7%; Score 6462; DB 4; Length 1228;
Best Local Similarity 99.6%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 1223; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
Qy          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60
              :||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db          1 MTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60

Qy         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120

Qy        121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180

Qy        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240

Qy        241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300

Qy        301 VNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQ 360
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        301 VNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQ 360
```

```
Qy        361 SRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 420
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        361 SRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 420

Qy        421 FRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSR 480
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        421 FRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSR 480

Qy        481 VHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGS 540
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        481 VHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGS 540

Qy        541 VLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFR 600
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        541 VLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFR 600

Qy        601 FAEFPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALF 660
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        601 FAEFPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALF 660

Qy        661 TNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPN 720
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        661 TNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPN 720

Qy        721 FTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECY 780
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        721 FTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECY 780

Qy        781 PTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVES 840
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        781 PTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVES 840

Qy        841 PIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFK 900
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        841 PIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFK 900

Qy        901 IKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDA 960
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        901 IKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDA 960

Qy        961 LFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAIS 1020
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        961 LFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAIS 1020

Qy       1021 LYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYIL 1080
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1021 LYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYIL 1080

Qy       1081 RVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAVCNSRN 1140
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||
Db       1081 RVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAACNSRN 1140

Qy       1141 AGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFP 1200
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||||
Db       1141 AGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYVTKELEYFP 1200

Qy       1201 ETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
              |||||||||||||| |||||:|||||||
Db       1201 ETDKVWIEIGETEGTFIVDSIELLLMEE 1228


RESULT 2
US-08-448-170-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/08448170
; Patent No. 5723758
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Payne, Jewel
;    APPLICANT:  Cummings, David A.
;    APPLICANT:  Cannon, Raymond J.C.
;    APPLICANT:  Narva, Kenneth E.
;    APPLICANT:  Stelman, Steve
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  No. 5723758el Bacillus thuringiensis Isolate Denoted
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  B.t. PS158C2, Active Against Lepidopteran Pests, and Genes
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  Encoding Lepidopteran-Active Toxins
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  10
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  David R. Saliwanchik
;      STREET:  2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
;      CITY:  Gainesville
;      STATE:  Florida
;      COUNTRY:  USA
;      ZIP:  32606
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/448,170
;      FILING DATE:
;      CLASSIFICATION:  424
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 08/069,902
;      FILING DATE:  01-JUNE-1993
;      CLASSIFICATION:  424
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 07/759,247
;      FILING DATE:  13-SEPT-1991
;      CLASSIFICATION:  424
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  Saliwanchik, David R.
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER:  31,794
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  M/S 102D.C1
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  (904) 375-8100
;      TELEFAX:  (904) 372-5800
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  8:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  1227 amino acids
;      TYPE:  amino acid
;      STRANDEDNESS:  single
;      TOPOLOGY:  linear
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  peptide
US-08-448-170-8

  Query Match             91.5%;  Score 5926.5;  DB 1;  Length 1227;
  Best Local Similarity   91.8%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 1129;  Conservative   36;  Mismatches   60;  Indels    5;  Gaps    3;

Qy          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||:|| |||||||||||||||||:| ||||||||||
Db          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSAQMNLSTDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGI 60

Qy         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||| ||:||| |:||
Db         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDPWEIFLEHVEQLIRQQVTENTRDTA 120

Qy        121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180
              ||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        121 LARLQGLGNSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180

Qy        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||:|||||  |||||||
Db        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEKTREYSDYCARWYNTGLN 240

Qy        241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300
              :|||||| ||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||:|||||||||:||| || |
Db        241 NLRGTNAESWLRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRVYPMNTSAQLTREIYTDPIGRTN 300

Qy        301 V--NMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHT 358
                   || ||:|||||||||||| |||| |||||| ||||||  |||| |::| || ||
Db        301 APSGFASTNWFNNNAPSFSAIEAAVIRPPHLLDFPEQLTIFSVLSRWSNTQYMNYWVGHR 360

Qy        359 IQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVR 418
              ::|| | | |:|||||:|||||||| | | ||||| |||:||: :  :   |::|||  |
```

```
Db        361 LESRTIRGSLSTSTHGNTNTSINPVTLQFTSRDVYRTESPAGINI--LLTTPVNGVPWAR 418

Qy        419 FNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQ 478
              ||:||| |:  ||:  |:  |   | || |||||||||||||||||||||||:| |||
Db        419 FNWRNPLNSL-RGSLLYTIGYTGVGTQLFDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSNIRLISG 477

Qy        479 SRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVN 538
              : :  ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        478 NTLRAPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVN 537

Qy        539 GSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQS 598
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        538 GSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQS 597

Qy        599 FRFAEFPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNA 658
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        598 FRFAEFPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNA 657

Qy        659 LFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQD 718
              |||||||||||| |||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        658 LFTNTNPRRLKTGVTDYHIDEVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQD 717

Qy        719 PNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNE 778
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||
Db        718 PNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVILPGTFNE 777

Qy        779 CYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSV 838
              ||||||||||||:|||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        778 CYPTYLYQKIGEAELKAYTRYQLSGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSV 837

Qy        839 ESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVV 898
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:|| ||||||||||||||
Db        838 ESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCIDLHENLGVWVV 897

Qy        899 FKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAV 958
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        898 FKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAV 957

Qy        959 DALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITA 1018
              |||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        958 DALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITA 1017

Qy       1019 ISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGY 1078
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1018 ISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGY 1077

Qy       1079 ILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAVCNS 1138
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||
Db       1078 ILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAACNS 1137

Qy       1139 RNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEY 1198
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||
Db       1138 RNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYMTKELEY 1197

Qy       1199 FPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1198 FPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1227


RESULT 3
US-08-961-803-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/08961803
; Patent No. 6150589
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Payne, Jewel
;    APPLICANT:  Cummings, David A.
;    APPLICANT:  Cannon, Raymond J.C.
;    APPLICANT:  Narva, Kenneth E.
;    APPLICANT:  Stelman, Steve
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  No. 6150589el Bacillus thuringiensis Isolate Denoted
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  B.t. PS158C2, Active Against Lepidopteran Pests, and Genes
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  Encoding Lepidopteran-Active Toxins
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  10
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  Jay M. Sanders
;      STREET:  2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
;      CITY:  Gainesville
;      STATE:  Florida
;      COUNTRY:  USA
;      ZIP:  32606
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/961,803
;      FILING DATE:  31-OCT-1997
;      CLASSIFICATION:  800
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 08/069,902
;      FILING DATE:  01-JUNE-1993
;      CLASSIFICATION:  800
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 07/759,247
;      FILING DATE:  13-SEPT-1991
;      CLASSIFICATION:  800
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 08/448,170
;      FILING DATE:  23-MAY-1995
;      CLASSIFICATION:  800
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  Sanders, Jay M.
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER:  39,355
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  M/S 102DCD1
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  (352) 375-8100
;      TELEFAX:  (352) 372-5800
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  9:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  1227 amino acids
;      TYPE:  amino acid
;      STRANDEDNESS:  single
;      TOPOLOGY:  linear
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  peptide
US-08-961-803-9

  Query Match             91.5%;  Score 5926.5;  DB 3;  Length 1227;
  Best Local Similarity   91.8%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 1129;  Conservative   36;  Mismatches   60;  Indels    5;  Gaps    3;

Qy          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||:|| ||||||||||||||:| ||||||||||
Db          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSAQMNLSTDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGI 60

Qy         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||| ||:||| |:||
Db         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDPWEIFLEHVEQLIRQQVTENTRDTA 120

Qy        121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180
              ||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        121 LARLQGLGNSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180

Qy        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||:|||||  |||||||
Db        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEKTREYSDYCARWYNTGLN 240

Qy        241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300
              :|||||  ||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||  ||:|||||||:||| || |
Db        241 NLRGTNAESWLRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRVYPMNTSAQLTREIYTDPIGRTN 300

Qy        301 V--NMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHT 358
                   || ||:|||||||||| |||| |||||| ||||||  |||| |::| || ||
Db        301 APSGFASTNWFNNNAPSFSAIEAAVIRPPHLLDFPEQLTIFSVLSRWSNTQYMNYWVGHR 360

Qy        359 IQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVR 418
```

```
Db        361 LESRTIRGSLSTSTHGNTNTSINPVTLQFTSRDVYRTESFAGINI--LLTTPVNGVPWAR 418

Qy        419 FNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQ 478

Db        419 FNWRNPLNSL-RGSLLYTIGYTGVGTQLFDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSNIRLISG 477

Qy        479 SRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVN 538

Db        478 NTLRAPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVN 537

Qy        539 GSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQS 598

Db        538 GSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQS 597

Qy        599 FRFAEFPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNA 658

Db        598 FRFAEFPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNA 657

Qy        659 LFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQD 718

Db        658 LFTNTNPRRLKTGVTDYHIDEVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQD 717

Qy        719 PNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNE 778

Db        718 PNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVILPGTFNE 777

Qy        779 CYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSV 838

Db        778 CYPTYLYQKIGEAELKAYTRYQLSGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSV 837

Qy        839 ESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVV 898

Db        838 ESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCIDLHENLGVWVV 897

Qy        899 FKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAV 958

Db        898 FKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAV 957

Qy        959 DALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITA 1018

Db        958 DALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITA 1017

Qy       1019 ISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGY 1078

Db       1018 ISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGY 1077

Qy       1079 ILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAVCNS 1138

Db       1078 ILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAACNS 1137

Qy       1139 RNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEY 1198

Db       1138 RNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYMTKELEY 1197

Qy       1199 FPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228

Db       1198 FPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1227


RESULT 4
US-09-661-322A-63
; Sequence 63, Application US/09661322A
; Patent No. 6593293
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;  APPLICANT: Baum, James A.
;  APPLICANT:  Chu, Chih-Rei
;  APPLICANT:  Donovan, William P.
;  APPLICANT:  Gilmer, Amy J.
;  APPLICANT:  Rupar, Mark J.
;  TITLE OF INVENTION: Lepidopteran-Active Bacillus thuringiensis Delta-Endotoxin Compos
;  TITLE OF INVENTION:  and Methods of Use
;  FILE REFERENCE: MECO201
;  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/661,322A
;  CURRENT FILING DATE:  2000-09-13
;  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 63
;  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 63
;   LENGTH: 1227
;   TYPE: PRT
;   ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-09-661-322A-63

  Query Match             91.3%;  Score 5912.5;  DB 4;  Length 1227;
  Best Local Similarity   91.6%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 1127;  Conservative   36;  Mismatches   62;  Indels    5;  Gaps    3;

Qy          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60

Db          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSAQMNLSTDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGI 60

Qy         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120

Db         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDPWEIFLEHVEHLIRQQVTENTRDTA 120

Qy        121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180

Db        121 LARLQGLGNSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180

Qy        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240

Db        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEKTREYSDYCARWYNTGLN 240

Qy        241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300

Db        241 NLRGTNAESWLRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRVYPMNTSAQLTREIYTDPIGRTN 300

Qy        301 V--NMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIPSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHT 358

Db        301 APSGFASTNWFNNNAPSFSAIEAAVIRPPHLLDFPEQLTIFSVLSRWSNTQYMNYWVGHR 360

Qy        359 IQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVR 418

Db        361 LESRTIRGSLSTWTHGNTNTSINPVTLQFTSRDVYRTESFAGINI--LLTTPVNGVPWAR 418

Qy        419 FNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQ 478

Db        419 FNWRNPLNSL-RGSLLYTIGYTGVGTQLFDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSNIRLISG 477

Qy        479 SRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVN 538

Db        478 NTLRAPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVN 537

Qy        539 GSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQS 598

Db        538 GSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQS 597

Qy        599 FRFAEFPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNA 658

Db        598 FRFAEFPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNA 657

Qy        659 LFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQD 718

Db        658 LFTNTNPRRLKTGVTDYHIDEVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQD 717

Qy        719 PNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNE 778

Db        718 PNFTSINKQPDFNSNNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNE 777

Qy        779 CYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSV 838

Db        778 CYPTYLYQKIGEAELKAYTRYQLSGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSV 837

Qy        839 ESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVV 898

Db        838 ESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCIDLHENLGVWVV 897
```

```
Qy        899 FKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAV 958
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        898 FKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAV 957

Qy        959 DALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITA 1018
              |||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        958 DALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITA 1017

Qy       1019 ISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGY 1078
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1018 ISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGY 1077

Qy       1079 ILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAVCNS 1138
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1078 ILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAVCNS 1137

Qy       1139 RNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEY 1198
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||
Db       1138 RNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYMTKELEY 1197

Qy       1199 FPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1198 FPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1227
```

```
RESULT 5
US-07-951-715A-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/07951715A
; Patent No. 5625136
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Koziel, Michael G.
;    APPLICANT:  Desai, Nalini M.
;    APPLICANT:  Lewis, Kelly S.
;    APPLICANT:  Kramer, Vance C.
;    APPLICANT:  Warren, Gregory W.
;    APPLICANT:  Evola, Stephen V.
;    APPLICANT:  Crossland, Lyle D.
;    APPLICANT:  Wright, Martha S.
;    APPLICANT:  Merlin, Ellis J.
;    APPLICANT:  Launis, Karen L.
;    APPLICANT:  Rothstein, Steven J.
;    APPLICANT:  Bowman, Cindy G.
;    APPLICANT:  Dawson, John L.
;    APPLICANT:  Dunder, Erik M.
;    APPLICANT:  Pace, Gary M.
;    APPLICANT:  Suttie, Janet L.
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  SYNTHETIC DNA SEQUENCE HAVING ENHANCED
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY IN MAIZE
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  94
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
;      STREET:  7 Skyline Drive
;      CITY:  Hawthorne
;      STATE:  New York
;      COUNTRY:  USA
;      ZIP:  10532
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30B
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/07/951,715A
;      FILING DATE:  25-SEP-1992
;      CLASSIFICATION:  800
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 07/772,027
;      FILING DATE:  04-OCT-1991
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  Spruill, W. Murray
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER:  32,943
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  S-18805/A/CGC 1577/CIP
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  (919)541-8615
;      TELEFAX:  (919)541-8689
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  7:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  1207 amino acids
;      TYPE:  amino acid
;      TOPOLOGY:  linear
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  protein
US-07-951-715A-7

  Query Match             87.4%;  Score 5659.5;  DB 1;  Length 1207;
  Best Local Similarity   89.4%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 1079;  Conservative   34;  Mismatches   89;  Indels    5;  Gaps    2;

Qy         27 MDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLV 86
              ||| |||||||||||||||:| ||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||
Db          1 MDLLPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQLASFYSFLV 60

Qy         87 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 146
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db         61 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 120

Qy        147 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 206
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        121 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 180

Qy        207 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 266
              ||||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        181 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVERTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 240

Qy        267 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRS 326
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| | |||
Db        241 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIEAAAIRS 300

Qy        327 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLS 386
              |||||||||||||| ||||| ||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||| |
Db        301 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSASSRWSNTRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGATNTSINPVTLR 360

Qy        387 FFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 446
              | ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||  :|||||||||||||||||||
Db        361 FASRDVYRTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFTNPQNISDRGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 420

Qy        447 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQ 506
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||:| ||||:|||||||||||||||  : |||
Db        421 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGIILQSRVNVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTIGPNRITQ 480

Qy        507 IPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQ 566
              ||:||:  |  ||:|| |||||||||:|    |    : :  |    ||||:  |||::
Db        481 IPMVKASELPQGTTVVRGPGFTGGDILRRTNTGGPGPIRVTVNGPLTQRYRIGFRYASTV 540

Qy        567 TMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFRFAEFPVGISASGSQ-TAGISISNNAG 625
                  |: ||:|  :  |  ||:: : |   :|    |    : :  |    ||   :|
Db        541 DFDFFVSRGGTTVNNFRFLRTMNSGDELKYGNFVRRAFTTPFTFTQIQDIIRTSIQGLSG 600

Qy        626 RQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 685
                : |||| ||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        601 NGEVYIDKIEIIPVTATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 660

Qy        686 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 745
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        661 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 720

Qy        746 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 805
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        721 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 780

Qy        806 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 865
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        781 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESLWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 840

Qy        866 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 925
              |||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
```

```
Db        841 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 900

Qy        926 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 985
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||
Db        901 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 960

Qy        986 VHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGH 1045
              |||||||||||| |||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||| |||||||
Db        961 VHRIREAYLSELPVIPGVNAEIFEELEGHIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLTCWNVKGH 1020

Qy       1046 VDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1105
              |||||||||| |||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1021 VDVQQSHHRSDLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGCGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1080

Qy       1106 LKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTA----VCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1161
              ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||     ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1081 LKFKNREEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAGCADACNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1140

Qy       1162 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1221
              |||||||||||||||||||||||:||||:|||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1141 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYVTKELEYFPETDTVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1200

Qy       1222 ELLLMEE 1228
              |||||||
Db       1201 ELLLMEE 1207


RESULT 6
US-08-459-448A-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08459448A
; Patent No. 5859336
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Koziel, Michael G.
;    APPLICANT:  Desai, Nalini M.
;    APPLICANT:  Lewis, Kelly S.
;    APPLICANT:  Kramer, Vance C.
;    APPLICANT:  Warren, Gregory W.
;    APPLICANT:  Evola, Stephen V.
;    APPLICANT:  Crossland, Lyle D.
;    APPLICANT:  Wright, Martha S.
;    APPLICANT:  Merlin, Ellis J.
;    APPLICANT:  Launis, Karen L.
;    APPLICANT:  Rothstein, Steven J.
;    APPLICANT:  Bowman, Cindy G.
;    APPLICANT:  Dawson, John L.
;    APPLICANT:  Dunder, Erik M.
;    APPLICANT:  Pace, Gary M.
;    APPLICANT:  Suttie, Janet L.
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  SYNTHETIC DNA SEQUENCE HAVING ENHANCED
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY IN MAIZE
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  94
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  No. 5859336artis Corporation
;      STREET:  Patent & Trademark Dept., 520 White Plains
;      STREET:  Rd., POB 2005
;      CITY:  Tarrytown
;      STATE:  New York
;      COUNTRY:  USA
;      ZIP:  10591-9005
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/459,448A
;      FILING DATE:  02-JUN-1995
;      CLASSIFICATION:  800
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 07/951,715
;      FILING DATE:  25-SEP-1992
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 07/772,027
;      FILING DATE:  04-OCT-1991
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  Pace, Gary M.
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER:  40403
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  CGC 1577/CIP/DIV4
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  (919)541-8582
;      TELEFAX:  (919)541-8689
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  7:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  1207 amino acids
;      TYPE:  amino acid
;      TOPOLOGY:  linear
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  protein
US-08-459-448A-7

  Query Match             87.4%;  Score 5659.5;  DB 2;  Length 1207;
  Best Local Similarity   89.4%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 1079;  Conservative   34;  Mismatches   89;  Indels    5;  Gaps    2;

Qy         27 MDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLV 86
              ||| |||||||||||||||:| |||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||
Db          1 MDLLPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQLASFYSFLV 60

Qy         87 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 146
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db         61 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 120

Qy        147 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 206
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        121 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 180

Qy        207 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 266
              ||||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        181 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVERTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 240

Qy        267 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRS 326
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| | |||
Db        241 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIEAAAIRS 300

Qy        327 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLS 386
              |||||||||||||| ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||| |
Db        301 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSASSRWSNTRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGATNTSINPVTLR 360

Qy        387 FFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 446
              | ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||  :|||||||||||||||||
Db        361 FASRDVYRTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFTNPQNISDRGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 420

Qy        447 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQ 506
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||:| ||||:|||||||||||||||  : |||
Db        421 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGIILQSRVNVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTIGPNRITQ 480

Qy        507 IPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQ 566
              ||:||:  |  ||:|| |||||||||:|    |    : :  |    ||||:  |||::
Db        481 IPMVKASELPQGTTVVRGPGFTGGDILRRTNTGGFGPIRVTVNGPLTQRYRIGFRYASTV 540

Qy        567 TMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFRFAEFPVGISASGSQ-TAGISISNNAG 625
                    |: ||:|  :  |  ||:: : |   :|    |    : :  |     ||   :|
Db        541 DFDFFVSRGGTTVNNFRFLRTMNSGDELKYGNFVRRAFTTPFTFTQIQDIIRTSIQGLSG 600

Qy        626 RQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 685
                  : |||| ||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        601 NGEVYIDKIEIIPVTATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 660

Qy        686 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 745
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        661 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 720

Qy        746 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 805
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        721 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 780

Qy        806 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 865
```

```
Db        781 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESLWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 840

Qy        866 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 925

Db        841 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 900

Qy        926 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 985

Db        901 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 960

Qy        986 VHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGH 1045

Db        961 VHRIREAYLSELPVIPGVNAEIFEELEGHIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLTCWNVKGH 1020

Qy       1046 VDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1105

Db       1021 VDVQQSHHRSDLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGCGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1080

Qy       1106 LKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTA----VCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1161

Db       1081 LKFKNREEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAGCADACNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1140

Qy       1162 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1221

Db       1141 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYVTKELEYFPETDTVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1200

Qy       1222 ELLLMEE 1228

Db       1201 ELLLMEE 1207


RESULT 7
US-08-459-595A-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08459595A
; Patent No. 6018104
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Koziel, Michael G.
;    APPLICANT:  Desai, Nalini M.
;    APPLICANT:  Lewis, Kelly S.
;    APPLICANT:  Kramer, Vance C.
;    APPLICANT:  Warren, Gregory W.
;    APPLICANT:  Evola, Stephen V.
;    APPLICANT:  Crossland, Lyle D.
;    APPLICANT:  Wright, Martha S.
;    APPLICANT:  Merlin, Ellis J.
;    APPLICANT:  Launis, Karen L.
;    APPLICANT:  Rothstein, Steven J.
;    APPLICANT:  Bowman, Cindy G.
;    APPLICANT:  Dawson, John L.
;    APPLICANT:  Dunder, Erik M.
;    APPLICANT:  Pace, Gary M.
;    APPLICANT:  Suttie, Janet L.
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  SYNTHETIC DNA SEQUENCE HAVING ENHANCED
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY IN MAIZE
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  94
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  No. 6018104artis Corporation
;      STREET:  Patent & Trademark Dept., 520 White Plains
;      STREET:  Rd., POB 2005
;      CITY:  Tarrytown
;      STATE:  New York
;      COUNTRY:  USA
;      ZIP:  10591-9005
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/459,595A
;      FILING DATE:  02-JUN-1995
;      CLASSIFICATION:  800
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 07/951,715
;      FILING DATE:  25-SEP-1992
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 07/772,027
;      FILING DATE:  04-OCT-1991
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  Pace, Gary M.
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER:  40403
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  CGC 1577/CIP/DIV3
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  (919)541-8582
;      TELEFAX:  (919)541-8689
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  7:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  1207 amino acids
;      TYPE:  amino acid
;      TOPOLOGY:  linear
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  protein
US-08-459-595A-7

  Query Match             87.4%;  Score 5659.5;  DB 3;  Length 1207;
  Best Local Similarity   89.4%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 1079;  Conservative   34;  Mismatches   89;  Indels    5;  Gaps    2;

Qy          27 MDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLV 86

Db           1 MDLLPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQLASFYSFLV 60

Qy          87 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 146

Db          61 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 120

Qy         147 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 206

Db         121 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 180

Qy         207 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 266

Db         181 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVERTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 240

Qy         267 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRS 326

Db         241 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIEAAAIRS 300

Qy         327 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLS 386

Db         301 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSASSRWSNTRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGATNTSINPVTLR 360

Qy         387 FFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 446

Db         361 FASRDVYRTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFTNPQNISDRGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 420

Qy         447 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQ 506

Db         421 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGIILQSRVNVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTIGPNRITQ 480

Qy         507 IPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQ 566

Db         481 IPMVKASELPQGTTVVRGPGFTGGDILRRTNTGGFGPIRVTVNGPLTQRYRIGFRYASTV 540

Qy         567 TMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFRFAEFPVGISASGSQ-TAGISISNNAG 625

Db         541 DFDFFVSRGGTTVNNFRFLRTMNSGDELKYGNFVRRAFTTPFTFTQIQDIIRTSIQGLSG 600

Qy         626 RQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 685

Db         601 NGEVYIDKIEIIPVTATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 660

Qy         686 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 745

Db         661 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 720
```

```
Qy        746 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 805
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        721 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 780

Qy        806 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 865
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        781 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESLWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 840

Qy        866 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 925
              ||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        841 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 900

Qy        926 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 985
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        901 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 960

Qy        986 VHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGH 1045
              |||||||||||| |||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||
Db        961 VHRIREAYLSELPVIPGVNAEIFEELEGHIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLTCWNVKGH 1020

Qy       1046 VDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1105
              |||||||||| |||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1021 VDVQQSHHRSDLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGCGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1080

Qy       1106 LKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTA----VCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1161
              ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||     |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1081 LKFKNREEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAGCADACNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1140

Qy       1162 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1221
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||:|||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1141 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYVTKELEYFPETDTVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1200

Qy       1222 ELLLMEE 1228
              |||||||
Db       1201 ELLLMEE 1207
```

```
RESULT 8
US-08-459-504B-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08459504B
; Patent No. 6075185
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Koziel, Michael G.
;    APPLICANT:  Desai, Nalini M.
;    APPLICANT:  Lewis, Kelly S.
;    APPLICANT:  Kramer, Vance C.
;    APPLICANT:  Warren, Gregory W.
;    APPLICANT:  Evola, Stephen V.
;    APPLICANT:  Crossland, Lyle D.
;    APPLICANT:  Wright, Martha S.
;    APPLICANT:  Merlin, Ellis J.
;    APPLICANT:  Launis, Karen L.
;    APPLICANT:  Rothstein, Steven J.
;    APPLICANT:  Bowman, Cindy G.
;    APPLICANT:  Dawson, John L.
;    APPLICANT:  Dunder, Erik M.
;    APPLICANT:  Pace, Gary M.
;    APPLICANT:  Suttie, Janet L.
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  SYNTHETIC DNA SEQUENCE HAVING ENHANCED
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY IN MAIZE
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  94
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  No. 6075185artis Corporation
;      STREET:  3054 Cornwallis Road
;      CITY:  Research Triangle Park
;      STATE:  NC
;      COUNTRY:  USA
;      ZIP:  27709
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/459,504B
;      FILING DATE:
;      CLASSIFICATION:
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 08/459,595
;      FILING DATE:  02-JUN-1995
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 07/951,715
;      FILING DATE:  25-SEP-1992
;    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US 07/772,027
;      FILING DATE:  04-OCT-1991
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  Meigs, J. Timothy
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER:  38,241
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  CGC1577/CIP/DIV
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  (919)541-8587
;      TELEFAX:  (919)541-8689
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  7:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  1207 amino acids
;      TYPE:  amino acid
;      TOPOLOGY:  linear
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  protein
US-08-459-504B-7

  Query Match             87.4%;  Score 5659.5;  DB 3;  Length 1207;
  Best Local Similarity   89.4%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 1079;  Conservative   34;  Mismatches   89;  Indels    5;  Gaps    2;

Qy         27 MDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLV 86
              ||| |||||||||||||||:| |||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||
Db          1 MDLLPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQLASFYSFLV 60

Qy         87 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 146
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db         61 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 120

Qy        147 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 206
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        121 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 180

Qy        207 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 266
              ||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        181 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVERTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 240

Qy        267 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRS 326
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| | |||
Db        241 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIEAAAIRS 300

Qy        327 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLS 386
              |||||||||||||| ||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||| |
Db        301 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSASSRWSNTRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGATNTSINPVTLR 360

Qy        387 FFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 446
              | ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||  :||||||||||||||||
Db        361 FASRDVYRTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFTNPQNISDRGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 420

Qy        447 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQ 506
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:| ||||:|||||||||||||||  : |||
Db        421 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGIILQSRVNVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTIGPNRITQ 480

Qy        507 IPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQ 566
              ||:||:  |  ||:|| |||||||||:|    |   : :  |    ||||:  |||::
Db        481 IPMVKASELPQGTTVVRGPGFTGGDILRRTNTGGFGPIRVTVNGPLTQRYRIGFRYASTV 540

Qy        567 TMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFRFAEFPVGISASGSQ-TAGISISNNAG 625
                  |: ||:|  :  |  ||:: : |   :|    |   : :  |     ||   :|
Db        541 DFDFFVSRGGTTVNNFRFLRTMNSGDELKYGNFVRRAFTTPFTFTQIQDIIRTSIQGLSG 600

Qy        626 RQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 685
                  : |||| ||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
```

```
Db        601 NGEVYIDKIEIIPVTATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 660

Qy        686 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 745

Db        661 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 720

Qy        746 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 805

Db        721 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 780

Qy        806 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 865

Db        781 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESLWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 840

Qy        866 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 925

Db        841 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 900

Qy        926 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 985

Db        901 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 960

Qy        986 VHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGH 1045

Db        961 VHRIREAYLSELPVIPGVNAEIFEELEGHIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLTCWNVKGH 1020

Qy       1046 VDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1105

Db       1021 VDVQQSHHRSDLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGCGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1080

Qy       1106 LKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTA----VCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1161

Db       1081 LKFKNREEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAGCADACNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1140

Qy       1162 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1221

Db       1141 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYVTKELEYFPETDTVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1200

Qy       1222 ELLLMEE 1228

Db       1201 ELLLMEE 1207


RESULT 9
US-08-459-444-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08459444A
; Patent No. 6121014
;   GENERAL INFORMATION:
;        APPLICANT: Koziel, Michael G.
;                   Desai, Nalini M.
;                   Lewis, Kelly S.
;                   Kramer, Vance C.
;                   Warren, Gregory W.
;                   Evola, Stephen V.
;                   Crossland, Lyle D.
;                   Wright, Martha S.
;                   Merlin, Ellis J.
;                   Launis, Karen L.
;        TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD FOR PRODUCING A PLANT-OPTIMIZED
;                            NUCLEIC ACID CODING SEQUENCE
;        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 94
;        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;             ADDRESSEE: No. 6121014artis Agribusiness Biotechnology Research, Inc.
;             STREET: 3054 Cornwallis Road
;             CITY: Research Triangle Park
;             STATE: NC
;             COUNTRY: USA
;             ZIP: 27709
;        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;             MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;             SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/459,444A
;             FILING DATE: 02-Jun-1995
;             CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
;        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/951,715
;             FILING DATE: 25-SEP-1992
;             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/772,027
;             FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1991
;        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;             NAME: Meigs, J. Timothy
;             REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,241
;             REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: S-18805/P1/CGC1577/CIP/DIV6
;        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;             TELEPHONE: (919)541-8587
;             TELEFAX: (919)541-8689
;   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
;        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;             LENGTH: 1207 amino acids
;             TYPE: amino acid
;             TOPOLOGY: linear
;        MOLECULE TYPE: protein
;        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:
US-08-459-444-7

  Query Match             87.4%;  Score 5659.5;  DB 3;  Length 1207;
  Best Local Similarity   89.4%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 1079;  Conservative   34;  Mismatches   89;  Indels    5;  Gaps    2;

Qy         27 MDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLV 86

Db          1 MDLLPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQLASFYSFLV 60

Qy         87 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 146

Db         61 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 120

Qy        147 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 206

Db        121 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 180

Qy        207 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 266

Db        181 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVERTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 240

Qy        267 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRS 326

Db        241 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIEAAAIRS 300

Qy        327 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLS 386

Db        301 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSASSRWSNTRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGATNTSINPVTLR 360

Qy        387 FFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 446

Db        361 FASRDVYRTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFTNPQNISDRGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 420

Qy        447 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQ 506

Db        421 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGIILQSRVNVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTIGPNRITQ 480

Qy        507 IPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGPTGGDIIRTNVNGSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQ 566

Db        481 IPMVKASELPQGTTVVRGPGFTGGDILRRTNTGGFGPIRVTVNGPLTQRYRIGFRYASTV 540

Qy        567 TMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFRFAEFPVGISASGSQ-TAGISISNNAG 625

Db        541 DFDFFVSRGGTTVNNFRFLRTMNSGDELKYGNFVRRAFTTPFTFTQIQDIIRTSIQGLSG 600

Qy        626 RQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 685

Db        601 NGEVYIDKIEIIPVTATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 660
```

```
Qy        686 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 745
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        661 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 720

Qy        746 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 805
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        721 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 780

Qy        806 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 865
              |||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        781 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESLWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 840

Qy        866 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 925
              ||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        841 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 900

Qy        926 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 985
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        901 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 960

Qy        986 VHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGH 1045
              |||||||||||| |||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||
Db        961 VHRIREAYLSELPVIPGVNAEIFEELEGHIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLTCWNVKGH 1020

Qy       1046 VDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1105
              |||||||||| |||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1021 VDVQQSHHRSDLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGCGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1080

Qy       1106 LKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTA----VCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1161
              ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||     |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1081 LKFKNREEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAGCADACNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1140

Qy       1162 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1221
              ||||||||||||||||||||||:||||:|||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1141 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYVTKELEYFPETDTVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1200

Qy       1222 ELLLMEE 1228
              |||||||
Db       1201 ELLLMEE 1207
```

```
RESULT 10
US-09-053-549-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09053549
; Patent No. 6121521
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Desai, Nalini
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  No. 6121521el Insecticidal Protein and Gene
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  8
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  No. 6121521artis Corporation
;      STREET:  3054 Cornwallis Rd.
;      CITY:  Research Triangle Park
;      STATE:  NC
;      COUNTRY:  USA
;      ZIP:  27709
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/09/053,549
;      FILING DATE:  01-APR-1998
;      CLASSIFICATION:  800
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  Pace, Gary M.
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER:  40,403
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  CGC 1995
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  919-541-8582
;      TELEFAX:  919-541-8689
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  8:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  1207 amino acids
;      TYPE:  amino acid
;      TOPOLOGY:  linear
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  protein
US-09-053-549-8

  Query Match             87.4%;  Score 5659.5;  DB 3;  Length 1207;
  Best Local Similarity   89.4%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 1079;  Conservative   34;  Mismatches   89;  Indels    5;  Gaps    2;

Qy         27 MDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLV 86
              ||| |||||||||||||||||:| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||
Db          1 MDLLPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQLASFYSFLV 60

Qy         87 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 146
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db         61 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 120

Qy        147 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 206
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        121 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 180

Qy        207 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 266
              |||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        181 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVERTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 240

Qy        267 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRS 326
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| | |||||
Db        241 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIEAAAIRS 300

Qy        327 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLS 386
              ||||||||||||| ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||| |
Db        301 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSASSRWSNTRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGATNTSINPVTLR 360

Qy        387 FFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 446
              | ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||  :|||||||||||||||||
Db        361 FASRDVYRTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFTNPQNISDRGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 420

Qy        447 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQ 506
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||:| ||||:|||||||||||||||  : |||
Db        421 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGIILQSRVNVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTIGPNRITQ 480

Qy        507 IPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQ 566
              ||:||:  |  ||:|| |||||||||:|    |    : :  |    ||||:  |||::
Db        481 IPMVKASELPQGTTVVRGPGFTGGDILRRTNTGGFGPIRVTVNGPLTQRYRIGFRYASTV 540

Qy        567 TMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFRFAEFPVGISASGSQ-TAGISISNNAG 625
                    |: ||:|  :  |  ||:: : |   :|    |    : :  |     ||   :|
Db        541 DFDFFVSRGGTTVNNFRFLRTMNSGDELKYGNFVRRAFTTPFTFTQIQDIIRTSIQGLSG 600

Qy        626 RQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 685
                  : |||| ||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        601 NGEVYIDKIEIIPVTATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 660

Qy        686 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 745
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        661 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 720

Qy        746 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 805
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        721 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 780

Qy        806 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 865
              |||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        781 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESLWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 840

Qy        866 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 925
              ||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        841 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 900

Qy        926 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 985
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||
```

```
Db        901 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 960

Qy        986 VHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGH 1045
              |||||||||||| |||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||
Db        961 VHRIREAYLSELPVIPGVNAEIFEELEGHIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLTCWNVKGH 1020

Qy       1046 VDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1105
              |||||||||| |||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1021 VDVQQSHHRSDLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGCGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1080

Qy       1106 LKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTA----VCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1161
              ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||     |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1081 LKFKNREEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAGCADACNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1140

Qy       1162 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1221
              |||||||||||||||||||||||:||||:|||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1141 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYVTKELEYFPETDTVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1200

Qy       1222 ELLLMEE 1228
              |||||||
Db       1201 ELLLMEE 1207


RESULT 11
US-09-547-422-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/09547422
; Patent No. 6320100
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;       APPLICANT: Koziel, Michael G.
;                  Desai, Nalini M.
;                  Lewis, Kelly S.
;                  Kramer, Vance C.
;                  Warren, Gregory W.
;                  Evola, Stephen V.
;                  Crossland, Lyle D.
;                  Wright, Martha S.
;                  Merlin, Ellis J.
;                  Launis, Karen L.
;       TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC DNA SEQUENCE HAVING ENHANCED
;                           INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY IN MAIZE
;       NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 94
;       CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;            ADDRESSEE: No. 6320100artis Agribusiness Biotechnology Research, Inc.
;            STREET: 3054 Cornwallis Road
;            CITY: Research Triangle Park
;            STATE: NC
;            COUNTRY: USA
;            ZIP: 27709
;       COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;            MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;            COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;            OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;            SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;       CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;            APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/547,422
;            FILING DATE: 11-Apr-2000
;            CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
;       PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;            APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/459,595
;            FILING DATE: 02-JUN-1995
;            APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/951,715
;            FILING DATE: 25-SEP-1992
;            APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/772,027
;            FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1991
;       ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;            NAME: Meigs, J. Timothy
;            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,241
;            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: S-18805H
;       TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;            TELEPHONE: (919)541-8587
;            TELEFAX: (919)541-8689
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
;       SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;            LENGTH: 1207 amino acids
;            TYPE: amino acid
;            TOPOLOGY: linear
;       MOLECULE TYPE: protein
;       SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:
US-09-547-422-7

  Query Match             87.4%;  Score 5659.5;  DB 3;  Length 1207;
  Best Local Similarity   89.4%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 1079;  Conservative   34;  Mismatches   89;  Indels    5;  Gaps    2;

Qy         27 MDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLV 86
              ||| |||||||||||||||:| |||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||
Db          1 MDLLPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQLASFYSFLV 60

Qy         87 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 146
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db         61 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 120

Qy        147 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 206
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        121 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 180

Qy        207 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 266
              ||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        181 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVERTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 240

Qy        267 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRS 326
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| | |||||
Db        241 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIEAAAIRS 300

Qy        327 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLS 386
              ||||||||||||| ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||| |
Db        301 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSASSRWSNTRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGATNTSINPVTLR 360

Qy        387 FFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 446
              | ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||  :||||||||||||||||||
Db        361 FASRDVYRTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFTNPQNISDRGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 420

Qy        447 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQ 506
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||:| ||||:|||||||||||||  : |||
Db        421 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGIILQSRVNVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTIGPNRITQ 480

Qy        507 IPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQ 566
              ||:||:  |  ||:|| |||||||||:|    |   : :  |   ||||:  |||::
Db        481 IPMVKASELPQGTTVVRGPGFTGGDILRRTNTGGFGPIRVTVNGPLTQRYRIGFRYASTV 540

Qy        567 TMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFRFAEFPVGISASGSQ-TAGISISNNAG 625
                    |: ||:|  :  |  ||:: : |   :|    |   : :  |    ||   :|
Db        541 DFDFFVSRGGTTVNNFRFLRTMNSGDELKYGNFVRRAFTTPFTFTQIQDIIRTSIQGLSG 600

Qy        626 RQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 685
                  : |||| ||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        601 NGEVYIDKIEIIPVTATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 660

Qy        686 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 745
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        661 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 720

Qy        746 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 805
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        721 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 780

Qy        806 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 865
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        781 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESLWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 840

Qy        866 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 925
              |||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        841 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 900

Qy        926 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 985
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||
```

```
Db        901 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 960

Qy        986 VHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGH 1045
              |||||||||||| |||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||
Db        961 VHRIREAYLSELPVIPGVNAEIFEELEGHIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLTCWNVKGH 1020

Qy       1046 VDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1105
              |||||||||| |||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1021 VDVQQSHHRSDLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGCGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1080

Qy       1106 LKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTA----VCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1161
              |||||  ||||||||||||||||||||||     ||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1081 LKFKNREEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAGCADACNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1140

Qy       1162 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1221
              |||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||:|||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1141 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYVTKELEYFPETDTVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1200

Qy       1222 ELLLMEE 1228
              |||||||
Db       1201 ELLLMEE 1207


RESULT 12
US-09-988-462-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/09988462
; Patent No. 6720488
;   GENERAL INFORMATION:
;        APPLICANT: Koziel, Michael G.
;                   Desai, Nalini M.
;                   Lewis, Kelly S.
;                   Kramer, Vance C.
;                   Warren, Gregory W.
;                   Evola, Stephen V.
;                   Crossland, Lyle D.
;                   Wright, Martha S.
;                   Merlin, Ellis J.
;                   Launis, Karen L.
;        TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC DNA SEQUENCE HAVING ENHANCED
;                            INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY IN MAIZE
;        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 94
;        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;             ADDRESSEE: Syngenta Biotechnology, Inc.
;             STREET: 3054 Cornwallis Road
;             CITY: Research Triangle Park
;             STATE: NC
;             COUNTRY: USA
;             ZIP: 27709
;        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;             MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;             SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/988,462
;             FILING DATE: 20-No. 6720488-2001
;             CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
;        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/547,422
;             FILING DATE: 11-APR-2000
;             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/459,504
;             FILING DATE: 02-JUN-1995
;             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/951,715
;             FILING DATE: 25-SEP-1992
;             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/772,027
;             FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1991
;        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;             NAME: Meigs, J. Timothy
;             REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,241
;             REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: S-18805I
;        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;             TELEPHONE: (919)541-8587
;             TELEFAX: (919)541-8689

;   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
;        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;             LENGTH: 1207 amino acids
;             TYPE: amino acid
;             TOPOLOGY: linear
;        MOLECULE TYPE: protein
;        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:
US-09-988-462-7

  Query Match            87.4%;  Score 5659.5;  DB 4;  Length 1207;
  Best Local Similarity  89.4%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 1079;  Conservative   34;  Mismatches   89;  Indels    5;  Gaps    2;

Qy         27 MDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLV 86
              ||| |||||||||||||||:| |||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||
Db          1 MDLLPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQLASFYSFLV 60

Qy         87 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 146
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db         61 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 120

Qy        147 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 206
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        121 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 180

Qy        207 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 266
              ||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        181 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVERTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 240

Qy        267 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRS 326
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| | |||
Db        241 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIEAAAIRS 300

Qy        327 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLS 386
              ||||||||||||| ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||| |
Db        301 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSASSRWSNTRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGATNTSINPVTLR 360

Qy        387 FFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 446
              | ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||  :|||||||||||||||||
Db        361 FASRDVYRTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFTNPQNISDRGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 420

Qy        447 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQ 506
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||:| ||||:|||||||||||||||  : |||
Db        421 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGIILQSRVNVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTIGPNRITQ 480

Qy        507 IPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQ 566
              ||:||:  |  ||:|| |||||||||:|    |   : :  |    ||||:  |||::
Db        481 IPMVKASELPQGTTVVRGPGFTGGDILRRTNTGGFGPIRVTVNGPLTQRYRIGFRYASTV 540

Qy        567 TMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFRFAEFPVGISASGSQ-TAGISISNNAG 625
                  |: ||:|  :  |  ||:: : |   :|    |    : :  |    ||   :|
Db        541 DFDFFVSRGGTTVNNFRFLRTMNSGDELKYGNFVRRAFTTPFTFTQIQDIIRTSIQGLSG 600

Qy        626 RQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 685
                 : |||| ||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        601 NGEVYIDKIEIIPVTATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 660

Qy        686 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 745
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        661 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 720

Qy        746 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 805
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        721 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 780

Qy        806 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 865
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        781 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESLWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 840

Qy        866 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 925
              |||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        841 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 900
```

```
Qy       926 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 985
             ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||
Db       901 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 960

Qy       986 VHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGH 1045
             |||||||||||| |||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||| |||||||
Db       961 VHRIREAYLSELPVIPGVNAEIFEELEGHIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLTCWNVKGH 1020

Qy      1046 VDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1105
             |||||||||| |||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db      1021 VDVQQSHHRSDLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGCGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1080

Qy      1106 LKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTA----VCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1161
             ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||      ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db      1081 LKFKNREEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAGCADACNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1140

Qy      1162 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1221
             |||||||||||||||||||||||:||||:|||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||
Db      1141 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYVTKELEYFPETDTVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1200

Qy      1222 ELLLMEE 1228
             |||||||
Db      1201 ELLLMEE 1207
```

RESULT 13
US-09-053-549-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09053549
; Patent No. 6121521
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Desai, Nalini
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6121521el Insecticidal Protein and Gene
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: No. 6121521artis Corporation
; STREET: 3054 Cornwallis Rd.
; CITY: Research Triangle Park
; STATE: NC
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 27709
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/053,549
; FILING DATE: 01-APR-1998
; CLASSIFICATION: 800
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Pace, Gary M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,403
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CGC 1995
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 919-541-8582
; TELEFAX: 919-541-8689
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1227 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-053-549-2

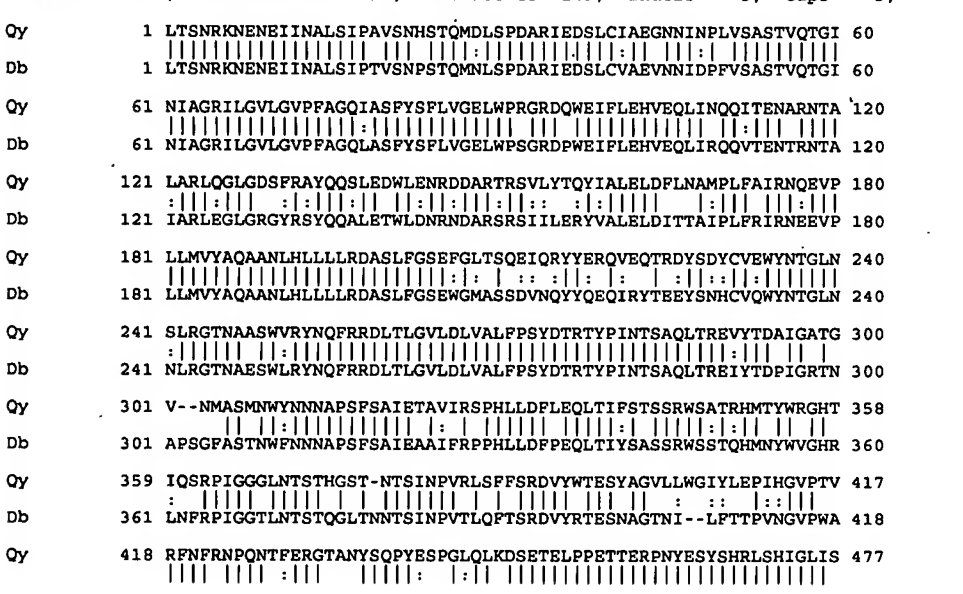
Query Match 83.9%; Score 5436.5; DB 3; Length 1227;
Best Local Similarity 84.3%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 1040; Conservative 63; Mismatches 118; Indels 13; Gaps 5;

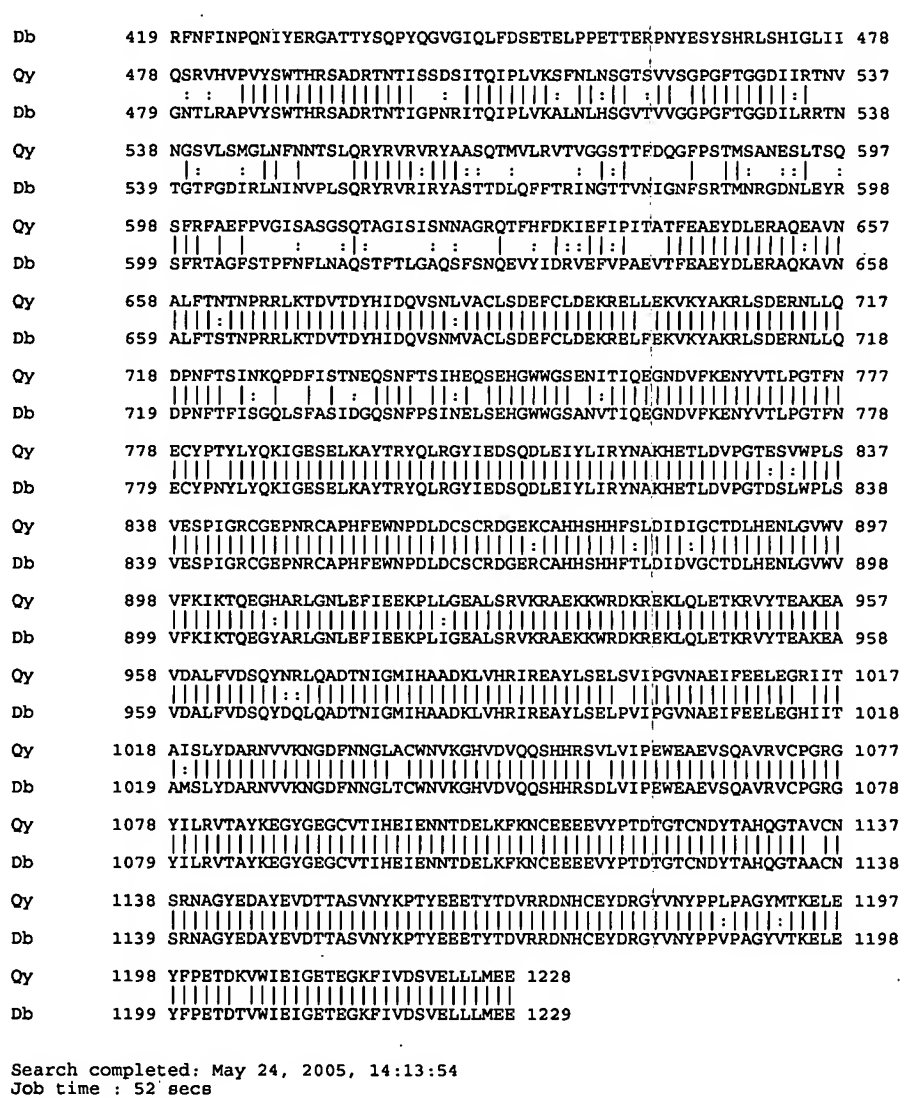
```
Qy          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60
              :|||||||||||     |||||| |||| |||||||||||||||:| ||||||||||
Db          1 MTSNRKNENEIIN-----AVSNHSAQMDLLPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGI 55

Qy         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120
                |||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db         56 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQLASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 115

Qy        121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        116 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 175

Qy        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||
Db        176 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVERTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 235

Qy        241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        236 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 295

Qy        301 VNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQ 360
              |||||||||||||||||| | |||||||||||||||| ||||| ||||||||||||||
Db        296 VNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIEAAAIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSASSRWSNTRHMTYWRGHTIQ 355

Qy        361 SRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 420
              ||||||||||||||:|||:|||| | | ||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        356 SRPIGGGLNTSTHGATNTTINPVTLRFASRDVYRTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 415

Qy        421 FRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSR 480
              | ||||  :|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:| |||
Db        416 FTNPQNISDRGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGIILQSR 475

Qy        481 VHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGS 540
              |:|||||||||||||||  : |||||:||:  |  ||:|| |||||||||:|    |
Db        476 VNVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTIGPNRITQIPMVKASELPQGTTVVRGPGFTGGDILRRTNTGG 535

Qy        541 VLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFR 600
                : :  |    ||||:  |||::      |: ||:|  :  |  ||:: : |   :|
Db        536 FGPIRVTVNGPLTQRYRIGFRYASTVDFDFFVSRGGTTVNNFRFLRTMNSGDELKYGNFV 595

Qy        601 FAEFPVGISASGSQT-AGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNAL 659
                |   : :  |      ||   :|    : |||| ||:|||||||||||||||||||
Db        596 RRAFTTPFTFTQIQNIIRTSIQGLSGNGEVYIDKIEIIPVTATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNAL 655

Qy        660 FTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDP 719
              |||||||||||||:|||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        656 FTNTNPRRLKTDVTNYHIDQVSNLVACLSDAFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDP 715

Qy        720 NFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNEC 779
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        716 NFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNEC 775

Qy        780 YPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVE 839
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||
Db        776 YPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESLWPLSVE 835

Qy        840 SPIGRCGEPNRCAPHPEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVF 899
              |||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||:|:||||||:|
Db        836 SPIGRCGEPNRCAPHLEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCTDLNEDLGVWVIF 895

Qy        900 KIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVD 959
              |||||:|||||||||:|||||:||||:|||||||||||||||: ||  || ||||:||
Db        896 KIKTQDGHARLGNLEFLEEKPLVGEALARVKRAEKKWRDKREKLEWETNIVYKEAKESVD 955

Qy        960 ALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAI 1019
              ||||:|||:|||||||| ||||||| || |||||| |||||||||| |||||||| ||
Db        956 ALFVNSQYDRLQADTNIAMIHAADKRVHSIREAYLPELSVIPGVNAAIFEELEGRIFTAF 1015

Qy       1020 SLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDV-QQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGY 1078
              ||||||||:|||||||||:|||||||||| :|::|||||:|||||||| |||||||||
Db       1016 SLYDARNVIKNGDFNNGLSCWNVKGHVDVEEQNNHRSVLVVPEWEAEVSQEVRVCPGRGY 1075

Qy       1079 ILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTA----HQGTA 1134
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| || |||||| :| |||||||    ::||
Db       1076 ILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFSNCVEEEVYPNNTVTCNDYTATQEEYEGT- 1134

Qy       1135 VCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTK 1194
                 ||| ||: ||| ::::   :|   |||: ||| |||| || :||| :| |||||:||
```

```
Db       1135 -YTSRNRGYDGAYESNSSVPADYASAYEEKAYTDGRRDNPCESNRGYGDYTPLPAGYVTK 1193

Qy       1195 ELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
              ||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||
Db       1194 ELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGTFIVDSVELLLMEE 1227


RESULT 14
US-08-100-709-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08100709
; Patent No. 5322687
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Donovan, William P.
;    APPLICANT:  Tan, Yuping
;    APPLICANT:  Jany, Christine S.
;    APPLICANT:  Gonzalez Jr., Jose M.
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS cryET4 AND cryET5
;    TITLE OF INVENTION:  TOXIN GENES AND PROTEINS TOXIC TO LEPIDOPTERAN INSECTS
;    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  5
;    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;      ADDRESSEE:  Panitch Schwarze Jacobs & Nadel c/o A.S.
;      ADDRESSEE:  Nadel
;      STREET:  1601 Market Street, 36th Floor
;      CITY:  Philadelphia
;      STATE:  Pennsylvania
;      COUNTRY:  U.S.A.
;      ZIP:  19103
;    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;      MEDIUM TYPE:  Floppy disk
;      COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
;      OPERATING SYSTEM:  PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;      SOFTWARE:  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;      APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/08/100,709
;      FILING DATE:  19930729
;      CLASSIFICATION:  514
;    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;      NAME:  Egolf, Christopher
;      REGISTRATION NUMBER:  27633
;      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:  7205-49
;    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;      TELEPHONE:  215-757-1590
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  4:
;    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;      LENGTH:  1229 amino acids
;      TYPE:  amino acid
;      TOPOLOGY:  linear
;    MOLECULE TYPE:  protein
US-08-100-709-4

  Query Match             80.8%;  Score 5237.5;  DB 1;  Length 1229;
  Best Local Similarity   79.9%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches  983;  Conservative   94;  Mismatches  149;  Indels    5;  Gaps    3;

Qy          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60
              |||||||||||||||||| ||| ||||:||||||||||||:|| |||:| ||||||||||
Db          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPTVSNPSTQMNLSPDARIEDSLCVAEVNNIDPFVSASTVQTGI 60

Qy         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120
              ||||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||| ||| |||||||||||| ||:||| ||||
Db         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQLASFYSFLVGELWPSGRDPWEIFLEHVEQLIRQQVTENTRNTA 120

Qy        121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180
              :|||:|||  :|:|||:|| ||:||:|||:||::  :|:|||||    |:||| |||:|||
Db        121 IARLEGLGRGYRSYQQALETWLDNRNDARSRSILERYVALELDITTAIPLFRIRNEEVP 180

Qy        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||:|: | :: :||: |:  | :||::||:|||||||
Db        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEWGMASSDVNQYYQEQIRYTEEYSNHCVQWYNTGLN 240

Qy        241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300
              :|||||| ||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||| || |
Db        241 NLRGTNAESWLRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREIYTDPIGRTN 300

Qy        301 V--NMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHT 358
                 || ||:|||||||||||| |: | |||||| |||||:| |||||:|:|| || ||
Db        301 APSGFASTNWFNNNAPSFSAIEAAIFRPPHLLDFPEQLTIYSASSRWSSTQHMNYWVGHR 360

Qy        359 IQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGST-NTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTV 417
              :  ||||| ||||| | | ||||||| | | ||||| ||| ||  :  ::  |::|||
Db        361 LNFRPIGGTLNTSTQGLTNNTSINPVTLQFTSRDVYRTESNAGTNI--LFTTPVNGVPWA 418

Qy        418 RFNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLIS 477
              |||| |||| :|||   |||||:  |:|| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        419 RFNFINPQNIYERGATTYSQPYQGVGIQLFDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLII 478

Qy        478 QSRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNV 537
               : :  |||||||||||||||  : ||||||||: ||:|| :|| |||||||||:|
Db        479 GNTLRAPVYSWTHRSADRTNTIGPNRITQIPLVKALNLHSGVTVVGGPGFTGGDILRRTN 538

Qy        538 NGSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQ 597
              |:   :  || |    ||||||:|||::  :     : |:|     |  ||:  ::|  :
Db        539 TGTFGDIRLNINVPLSQRYRVRIRYASTTDLQFFTRINGTTVNIGNFSRTMNRGDNLEYR 598

Qy        598 SFRFAEFPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVN 657
              ||| | |    :  :|:     : :   |  : |::||:|   ||||||||||||:|||
Db        599 SFRTAGFSTPFNFLNAQSTFTLGAQSFSNQEVYIDRVEFVPAEVTFEAEYDLERAQKAVN 658

Qy        658 ALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQ 717
              ||||:||||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||
Db        659 ALFTSTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNMVACLSDEFCLDEKRELFEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQ 718

Qy        718 DPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFN 777
              ||||| |: |  | | : |||| ||:| |||||||| |:|||||||||||||||||||||
Db        719 DPNFTFISGQLSFASIDGQSNFPSINELSEHGWWGSANVTIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFN 778

Qy        778 ECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLS 837
              |||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:|:||||
Db        779 ECYPNYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTDSLWPLS 838

Qy        838 VESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWV 897
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||:||||:||||||||||||||
Db        839 VESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGERCAHHSHHFTLDIDVGCTDLHENLGVWV 898

Qy        898 VFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEA 957
              |||||||||:|||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        899 VFKIKTQEGYARLGNLEFIEEKPLIGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEA 958

Qy        958 VDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIIT 1017
              |||||||||::|||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||| |||
Db        959 VDALFVDSQYDQLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELPVIPGVNAEIFEELEGHIIT 1018

Qy       1018 AISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRG 1077
              |:|||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1019 AMSLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLTCWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSDLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRG 1078

Qy       1078 YILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAVCN 1137
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||
Db       1079 YILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAACN 1138

Qy       1138 SRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELE 1197
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||:|||||
Db       1139 SRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYVTKELE 1198

Qy       1198 YFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
              |||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1199 YFPETDTVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1229


RESULT 15
US-08-176-865-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08176865
; Patent No. 5616319
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;    APPLICANT:  Donovan, William P.
;    APPLICANT:  Tan, Yuping
```

; APPLICANT: Jany, Christine S.
; APPLICANT: Gonzalez Jr., Jose M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS cryET4 AND cryET5
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TOXIN GENES AND PROTEINS TOXIC TO LEPIDOPTERAN INSECTS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Panitch Schwarze Jacobs & Nadel c/o A.S.
; ADDRESSEE: Nadel
; STREET: 1601 Market Street, 36th Floor
; CITY: Philadelphia
; STATE: Pennsylvania
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 19103
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/176,865
; FILING DATE: 30-DEC-1993
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/100,709
; FILING DATE: 29-JUL-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Egolf, Christopher
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 27633
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7205-49
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 215-757-1590
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1229 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-176-865-4

Query Match 80.8%; Score 5237.5; DB 1; Length 1229;
Best Local Similarity 79.9%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 983; Conservative 94; Mismatches 149; Indels 5; Gaps 3;





Search completed: May 24, 2005, 14:13:54
Job time : 52 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 24, 2005, 14:10:21 ; Search time 164 Seconds
(without alignments)
2504.728 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-614-524-2
Perfect score: 6479
Sequence: 1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAV.....IGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1434725 seqs, 334507595 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1434725

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published_Applications_AA:*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pep:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCT_NEW_PUB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.pep:*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep:*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep:*
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09A_PUBCOMB.pep:*
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09C_PUBCOMB.pep:*
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pep:*
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10A_PUBCOMB.pep:*
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
15: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10C_PUBCOMB.pep:*
16: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10D_PUBCOMB.pep:*
17: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pep:*
18: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US11_NEW_PUB.pep:*
19: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pep:*
20: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60_PUBCOMB.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	6479	100.0	1228	15	US-10-614-524-2	Sequence 2, Appli
2	6464	99.8	1228	15	US-10-428-961-38	Sequence 38, Appl
3	5912.5	91.3	1227	15	US-10-428-961-63	Sequence 63, Appl
4	5745	88.7	1228	17	US-10-926-819-8	Sequence 8, Appli
5	5742	88.6	1228	16	US-10-809-953-10	Sequence 10, Appl
6	5659.5	87.4	1207	10	US-09-988-462-7	Sequence 7, Appli
7	5108	78.8	1186	9	US-09-826-660-23	Sequence 23, Appl
8	3502.5	54.1	1189	10	US-09-972-175-59	Sequence 59, Appl
9	3502.5	54.1	1189	14	US-10-200-522-59	Sequence 59, Appl
10	3500.5	54.0	1189	10	US-09-972-175-2	Sequence 2, Appli
11	3500.5	54.0	1189	14	US-10-200-522-2	Sequence 2, Appli
12	3496.5	54.0	1189	10	US-09-972-175-61	Sequence 61, Appl
13	3496.5	54.0	1189	14	US-10-200-522-61	Sequence 61, Appl
14	3495.5	54.0	1189	16	US-10-782-020-7	Sequence 7, Appli
15	3495.5	54.0	1189	17	US-10-926-819-9	Sequence 9, Appli
16	3494.5	53.9	1189	10	US-09-972-175-4	Sequence 4, Appli
17	3494.5	53.9	1189	10	US-09-972-175-6	Sequence 6, Appli
18	3494.5	53.9	1189	14	US-10-200-522-4	Sequence 4, Appli
19	3494.5	53.9	1189	14	US-10-200-522-6	Sequence 6, Appli
20	3493.5	53.9	1189	10	US-09-972-175-12	Sequence 12, Appl
21	3493.5	53.9	1189	14	US-10-200-522-12	Sequence 12, Appl
22	3490.5	53.9	1189	10	US-09-972-175-8	Sequence 8, Appli
23	3490.5	53.9	1189	14	US-10-200-522-8	Sequence 8, Appli
24	3487.5	53.8	1189	10	US-09-972-175-10	Sequence 10, Appl
25	3487.5	53.8	1189	14	US-10-200-522-10	Sequence 10, Appl
26	3482.5	53.8	1189	16	US-10-809-953-8	Sequence 8, Appli
27	3479.5	53.7	1189	14	US-10-102-469-20	Sequence 20, Appl
28	3476.5	53.7	1189	11	US-09-837-961-6	Sequence 6, Appli
29	3476.5	53.7	1189	16	US-10-825-751-6	Sequence 6, Appli
30	3463	53.4	1181	10	US-09-988-462-11	Sequence 11, Appl
31	3463	53.4	1181	10	US-09-988-462-13	Sequence 13, Appl
32	3463	53.4	1181	10	US-09-988-462-17	Sequence 17, Appl
33	3463	53.4	1181	10	US-09-988-462-28	Sequence 28, Appl
34	3463	53.4	1181	15	US-10-136-998A-4	Sequence 4, Appli
35	3463	53.4	1181	15	US-10-136-998A-8	Sequence 8, Appli
36	3463	53.4	1181	15	US-10-136-998A-10	Sequence 10, Appl
37	3463	53.4	1181	15	US-10-136-998A-12	Sequence 12, Appl
38	3460	53.4	1193	9	US-09-873-873-30	Sequence 30, Appl
39	3460	53.4	1193	10	US-09-916-956A-30	Sequence 30, Appl
40	3460	53.4	1193	10	US-09-997-914-30	Sequence 30, Appl
41	3460	53.4	1193	14	US-10-365-645-30	Sequence 30, Appl
42	3460	53.4	1193	15	US-10-672-163-30	Sequence 30, Appl
43	3460	53.4	1193	16	US-10-739-482-30	Sequence 30, Appl
44	3460	53.4	1193	16	US-10-817-182-30	Sequence 30, Appl
45	3459	53.4	1177	9	US-09-873-873-10	Sequence 10, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-10-614-524-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10614524
; Publication No. US20040016020A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Arnaut, Greta
; APPLICANT: Boets, Annemie
; APPLICANT: Damme, Nicole
; APPLICANT: Mathieu, Eva
; APPLICANT: Vanneste, Stijn
; APPLICANT: Van Rie, Jeroen
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Insecticidal proteins from Bacillus thuringiensis.
; FILE REFERENCE: NEWBTSUS2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/614,524
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/739,243
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/173387
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 1228
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-10-614-524-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 6479; DB 15; Length 1228;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 1228; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
Qy          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60

Qy         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120
```

```
Db         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120
Qy        121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180
Db        121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180
Qy        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240
Db        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240
Qy        241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300
Db        241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300
Qy        301 VNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQ 360
Db        301 VNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQ 360
Qy        361 SRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 420
Db        361 SRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 420
Qy        421 FRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSR 480
Db        421 FRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSR 480
Qy        481 VHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGS 540
Db        481 VHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGS 540
Qy        541 VLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFR 600
Db        541 VLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFR 600
Qy        601 FAEFPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALF 660
Db        601 FAEFPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALF 660
Qy        661 TNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPN 720
Db        661 TNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPN 720
Qy        721 FTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECY 780
Db        721 FTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECY 780
Qy        781 PTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVES 840
Db        781 PTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVES 840
Qy        841 PIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFK 900
Db        841 PIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFK 900
Qy        901 IKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDA 960
Db        901 IKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDA 960
Qy        961 LFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAIS 1020
Db        961 LFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAIS 1020
Qy       1021 LYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYIL 1080
Db       1021 LYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYIL 1080
Qy       1081 RVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAVCNSRN 1140
Db       1081 RVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAVCNSRN 1140
Qy       1141 AGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFP 1200
Db       1141 AGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFP 1200
Qy       1201 ETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
Db       1201 ETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
```

RESULT 2
US-10-428-961-38
; Sequence 38, Application US/10428961
; Publication No. US20030237111A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baum, James A.
; APPLICANT: Chu, Chih-Rei
; APPLICANT: Donovan, William P.
; APPLICANT: Gilmer, Amy J.
; APPLICANT: Rupar, Mark J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lepidopteran-Active Bacillus thuringiensis Delta-Endotoxin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polynucleotides, Compositions, and Methods of Use (Amended)
; FILE REFERENCE: MECO201--1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/428,961
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-05-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/661,322
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/153,995
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 63
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 38
; LENGTH: 1228
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-10-428-961-38

Query Match 99.8%; Score 6464; DB 15; Length 1228;
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 1224; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
Qy          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60
Db          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60
Qy         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120
Db         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120
Qy        121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180
Db        121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180
Qy        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240
Db        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240
Qy        241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300
Db        241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300
Qy        301 VNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQ 360
Db        301 VNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQ 360
Qy        361 SRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 420
Db        361 SRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 420
Qy        421 FRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSR 480
Db        421 FRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSR 480
Qy        481 VHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGS 540
Db        481 VHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGS 540
```

```
Qy        541 VLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFR 600
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        541 VLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFR 600

Qy        601 FAEPPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALF 660
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        601 FAEPPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALF 660

Qy        661 TNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPN 720
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        661 TNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPN 720

Qy        721 FTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECY 780
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        721 FTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECY 780

Qy        781 PTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVES 840
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        781 PTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVES 840

Qy        841 PIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFK 900
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        841 PIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFK 900

Qy        901 IKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDA 960
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        901 IKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDA 960

Qy        961 LFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAIS 1020
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        961 LFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAIS 1020

Qy       1021 LYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYIL 1080
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1021 LYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYIL 1080

Qy       1081 RVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAVCNSRN 1140
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||
Db       1081 RVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAACNSRN 1140

Qy       1141 AGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFP 1200
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||
Db       1141 AGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYVTKELEYFP 1200

Qy       1201 ETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
              |||||||||||||| |||||:|||||||
Db       1201 ETDKVWIEIGETEGTFIVDSIELLLMEE 1228
```

RESULT 3
US-10-428-961-63
; Sequence 63, Application US/10428961
; Publication No. US20030237111A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baum, James A.
; APPLICANT: Chu, Chih-Rei
; APPLICANT: Donovan, William P.
; APPLICANT: Gilmer, Amy J.
; APPLICANT: Rupar, Mark J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Lepidopteran-Active Bacillus thuringiensis Delta-Endotoxin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polynucleotides, Compositions, and Methods of Use (Amended)
; FILE REFERENCE: MECO201--1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/428,961
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-05-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/661,322
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/153,995
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 63
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 63
; LENGTH: 1227

; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-10-428-961-63

Query Match 91.3%; Score 5912.5; DB 15; Length 1227;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 1127; Conservative 36; Mismatches 62; Indels 5; Gaps 3;

```
Qy          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60
              |||||||||||||||||||||||| ||:|| |||||||||||||||:| ||||||||||
Db          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSAQMNLSTDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGI 60

Qy         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||| || ||:||| |:||
Db         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDPWEIFLEHVEHLIRQQVTENTRDTA 120

Qy        121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180
              ||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        121 LARLQGLGNSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180

Qy        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||:|||||  |||||||
Db        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEKTREYSDYCARWYNTGLN 240

Qy        241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300
              :|||||| ||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||:||||||||:||| || |
Db        241 NLRGTNAESWLRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRVYPMNTSAQLTREIYTDPIGRTN 300

Qy        301 V--NMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHT 358
                 || ||:|||||||||| |||| |||||| ||||||  |||| |::| || ||
Db        301 APSGPASTNWFNNNAPSFSAIEAAVIRPPHLLDFPEQLTIFSVLSRWSNTQYMNYWVGHR 360

Qy        359 IQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVR 418
              ::|| | | |:| |||:|||||||| | | ||||| |||:||: :  :   |::|||  |
Db        361 LESRTIRGSLSTWTHGNTNTSINPVTLQFTSRDVYRTESPAGINI--LLTTPVNGVPWAR 418

Qy        419 FNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQ 478
              ||:||| |:  ||:  |:  |   | || |||||||||||||||||||||||:| |||
Db        419 FNWRNPLNSL-RGSLLYTIGYTGVGTQLFDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSNIRLISG 477

Qy        479 SRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVN 538
              : :  ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        478 NTLRAPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVN 537

Qy        539 GSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQS 598
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        538 GSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQS 597

Qy        599 FRFAEPPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNA 658
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        598 FRFAEPPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNA 657

Qy        659 LFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQD 718
              |||||||||||| |||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        658 LFTNTNPRRLKTGVTDYHIDEVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQD 717

Qy        719 PNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNE 778
              |||||||||||| | ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        718 PNFTSINKQPDFNSNNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNE 777

Qy        779 CYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSV 838
              |||||||||||:|||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        778 CYPTYLYQKIGEAELKAYTRYQLSGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSV 837

Qy        839 ESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVV 898
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:|| ||||||||||||
Db        838 ESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCIDLHENLGVWVV 897

Qy        899 FKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAV 958
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        898 FKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAV 957

Qy        959 DALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITA 1018
```

```
Db        958 DALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITA 1017

Qy       1019 ISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGY 1078
Db       1018 ISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGY 1077

Qy       1079 ILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAVCNS 1138
Db       1078 ILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAVCNS 1137

Qy       1139 RNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEY 1198
Db       1138 RNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYMTKELEY 1197

Qy       1199 FPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
Db       1198 FPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1227
```

RESULT 4
US-10-926-819-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/10926819
; Publication No. US20050049410A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Carozzi, Nadine
; APPLICANT: Hargiss, Tracy
; APPLICANT: Koziel, Michael G.
; APPLICANT: Duck, Nicholas B.
; APPLICANT: Carr, Brian
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AXMI-003, A Delta-Endotoxin Gene and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 045600/281577
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/926,819
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/498,518
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-08-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 31
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 1228
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis serovar entomocidus
US-10-926-819-8

Query Match 88.7%; Score 5745; DB 17; Length 1228;
Best Local Similarity 89.1%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 1098; Conservative 35; Mismatches 90; Indels 10; Gaps 3;

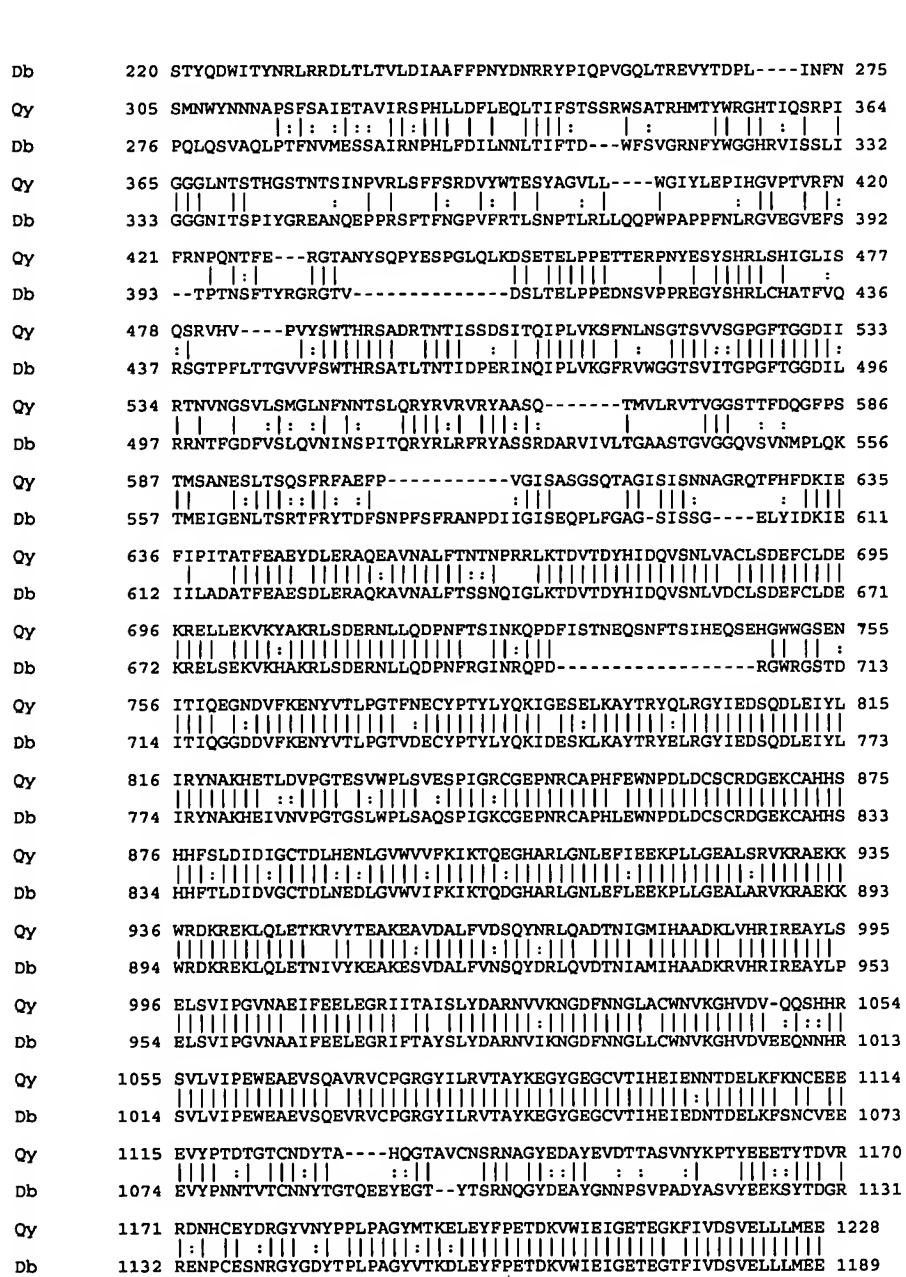
```
Qy          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60
Db          1 MTSNRKNENEIIN-----AVSNHSAQMDLLPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGI 55

Qy         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120
Db         56 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQLASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 115

Qy        121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180
Db        116 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 175

Qy        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240
Db        176 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVERTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 235

Qy        241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300
Db        236 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 295

Qy        301 VNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQ 360
Db        296 VNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIEAAAIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSASSRWSNTRHMTYWRGHTIQ 355

Qy        361 SRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 420
Db        356 SRPIGGGLNTSTHGATNTSINPVTLRFASRDVYRTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 415

Qy        421 FRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSR 480
Db        416 FTNPQNISDRGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGIILQSR 475

Qy        481 VHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGS 540
Db        476 VNVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTIGPNRITQIPMVKASELPQGTTVVRGPGFTGGDILRRTNTGG 535

Qy        541 VLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFR 600
Db        536 FGPIRVTVNGPLTQRYRIGFRYASTVDFDFFVSRGGTTVNNFRFLRTMNSGDELKYGNFV 595

Qy        601 FAEFPVGISASGSQ-TAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNAL 659
Db        596 RRAFTTPFTFTQIQDIIRTSIQGLSGNGEVYIDKIEIIPVTATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNAL 655

Qy        660 FTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDP 719
Db        656 FTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDP 715

Qy        720 NFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNEC 779
Db        716 NFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNEC 775

Qy        780 YPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVE 839
Db        776 YPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESLWPLSVE 835

Qy        840 SPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVF 899
Db        836 SPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCTDLHENLGVWVVF 895

Qy        900 KIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVD 959
Db        896 KIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVD 955

Qy        960 ALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAI 1019
Db        956 ALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELPVIPGVNAEIFEELEGHIITAI 1015

Qy       1020 SLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYI 1079
Db       1016 SLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLTCWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSDLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGCGYI 1075

Qy       1080 LRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTA----V 1135
Db       1076 LRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNREEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAGCADA 1135

Qy       1136 CNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKE 1195
Db       1136 CNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYVTKE 1195

Qy       1196 LEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
Db       1196 LEYFPETDTVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
```

RESULT 5
US-10-809-953-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/10809953
; Publication No. US20040181825A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Van Mellaert, Herman
; APPLICANT: Botterman, Johan
; APPLICANT: Van Rie, Jeroen
; APPLICANT: Joos, Henk
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT PLANT EXPRESSING NON-COMPETITIVELY BINDING Bt INSECTI
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CRYSTAL PROTEINS
; FILE REFERENCE: 021565-078

```
;  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/809,953
;  CURRENT FILING DATE:  2004-03-26
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/661,016
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-13
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP90/00905
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1990-05-30
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 89401499.2
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1989-05-31
;  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 10
;  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 10
;   LENGTH: 1228
;   TYPE: PRT
;   ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-10-809-953-10

  Query Match             88.6%;  Score 5742;  DB 16;  Length 1228;
  Best Local Similarity   89.1%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 1098;  Conservative   35;  Mismatches   90;  Indels   10;  Gaps    3;

Qy          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60
              |||||||||||||     |||||| |||| ||||||||||||||||:| ||||||||||
Db          1 LTSNRKNENEIIN-----AVSNHSAQMDLLPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGI 55

Qy         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120
              ||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db         56 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQLASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 115

Qy        121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        116 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLHTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 175

Qy        181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||
Db        176 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVERTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 235

Qy        241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        236 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 295

Qy        301 VNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQ 360
              |||||||||||||||||| | |||||||||||||||||| ||||| ||||||||||||||
Db        296 VNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIEAAAIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSASSRWSNTRHMTYWRGHTIQ 355

Qy        361 SRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 420
              |||||||||||||:|||||||| | | ||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        356 SRPIGGGLNTSTHGATNTSINPVTLRFASRDVYRTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 415

Qy        421 FRNPQNTPERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSR 480
              | ||||  :||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:| |||
Db        416 FTNPQNISDRGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGIILQSR 475

Qy        481 VHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGS 540
              |:|||||||||||||||  : |||||:||:  |  ||:|| |||||||||:|    |
Db        476 VNVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTIGPNRITQIPMVKASELPQGTTVVRGPGFTGGDILRRTNTGG 535

Qy        541 VLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFR 600
              : :  |    ||||:  |||::      |: ||:|  :  |  ||:: : |   :|
Db        536 FGPIRVTVNGPLTQRYRIGFRYASTVDFDFFVSRGGTTVNNFRFLRTMNSGDELKYGNFV 595

Qy        601 PAEPPVGISASGSQ-TAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNAL 659
              |   : :  |     ||  :|    : |||| ||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        596 RRAPTTPPTFTQIQDIIRTSIQGLSGNGEVYIDKIEIIPVTATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNAL 655

Qy        660 FTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDP 719
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        656 FTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDP 715

Qy        720 NFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNEC 779
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        716 NFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNEC 775

Qy        780 YPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVE 839
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||
Db        776 YPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESLWPLSVE 835

Qy        840 SPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVF 899
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||
Db        836 SPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCTDLHENLGVWVVF 895

Qy        900 KIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVD 959
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        896 KIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVD 955

Qy        960 ALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAI 1019
              ||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||| |||||
Db        956 ALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELPVIPGVNAEIFEELEGHIITAI 1015

Qy       1020 SLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYI 1079
              |||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||| |||
Db       1016 SLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLTCWNVKGHVDVQQSHHRSDLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGCGYI 1075

Qy       1080 LRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTA----V 1135
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1076 LRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNREEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAGCADA 1135

Qy       1136 CNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKE 1195
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||:|||
Db       1136 CNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYVTKE 1195

Qy       1196 LEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
              |||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1196 LEYFPETDTVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228


RESULT 6
US-09-988-462-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/09988462
; Publication No. US20030046726A1
;   GENERAL INFORMATION:
;        APPLICANT: Koziel, Michael G.
;                   Desai, Nalini M.
;                   Lewis, Kelly S.
;                   Kramer, Vance C.
;                   Warren, Gregory W.
;                   Evola, Stephen V.
;                   Crossland, Lyle D.
;                   Wright, Martha S.
;                   Merlin, Ellis J.
;                   Launis, Karen L.
;        TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC DNA SEQUENCE HAVING ENHANCED
;                            INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY IN MAIZE
;        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 94
;        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;             ADDRESSEE: Syngenta Biotechnology, Inc.
;             STREET: 3054 Cornwallis Road
;             CITY: Research Triangle Park
;             STATE: NC
;             COUNTRY: USA
;             ZIP: 27709
;        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;             MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;             SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/988,462
;             FILING DATE: 20-No. US20030046726A1-2001
;             CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
;        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/547,422
;             FILING DATE: 11-APR-2000
;             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/459,504
;             FILING DATE: 02-JUN-1995
;             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/951,715
;             FILING DATE: 25-SEP-1992
```

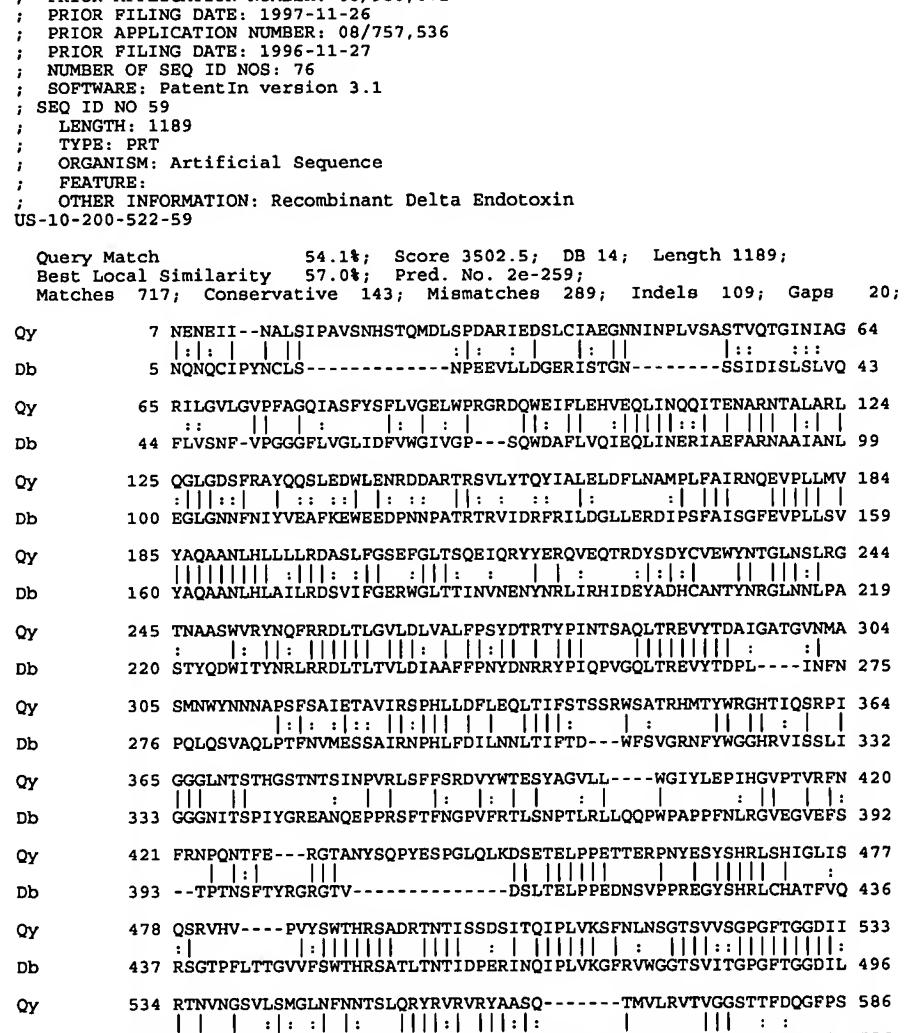
```
;            APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/772,027
;            FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1991
;       ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;            NAME: Meigs, J. Timothy
;            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,241
;            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: S-18805I
;       TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;            TELEPHONE: (919)541-8587
;            TELEFAX: (919)541-8689
;   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
;       SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;            LENGTH: 1207 amino acids
;            TYPE: amino acid
;            TOPOLOGY: linear
;       MOLECULE TYPE: protein
;       SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:
US-09-988-462-7

  Query Match            87.4%;  Score 5659.5;  DB 10;  Length 1207;
  Best Local Similarity  89.4%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches 1079;  Conservative   34;  Mismatches   89;  Indels    5;  Gaps    2;

Qy         27 MDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLV 86
              ||| |||||||||||||||||:| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||
Db          1 MDLLPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGINIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQLASFYSFLV 60

Qy         87 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 146
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db         61 GELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRD 120

Qy        147 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 206
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        121 DARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEF 180

Qy        207 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 266
              ||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        181 GLTSQEIQRYYERQVERTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLD 240

Qy        267 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRS 326
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| | |||||
Db        241 LVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIEAAAIRS 300

Qy        327 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLS 386
              ||||||||||||| ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||| |
Db        301 PHLLDFLEQLTIFSASSRWSNTRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGATNTSINPVTLR 360

Qy        387 FFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 446
              | ||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||| ||||  :||||||||||||||||||
Db        361 FASRDVYRTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFNFTNPQNISDRGTANYSQPYESPGLQL 420

Qy        447 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQSRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQ 506
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||:| ||||:||||||||||||  : |||
Db        421 KDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGIILQSRVNVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTIGPNRITQ 480

Qy        507 IPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVNGSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQ 566
              ||:||:  |  ||:|| |||||||||:|    |   : :  |   ||||:  |||::
Db        481 IPMVKASELPQGTTVVRGPGFTGGDILRRTNTGGFGPIRVTVNGPLTQRYRIGFRYASTV 540

Qy        567 TMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQSFRFAEFPVGISASGSQ-TAGISISNNAG 625
                  |: ||:|  :  |  ||:: : |   :|    |    : :  |     ||   :|
Db        541 DFDFFVSRGGTTVNNFRFLRTMNSGDELKYGNFVRRAFTTPFTFTQIQDIIRTSIQGLSG 600

Qy        626 RQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 685
              :  |||| ||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        601 NGEVYIDKIEIIPVTATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVA 660

Qy        686 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 745
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        661 CLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQ 720

Qy        746 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 805
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        721 SEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYI 780

Qy        806 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 865
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        781 EDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESLWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSC 840

Qy        866 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 925
              ||||||||||||||||||:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db        841 RDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEA 900

Qy        926 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 985
              ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||||||||||
Db        901 LSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYDRLQADTNIGMIHAADKL 960

Qy        986 VHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGH 1045
              |||||||||||| |||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||| |||||||
Db        961 VHRIREAYLSELPVIPGVNAEIFEELEGHIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLTCWNVKGH 1020

Qy       1046 VDVQQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1105
              |||||||||| |||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1021 VDVQQSHHRSDLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGCGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDE 1080

Qy       1106 LKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTA----VCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1161
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||      |||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1081 LKFKNREEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTAHQGTAGCADACNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTY 1140

Qy       1162 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1221
              |||||||||||||||||||||||:||||:|||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||
Db       1141 EEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPVPAGYVTKELEYFPETDTVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSV 1200

Qy       1222 ELLLMEE 1228
              |||||||
Db       1201 ELLLMEE 1207


RESULT 7
US-09-826-660-23
; Sequence 23, Application US/09826660
; Patent No. US20010026940A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;  APPLICANT: Cardineau, Guy A.
;  APPLICANT:  Stelman, Steven J.
;  APPLICANT:  Narva, Kenneth E.
;  TITLE OF INVENTION: Plant-Optimized Genes Encoding Pesticidal Toxins
;  FILE REFERENCE: MA-714XC2D1
;  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/826,660
;  CURRENT FILING DATE:  2001-04-05
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/178,252
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-23
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065,215
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-12
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/076,445
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-02
;  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
;  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 23
;   LENGTH: 1186
;   TYPE: PRT
;   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;   FEATURE:
;   OTHER INFORMATION: Toxin encoded by synthetic B.t. gene
US-09-826-660-23

  Query Match            78.8%;  Score 5108;  DB 9;  Length 1186;
  Best Local Similarity  80.6%;  Pred. No. 0;
  Matches  995;  Conservative   76;  Mismatches  108;  Indels   56;  Gaps    8;

Qy          1 LTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGI 60
              :|||||||||||||||||||| ||:|| |||||||||||||||:| ||||||||||
Db          1 MTSNRKNENEIINALSIPAVSNHSAQMNLSTDARIEDSLCIAEGNNIDPFVSASTVQTGI 60

Qy         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTA 120
              |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||| ||:||| |:||
Db         61 NIAGRILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDPWEIFLEHVEQLIRQQVTENTRDTA 120
```

```
Qy       121 LARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180
Db       121 LARLQGLGNSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVP 180

Qy       181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLN 240
Db       181 LLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEKTREYSDYCARWYNTGLN 240

Qy       241 SLRGTNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATG 300
Db       241 NLRGTNAESWLRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRVYPMNTSAQLTREIYTDPIGRTN 300

Qy       301 V--NMASMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHT 358
Db       301 APSGFASTNWFNNNAPSFSAIEAAVIRPPHLLDFPEQLTIFSVLSRWSNTQYMNYWVGHR 360

Qy       359 IQSRPIGGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLLWGIYLEPIHGVPTVR 418
Db       361 LESRTIRGSLSTSTHGNTNTSINPVTLQFTSRDVYRTESFAGINI--LLTTPVNGVPWAR 418

Qy       419 FNFRNPQNTFERGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLISQ 478
Db       419 FNWRNPLNSL-RGSLLYTIGYTGVGTQLFDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSNIRLISG 477

Qy       479 SRVHVPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVN 538
Db       478 NTLRAPVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDIIRTNVN 537

Qy       539 GSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQS 598
Db       538 GSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQTMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPSTMSANESLTSQS 597

Qy       599 FRFAEFPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNA 658
Db       598 FRFAEFPVGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIEFIPITATLEAESDLERAQKAVNA 657

Qy       659 LFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDEKRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQD 718
Db       658 LFTSSNQIGLKTDVTDYHIDRVSNLVECLSDEFCLDEKKELSEKVKHAKRLSDERNLLQD 717

Qy       719 PNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSENITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNE 778
Db       718 PNFRGINRQLD-----------------RGWRGSTDITIQGGDDVFKENYVTLLGTFDE 759

Qy       779 CYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSV 838
Db       760 CYPTYLYQKIDESKLKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYLIRYNAKHETVNVPGTGSLWPLSA 819

Qy       839 ESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHSHHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVV 898
Db       820 PSPIG-------------------------KCAHHSHHFSLDIDVGCTDLNEDLGVWVI 853

Qy       899 FKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKKWRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAV 958
Db       854 FKIKTQDGHARLGNLEFLEEKPLVGEALARVKRAEKKWRDKREKLEWETNIVYKEAKESV 913

Qy       959 DALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLSELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITA 1018
Db       914 DALFVNSQYDRLQADTNIAMIHAADKRVHSIREAYLPELSVIPGVNAAIFEELEGRIFTA 973

Qy      1019 ISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDV-QQSHHRSVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRG 1077
Db       974 FSLYDARNVIKNGDFNNGLSCWNVKGHVDVEEQNNHRSVLVVPEWEAEVSQEVRVCPGRG 1033

Qy      1078 YILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEEEVYPTDTGTCNDYTA----HQGT 1133
Db       1034 YILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFSNCVEEEVYPNNTVTCNDYTATQEEYEGT 1093

Qy      1134 AVCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVRRDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMT 1193
Db       1094 --YTSRNRGYDGAYESNSSVPADYASAYEEKAYTDGRRDNPCESNRGYGDYTPLPAGYVT 1151

Qy      1194 KELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
Db       1152 KELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGTFIVDSVELLLMEE 1186


RESULT 8
US-09-972-175-59
; Sequence 59, Application US/09972175
; Publication No. US20030101482A1
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;       APPLICANT: Baum, James A.
;                  Gilmer, Amy Jelen
;                  Mettus, Anne-Marie Light
;       TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSGENIC PLANTS EXPRESSING
;                           LEPIDOPTERAN-ACTIVE-DELTA-ENDOTOXINS
;       NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 76
;       CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;            ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee
;            STREET: P.O. Box 4433
;            CITY: Houston
;            STATE: Texas
;            COUNTRY: USA
;            ZIP: 77210
;       COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;            MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;            COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;            OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;            SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;       CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;            APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/972,175
;            FILING DATE: 05-Oct-2001
;            CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
;       PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;            APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/337,635
;            FILING DATE: <Unknown>
;       ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;            NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.
;            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928
;            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MECO:206
;       TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;            TELEPHONE: 512/418-3000
;            TELEFAX: 512/474-7577
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:
;       SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;            LENGTH: 1189 amino acids
;            TYPE: amino acid
;            TOPOLOGY: linear
;       MOLECULE TYPE: protein
;       SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 59:
US-09-972-175-59

  Query Match           54.1%;  Score 3502.5;  DB 10;  Length 1189;
  Best Local Similarity 57.0%;  Pred. No. 2e-259;
  Matches  717;  Conservative  143;  Mismatches  289;  Indels  109;  Gaps   20;

Qy         7 NENEII--NALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAG 64
Db         5 NQNQCIPYNCLS-------------NPEEVLLDGERISTGN--------SSIDISLSLVQ 43

Qy        65 RILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARL 124
Db        44 FLVSNF-VPGGGFLVGLIDFVWGIVGP---SQWDAFLVQIEQLINERIAEFARNAAIANL 99

Qy       125 QGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMV 184
Db       100 EGLGNNFNIYVEAFKEWEEDPNNPATRTRVIDRFRILDGLLERDIPSFAISGFEVPLLSV 159

Qy       185 YAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRG 244
Db       160 YAQAANLHLAILRDSVIFGERWGLTTINVNENYNRLIRHIDEYADHCANTYNRGLNNLPA 219

Qy       245 TNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMA 304
```



RESULT 9
US-10-200-522-59
; Sequence 59, Application US/10200522
; Publication No. US20030195336A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baum, James A.
; APPLICANT: Gilmer, Amy Jelen
; APPLICANT: Mettus, Anne Marie Light
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND POLYPEPTIDE COMPOSITIONS ENCODING LEPIDOPTERAN-TC
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDES
; FILE REFERENCE: MECO:213 (11792.0213 DVUS01)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/200,522
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/337,280
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/980,071
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/757,536
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-11-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 76
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 59
; LENGTH: 1189
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Recombinant Delta Endotoxin
US-10-200-522-59

Query Match 54.1%; Score 3502.5; DB 14; Length 1189;
Best Local Similarity 57.0%; Pred. No. 2e-259;
Matches 717; Conservative 143; Mismatches 289; Indels 109; Gaps 20;

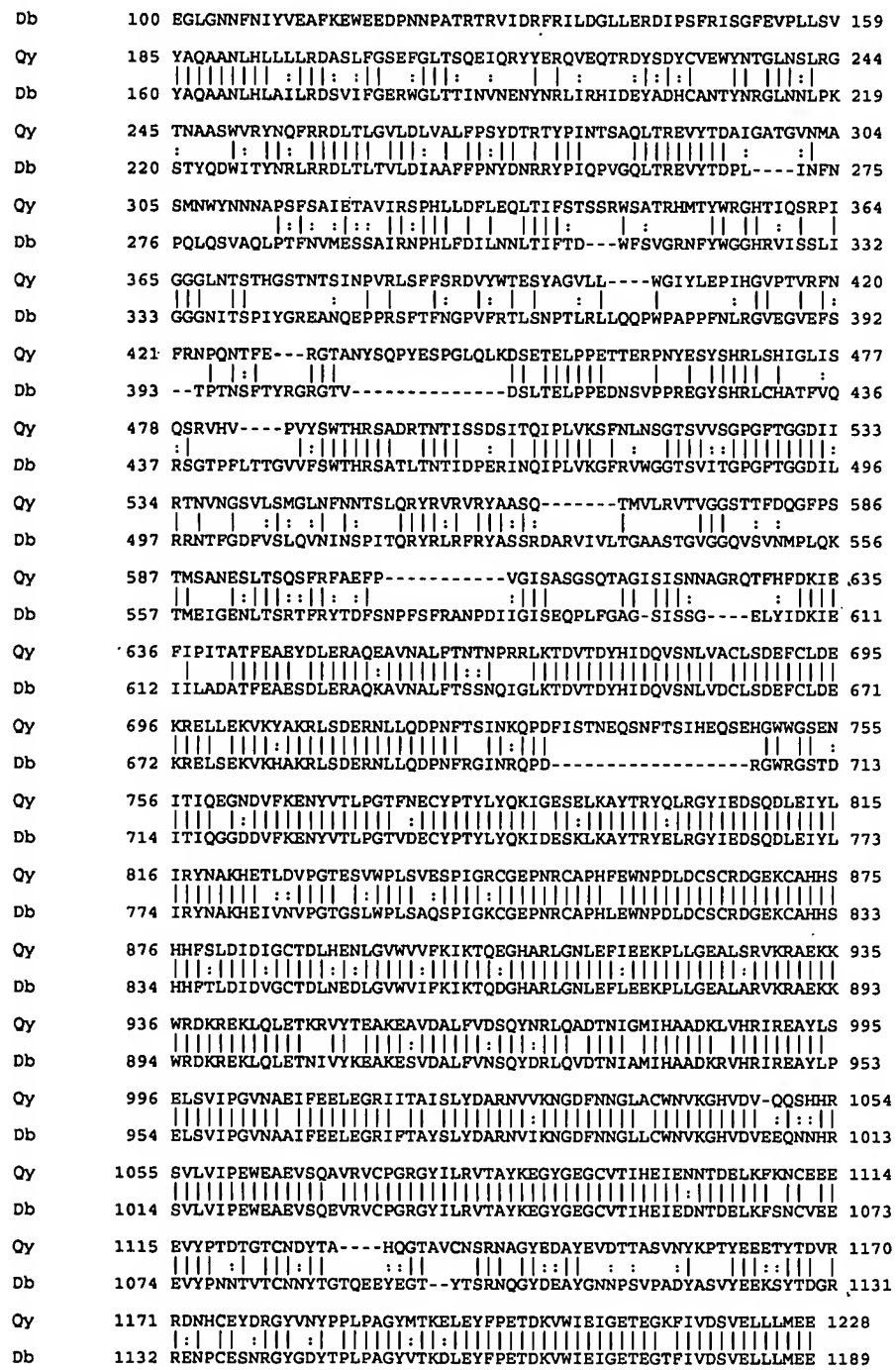


```
Db        612 IILADATFEAESDLERAQKAVNALFTSSNQIGLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVDCLSDEFCLDE 671

Qy        696 KRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSEN 755

Db        672 KRELSEKVKHAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFRGINRQPD-----------------RGWRGSTD 713

Qy        756 ITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYL 815

Db        714 ITIQGGDDVFKENYVTLPGTVDECYPTYLYQKIDESKLKAYTRYELRGYIEDSQDLEIYL 773

Qy        816 IRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHS 875

Db        774 IRYNAKHEIVNVPGTGSLWPLSAQSPIGKCGEPNRCAPHLEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHS 833

Qy        876 HHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKK 935

Db        834 HHFTLDIDVGCTDLNEDLGVWVIFKIKTQDGHARLGNLEFLEEKPLLGEALARVKRAEKK 893

Qy        936 WRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLS 995

Db        894 WRDKREKLQLETNIVYKEAKESVDALFVNSQYDRLQVDTNIAMIHAADKRVHRIREAYLP 953

Qy        996 ELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDV-QQSHHR 1054

Db        954 ELSVIPGVNAAIFEELEGRIFTAYSLYDARNVIKNGDFNNGLLCWNVKGHVDVEEQNNHR 1013

Qy       1055 SVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEE 1114

Db       1014 SVLVIPEWEAEVSQEVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIEDNTDELKFSNCVEE 1073

Qy       1115 EVYPTDTGTCNDYTA----HQGTAVCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVR 1170

Db       1074 EVYPNNTVTCNNYTGTQEEYEGT--YTSRNQGYDEAYGNNPSVPADYASVYEEKSYTDGR 1131

Qy       1171 RDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228

Db       1132 RENPCESNRGYGDYTPLPAGYVTKDLEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGTFIVDSVELLLMEE 1189


RESULT 10
US-09-972-175-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09972175
; Publication No. US20030101482A1
;   GENERAL INFORMATION:
;        APPLICANT: Baum, James A.
;                   Gilmer, Amy Jelen
;                   Mettus, Anne-Marie Light
;        TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSGENIC PLANTS EXPRESSING
;                            LEPIDOPTERAN-ACTIVE-DELTA-ENDOTOXINS
;        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 76
;        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;             ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee
;             STREET: P.O. Box 4433
;             CITY: Houston
;             STATE: Texas
;             COUNTRY: USA
;             ZIP: 77210
;        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;             MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;             SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/972,175
;             FILING DATE: 05-Oct-2001
;             CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
;        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;             APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/337,635
;             FILING DATE: <Unknown>
;        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;             NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.
;             REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928
;             REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MECO:206
;             TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;                  TELEPHONE: 512/418-3000
;                  TELEFAX: 512/474-7577
;        INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
;             SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;                  LENGTH: 1189 amino acids
;                  TYPE: amino acid
;                  TOPOLOGY: linear
;             MOLECULE TYPE: protein
;             SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:
US-09-972-175-2

  Query Match             54.0%;  Score 3500.5;  DB 10;  Length 1189;
  Best Local Similarity   57.0%;  Pred. No. 2.8e-259;
  Matches  717;  Conservative  143;  Mismatches  289;  Indels  109;  Gaps   20;

Qy          7 NENEII--NALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAG 64

Db          5 NQNQCIPYNCLS------------NPEEVLLDGERISTGN--------SSIDISLSLVQ 43

Qy         65 RILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARL 124

Db         44 FLVSNF-VPGGGFLVGLIDFVWGIVGP---SQWDAFLVQIEQLINERIAEFARNAAIANL 99

Qy        125 QGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMV 184

Db        100 EGLGNNFNIYVEAFKEWEEDPNNPATRTRVIDRFRILDGLLERDIPSFAISGFEVPLLSV 159

Qy        185 YAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRG 244

Db        160 YAQAANLHLAILRDSVIFGERWGLTTINVNENYNRLIRHIDEYADHCANTYNRGLNNLPK 219

Qy        245 TNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMA 304

Db        220 STYQDWITYNRLRRDLTLTVLDIAAFFPNYDNRRYPIQPVGQLTREVYTDPL----INFN 275

Qy        305 SMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPI 364

Db        276 PQLQSVAQLPTFNVMESSAIRNPHLFDILNNLTIFTD---WFSVGRNFYWGGHRVISSLI 332

Qy        365 GGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLL----WGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 420

Db        333 GGGNITSPIYGREANQEPPRSFTFNGPVFRTLSNPTLRLLQQPWPAPPFNLRGVEGVEFS 392

Qy        421 FRNPQNTFE---RGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLIS 477

Db        393 --TPTNSFTYRGRGTV-------------DSLTELPPEDNSVPPREGYSHRLCHATFVQ 436

Qy        478 QSRVHV----PVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDII 533

Db        437 RSGTPFLTTGVVFSWTHRSATLTNTIDPERINQIPLVKGFRVWGGTSVITGPGFTGGDIL 496

Qy        534 RTNVNGSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQ-------TMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPS 586

Db        497 RRNTFGDFVSLQVNINSPITQRYRLRFRYASSRDARVIVLTGAASTGVGGQVSVNMPLQK 556

Qy        587 TMSANESLTSQSFRFAEFP-----------VGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIE 635

Db        557 TMEIGENLTSRTFRYTDFSNPFSFRANPDIIGISEQPLFGAG-SISSG----ELYIDKIE 611

Qy        636 FIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDE 695

Db        612 IILADATFEAESDLERAQKAVNALFTSSNQIGLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVDCLSDEFCLDE 671

Qy        696 KRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSEN 755

Db        672 KRELSEKVKHAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFRGINRQPD-----------------RGWRGSTD 713

Qy        756 ITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYL 815

Db        714 ITIQGGDDVFKENYVTLPGTVDECYPTYLYQKIDESKLKAYTRYELRGYIEDSQDLEIYL 773

Qy        816 IRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHS 875
```

```
Db        774 IRYNAKHEIVNVPGTGSLWPLSAQSPIGKCGEPNRCAPHLEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHS 833

Qy        876 HHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKK 935
Db        834 HHFTLDIDVGCTDLNEDLGVWVIFKIKTQDGHARLGNLEFLEEKPLLGEALARVKRAEKK 893

Qy        936 WRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLS 995
Db        894 WRDKREKLQLETNIVYKEAKESVDALFVNSQYDRLQVDTNIAMIHAADKRVHRIREAYLP 953

Qy        996 ELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDV-QQSHHR 1054
Db        954 ELSVIPGVNAAIFEELEGRIFTAYSLYDARNVIKNGDFNNGLLCWNVKGHVDVEEQNNHR 1013

Qy       1055 SVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEE 1114
Db       1014 SVLVIPEWEAEVSQEVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIEDNTDELKFSNCVEE 1073

Qy       1115 EVYPTDTGTCNDYTA----HQGTAVCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVR 1170
Db       1074 EVYPNNTVTCNNYTGTQEEYEGT--YTSRNQGYDEAYGNNPSVPADYASVYEEKSYTDGR 1131

Qy       1171 RDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
Db       1132 RENPCESNRGYGDYTPLPAGYVTKDLEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGTFIVDSVELLLMEE 1189


RESULT 11
US-10-200-522-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10200522
; Publication No. US20030195336A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;  APPLICANT: Baum, James A.
;  APPLICANT:  Gilmer, Amy Jelen
;  APPLICANT:  Mettus, Anne Marie Light
;  TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND POLYPEPTIDE COMPOSITIONS ENCODING LEPIDOPTERAN-T
;  TITLE OF INVENTION:  POLYPEPTIDES
;  FILE REFERENCE: MECO:213 (11792.0213 DVUS01)
;  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/200,522
;  CURRENT FILING DATE:  2002-07-22
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/337,280
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-22
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/980,071
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-26
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/757,536
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-11-27
;  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 76
;  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
;   LENGTH: 1189
;   TYPE: PRT
;   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;   FEATURE:
;   OTHER INFORMATION: Recombinant Delta Endotoxin
US-10-200-522-2

  Query Match           54.0%;  Score 3500.5;  DB 14;  Length 1189;
  Best Local Similarity  57.0%;  Pred. No. 2.8e-259;
  Matches  717;  Conservative  143;  Mismatches  289;  Indels  109;  Gaps   20;

Qy          7 NENEII--NALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAG 64
Db          5 NQNQCIPYNCLS------------NPEEVLLDGERISTGN--------SSIDISLSLVQ 43

Qy         65 RILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARL 124
Db         44 FLVSNF-VPGGGFLVGLIDFVWGIVGP---SQWDAFLVQIEQLINERIAEFARNAAIANL 99

Qy        125 QGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMV 184
Db        100 EGLGNNFNIYVEAFKEWEEDPNNPATRTRVIDRFRILDGLLERDIPSFAISGFEVPLLSV 159

Qy        185 YAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRG 244
Db        160 YAQAANLHLAILRDSVIFGERWGLTTINVNENYNRLIRHIDEYADHCANTYNRGLNNLPK 219

Qy        245 TNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMA 304
Db        220 STYQDWITYNRLRRDLTLTVLDIAAFFPNYDNRRYPIQPVGQLTREVYTDPL----INFN 275

Qy        305 SMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPI 364
Db        276 PQLQSVAQLPTFNVMESSAIRNPHLFDILNNLTIFTD---WFSVGRNFYWGGHRVISSLI 332

Qy        365 GGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLL----WGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 420
Db        333 GGGNITSPIYGREANQEPPRSFTFNGPVFRTLSNPTLRLLQQPWPAPPFNLRGVEGVEFS 392

Qy        421 FRNPQNTFE---RGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLIS 477
Db        393 --TPTNSFTYRGRGTV-------------DSLTELPPEDNSVPPREGYSHRLCHATFVQ 436

Qy        478 QSRVHV----PVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDII 533
Db        437 RSGTPFLTTGVVFSWTHRSATLTNTIDPERINQIPLVKGFRVWGGTSVITGPGFTGGDIL 496

Qy        534 RTNVNGSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQ-------TMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPS 586
Db        497 RRNTFGDFVSLQVNINSPITQRYRLRFRYASSRDARVIVLTGAASTGVGGQVSVNMPLQK 556

Qy        587 TMSANESLTSQSFRFAEFP-----------VGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIE 635
Db        557 TMEIGENLTSRTFRYTDFSNPFSFRANPDIIGISEQPLFGAG-SISSG----ELYIDKIE 611

Qy        636 FIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDE 695
Db        612 IILADATFEAESDLERAQKAVNALFTSSNQIGLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVDCLSDEFCLDE 671

Qy        696 KRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSEN 755
Db        672 KRELSEKVKHAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFRGINRQPD-----------------RGWRGSTD 713

Qy        756 ITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYL 815
Db        714 ITIQGGDDVFKENYVTLPGTVDECYPTYLYQKIDESKLKAYTRYELRGYIEDSQDLEIYL 773

Qy        816 IRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHS 875
Db        774 IRYNAKHEIVNVPGTGSLWPLSAQSPIGKCGEPNRCAPHLEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHS 833

Qy        876 HHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKK 935
Db        834 HHFTLDIDVGCTDLNEDLGVWVIFKIKTQDGHARLGNLEFLEEKPLLGEALARVKRAEKK 893

Qy        936 WRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLS 995
Db        894 WRDKREKLQLETNIVYKEAKESVDALFVNSQYDRLQVDTNIAMIHAADKRVHRIREAYLP 953

Qy        996 ELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDV-QQSHHR 1054
Db        954 ELSVIPGVNAAIFEELEGRIFTAYSLYDARNVIKNGDFNNGLLCWNVKGHVDVEEQNNHR 1013

Qy       1055 SVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEE 1114
Db       1014 SVLVIPEWEAEVSQEVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIEDNTDELKFSNCVEE 1073

Qy       1115 EVYPTDTGTCNDYTA----HQGTAVCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVR 1170
Db       1074 EVYPNNTVTCNNYTGTQEEYEGT--YTSRNQGYDEAYGNNPSVPADYASVYEEKSYTDGR 1131

Qy       1171 RDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
Db       1132 RENPCESNRGYGDYTPLPAGYVTKDLEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGTFIVDSVELLLMEE 1189
```

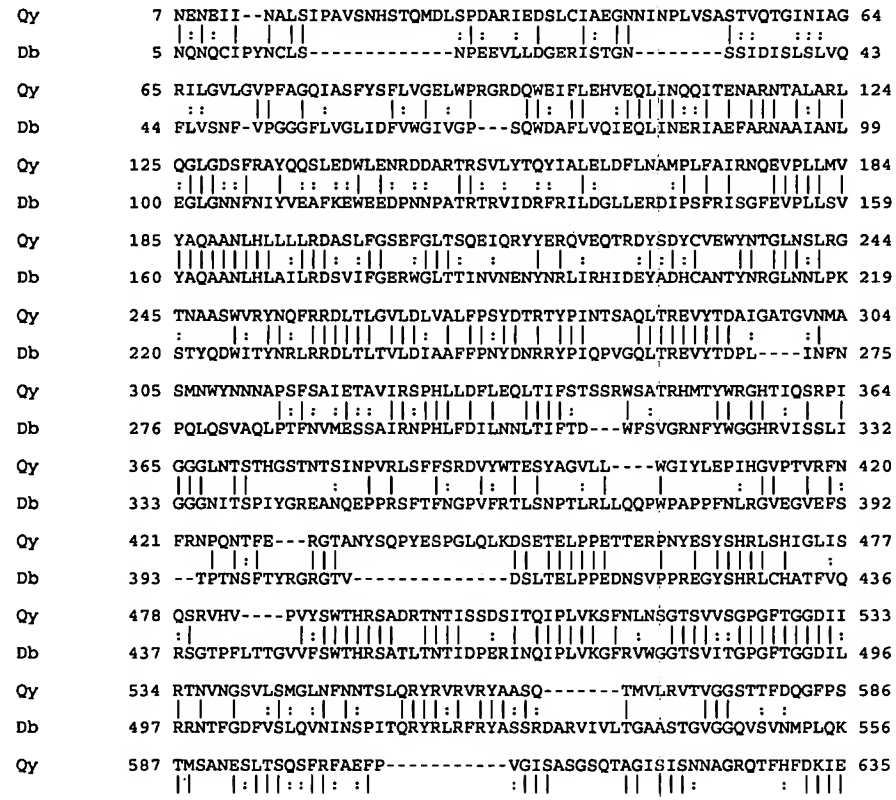
```
RESULT 12
US-09-972-175-61
; Sequence 61, Application US/09972175
; Publication No. US20030101482A1
;  GENERAL INFORMATION:
;       APPLICANT: Baum, James A.
;                  Gilmer, Amy Jelen
;                  Mettus, Anne-Marie Light
;       TITLE OF INVENTION: TRANSGENIC PLANTS EXPRESSING
;                           LEPIDOPTERAN-ACTIVE-DELTA-ENDOTOXINS
;       NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 76
;       CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;            ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee
;            STREET: P.O. Box 4433
;            CITY: Houston
;            STATE: Texas
;            COUNTRY: USA
;            ZIP: 77210
;       COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;            MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;            COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;            OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;            SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;       CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;            APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/972,175
;            FILING DATE: 05-Oct-2001
;            CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
;       PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;            APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/337,635
;            FILING DATE: <Unknown>
;       ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;            NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.
;            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928
;            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MECO:206
;       TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;            TELEPHONE: 512/418-3000
;            TELEFAX: 512/474-7577
;  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 61:
;       SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;            LENGTH: 1189 amino acids
;            TYPE: amino acid
;            TOPOLOGY: linear
;       MOLECULE TYPE: protein
;       SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 61:
US-09-972-175-61

  Query Match             54.0%;  Score 3496.5;  DB 10;  Length 1189;
  Best Local Similarity   56.9%;  Pred. No. 5.8e-259;
  Matches  716;  Conservative  143;  Mismatches  290;  Indels  109;  Gaps   20;

Qy          7 NENEII--NALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAG 64
              |:|: |  | ||            :|:  : |   |: ||        |::   :::
Db          5 NQNQCIPYNCLS-----------NPEEVLLDGERISTGN--------SSIDISLSLVQ 43

Qy         65 RILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARL 124
               ::   ||  | :     |: | : |    ||: ||  :|||||::| | ||| |:| |
Db         44 FLVSNF-VPGGGFLVGLIDFVWGIVGP---SQWDAFLVQIEQLINERIAEFARNAAIANL 99

Qy        125 QGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMV 184
              :|||::|  | :: ::| |: ::  ||: :  ::  |:      :| | |   |||| |
Db        100 EGLGNNFNIYVEAFKEWEEDPNNPATRTRVIDRFRILDGLLERDIPSFDISGFEVPLLSV 159

Qy        185 YAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRG 244
              ||||||||| :|||: :||  :|||:  :    | | :    :|:|:|   || |||:|
Db        160 YAQAANLHLAILRDSVIFGERWGLTTINVNENYNRLIRHIDEYADHCANTYNRGLNNLPA 219

Qy        245 TNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMA 304
              :    |: ||: |||||| |||: | ||:|| | |||    ||||||||| :    :|
Db        220 STYQDWITYNRLRRDLTLTVLDIAAFFPNYDNRRYPIQPVGQLTREVYTDPL----INFN 275

Qy        305 SMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPI 364
                        |:|: :|:: ||:||| | |  ||||:    | :      || || : |  |
Db        276 PQLQSVAQLPTFNVMESSAIRNPHLFDILNNLTIFTD---WFSVGRNFYWGGHRVISSLI 332

Qy        365 GGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLL----WGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 420
              |||  ||       :  | |   |:  |: | |   : |    |       : ||  | |:
Db        333 GGGNITSPIYGREANQEPPRSFTFNGPVFRTLSNPTLRLLQQPWPAPPFNLRGVEGVEFS 392

Qy        421 FRNPQNTFE---RGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLIS 477
                | |:|   |||                || ||||||    |  | |||||  |   :
Db        393 --TPTNSFTYRGRGTV-------------DSLTELPPEDNSVPPREGYSHRLCHATFVQ 436

Qy        478 QSRVHV----PVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDII 533
              :|       |:|||||||  ||||  : | ||||||  | :  ||||::|||||||||:
Db        437 RSGTPFLTTGVVFSWTHRSATLTNTIDPERINQIPLVKGFRVWGGTSVITGPGFTGGDIL 496

Qy        534 RTNVNGSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQ-------TMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPS 586
              | |  |  :|: :| |:   ||||:| |||:|:       |      |||  : :
Db        497 RRNTFGDFVSLQVNINSPITQRYRLRFRYASSRDARVIVLTGAASTGVGGQVSVNMPLQK 556

Qy        587 TMSANESLTSQSFRFAEFP-----------VGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIE 635
              ||   |:|||::||: :|           :|||       || |||:       : ||||
Db        557 TMEIGENLTSRTFRYTDFSNPFSFRANPDIIGISEQPLFGAG-SISSG----ELYIDKIE 611

Qy        636 FIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDE 695
              |   |||||||||||:|||||||::|   |||||||||||||||| ||||||||||
Db        612 IILADATFEAESDLERAQKAVNALFTSSNQIGLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVDCLSDEFCLDE 671

Qy        696 KRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSEN 755
              |||| ||||:||||||||||||||  ||:|||                    || || :
Db        672 KRELSEKVKHAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFRGINRQPD-----------------RGWRGSTD 713

Qy        756 ITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYL 815
              |||| |:|||||||||||| :||||||||||| ||:|||||||:||||||||||||||
Db        714 ITIQGGDDVFKENYVTLPGTVDECYPTYLYQKIDESKLKAYTRYELRGYIEDSQDLEIYL 773

Qy        816 IRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHS 875
              |||||||| ::|||| |:|||| :||||:|||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||
Db        774 IRYNAKHEIVNVPGTGSLWPLSAQSPIGKCGEPNRCAPHLEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHS 833

Qy        876 HHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKK 935
              |||:||||:|||||:|:|||||:||||||:||||||||||:||||||||:||||||||
Db        834 HHFTLDIDVGCTDLNEDLGVWVIFKIKTQDGHARLGNLEFLEEKPLLGEALARVKRAEKK 893

Qy        936 WRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLS 995
              |||||||||||  || ||||:||||||:|||:||| |||| |||||||  |||||||||
Db        894 WRDKREKLQLETNIVYKEAKESVDALFVNSQYDRLQVDTNIAMIHAADKRVHRIREAYLP 953

Qy        996 ELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDV-QQSHHR 1054
              |||||||||| ||||||||:|||||||:|||||||| ||||||||||  :|::||
Db        954 ELSVIPGVNAAIFEELEGRIFTAYSLYDARNVIKNGDFNNGLLCWNVKGHVDVEEQNNHR 1013

Qy       1055 SVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEE 1114
              |||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||| || ||
Db       1014 SVLVIPEWEAEVSQEVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIEDNTDELKFSNCVEE 1073

Qy       1115 EVYPTDTGTCNDYTA----HQGTAVCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVR 1170
              |||| :| |||:||     ::||    ||| ||::||  : :   :|   |||::||| |
Db       1074 EVYPNNTVTCNNYTGTQEEYEGT--YTSRNQGYDEAYGNNPSVPADYASVYEEKSYTDGR 1131

Qy       1171 RDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
              |:| || :||| :| |||||:||:|||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||
Db       1132 RENPCESNRGYGDYTPLPAGYVTKDLEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGTFIVDSVELLLMEE 1189


RESULT 13
US-10-200-522-61
; Sequence 61, Application US/10200522
; Publication No. US20030195336A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;  APPLICANT: Baum, James A.
;  APPLICANT:  Gilmer, Amy Jelen
;  APPLICANT:  Mettus, Anne Marie Light
;  TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND POLYPEPTIDE COMPOSITIONS ENCODING LEPIDOPTERAN-T
;  TITLE OF INVENTION:  POLYPEPTIDES
;  FILE REFERENCE: MECO:213 (11792.0213 DVUS01)
```

```
;  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/200,522
;  CURRENT FILING DATE:  2002-07-22
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/337,280
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-22
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/980,071
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-26
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/757,536
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-11-27
;  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 76
;  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 61
;   LENGTH: 1189
;   TYPE: PRT
;   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;   FEATURE:
;   OTHER INFORMATION: Recombinant Delta Endotoxin
US-10-200-522-61

  Query Match             54.0%;  Score 3496.5;  DB 14;  Length 1189;
  Best Local Similarity   56.9%;  Pred. No. 5.8e-259;
  Matches  716;  Conservative  143;  Mismatches  290;  Indels  109;  Gaps   20;

Qy          7 NENEII--NALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAG 64
              |:|: |  | ||             :|:  : |   |: ||        |::   :::
Db          5 NQNQCIPYNCLS------------NPEEVLLDGERISTGN--------SSIDISLSLVQ 43

Qy         65 RILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARL 124
               ::    ||  | :     |: | : |    ||: ||  :|||||::| | ||| |:| |
Db         44 FLVSNF-VPGGGFLVGLIDFVWGIVGP---SQWDAFLVQIEQLINERIAEFARNAAIANL 99

Qy        125 QGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMV 184
              :|||::|  | :: ::| |: ::  ||: :  ::  |:      :| | |   ||||| |
Db        100 EGLGNNFNIYVEAFKEWEEDPNNPATRTRVIDRFRILDGLLERDIPSFDISGFEVPLLSV 159

Qy        185 YAQAANLHLLLLRDASLFGSEFGLTSQEIQRYYERQVEQTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRG 244
              ||||||||| :|||: :||  :|||:  :    | | :    :|:|:|    || |||:|
Db        160 YAQAANLHLAILRDSVIFGERWGLTTINVNENYNRLIRHIDEYADHCANTYNRGLNNLPA 219

Qy        245 TNAASWVRYNQFRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPINTSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVNMA 304
              :    |: ||: |||||| |||: | ||:|| | |||     |||||||| :    :|
Db        220 STYQDWITYNRLRRDLTLTVLDIAAFFPNYDNRRYPIQPVGQLTREVYTDPL----INFN 275

Qy        305 SMNWYNNNAPSFSAIETAVIRSPHLLDFLEQLTIFSTSSRWSATRHMTYWRGHTIQSRPI 364
                    |:|: :|:: ||:||| | |  ||||:    | :      || || : |  |
Db        276 PQLQSVAQLPTFNVMESSAIRNPHLFDILNNLTIFTD---WFSVGRNFYWGGHRVISSLI 332

Qy        365 GGGLNTSTHGSTNTSINPVRLSFFSRDVYWTESYAGVLL----WGIYLEPIHGVPTVRFN 420
              |||  ||       :  | |   |:  |: | |   : |     |       : ||  | |:
Db        333 GGGNITSPIYGREANQEPPRSFTFNGPVFRTLSNPTLRLLQQPWPAPPFNLRGVEGVEFS 392

Qy        421 FRNPQNTFE---RGTANYSQPYESPGLQLKDSETELPPETTERPNYESYSHRLSHIGLIS 477
                | |:|    |||              || ||||||     |  | ||||| |    :
Db        393 --TPTNSFTYRGRGTV-------------DSLTELPPEDNSVPPREGYSHRLCHATFVQ 436

Qy        478 QSRVHV----PVYSWTHRSADRTNTISSDSITQIPLVKSFNLNSGTSVVSGPGFTGGDII 533
              :|        |:|||||||  ||||  : | |||||| | :  ||||::|||||||||:
Db        437 RSGTPFLTTGVVFSWTHRSATLTNTIDPERINQIPLVKGFRVWGGTSVITGPGFTGGDIL 496

Qy        534 RTNVNGSVLSMGLNFNNTSLQRYRVRVRYAASQ-------TMVLRVTVGGSTTFDQGFPS 586
              | |  |  :|: :| |:   ||||:| |||:|:       |       |||  : :
Db        497 RRNTFGDFVSLQVNINSPITQRYRLRFRYASSRDARVIVLTGAASTGVGGQVSVNMPLQK 556

Qy        587 TMSANESLTSQSFRFAEFP-----------VGISASGSQTAGISISNNAGRQTFHFDKIE 635
              ||   |:|||::||: :|            :|||      || |||:       : ||||
Db        557 TMEIGENLTSRTFRYTDFSNPFSFRANPDIIGISEQPLFGAG-SISSG----ELYIDKIE 611

Qy        636 FIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDE 695
              |   |||||| ||||||:|||||||::|   ||||||||||||||| ||||||||||
Db        612 IILADATFEAESDLERAQKAVNALFTSSNQIGLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVDCLSDEFCLDE 671

Qy        696 KRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSEN 755
              |||| |||:|||||||||||||||  ||:|||                || || :
Db        672 KRELSEKVKHAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFRGINRQPD-----------------RGWRGSTD 713

Qy        756 ITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYL 815
              |||| |:|||||||||||| :|||||||||| ||:|||||||:|||||||||||||||
Db        714 ITIQGGDDVFKENYVTLPGTVDECYPTYLYQKIDESKLKAYTRYELRGYIEDSQDLEIYL 773

Qy        816 IRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHS 875
              |||||||| ::|||| |:|||| :||||:|||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||
Db        774 IRYNAKHEIVNVPGTGSLWPLSAQSPIGKCGEPNRCAPHLEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHS 833

Qy        876 HHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKK 935
              |||:||||:|||||:|:|||||:||||||:||||||||||:||||||||:||||||||
Db        834 HHFTLDIDVGCTDLNEDLGVWVIFKIKTQDGHARLGNLEFLEEKPLLGEALARVKRAEKK 893

Qy        936 WRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLS 995
              |||||||||||  || ||||:||||||:|||:||| |||| |||||||  |||||||||
Db        894 WRDKREKLQLETNIVYKEAKESVDALFVNSQYDRLQVDTNIAMIHAADKRVHRIREAYLP 953

Qy        996 ELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDV-QQSHHR 1054
              |||||||||| |||||||| || ||||||||:|||||||| |||||||||| :|::||
Db        954 ELSVIPGVNAAIFEELEGRIFTAYSLYDARNVIKNGDFNNGLLCWNVKGHVDVEEQNNHR 1013

Qy       1055 SVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEE 1114
              |||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:|||||| || ||
Db       1014 SVLVIPEWEAEVSQEVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIEDNTDELKFSNCVEE 1073

Qy       1115 EVYPTDTGTCNDYTA----HQGTAVCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVR 1170
              |||| :| |||:||      ::||     ||| ||::||  : :   :|   |||::||| |
Db       1074 EVYPNNTVTCNNYTGTQEEYEGT--YTSRNQGYDEAYGNNPSVPADYASVYEEKSYTDGR 1131

Qy       1171 RDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
              |:| || :||| :| |||||:||:|||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||
Db       1132 RENPCESNRGYGDYTPLPAGYVTKDLEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGTFIVDSVELLLMEE 1189


RESULT 14
US-10-782-020-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/10782020
; Publication No. US20040197916A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;  APPLICANT: Carozzi, Nadine
;  APPLICANT:  Hargiss, Tracy
;  APPLICANT:  Koziel, Michael G.
;  APPLICANT:  Duck, Nicholas B.
;  APPLICANT:  Carr, Brian
;  TITLE OF INVENTION: AXMI-004, A Delta-Endotoxin Gene and
;  TITLE OF INVENTION:  Methods for Its Use
;  FILE REFERENCE: 045600/274139
;  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/782,020
;  CURRENT FILING DATE:  2004-02-19
;  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/448,810
;  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-02-20
;  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
;  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
;   LENGTH: 1189
;   TYPE: PRT
;   ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-10-782-020-7

  Query Match             54.0%;  Score 3495.5;  DB 16;  Length 1189;
  Best Local Similarity   56.9%;  Pred. No. 6.9e-259;
  Matches  716;  Conservative  143;  Mismatches  290;  Indels  109;  Gaps   20;

Qy          7 NENEII--NALSIPAVSNHSTQMDLSPDARIEDSLCIAEGNNINPLVSASTVQTGINIAG 64
              |:|: |  | ||             :|:  : |   |: ||        |::   :::
Db          5 NQNQCIPYNCLS------------NPEEVLLDGERISTGN--------SSIDISLSLVQ 43

Qy         65 RILGVLGVPFAGQIASFYSFLVGELWPRGRDQWEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARL 124
               ::    ||  | :     |: | : |    ||: ||  :|||||::| | ||| |:| |
Db         44 FLVSNF-VPGGGFLVGLIDFVWGIVGP---SQWDAFLVQIEQLINERIAEFARNAAIANL 99

Qy        125 QGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLENRDDARTRSVLYTQYIALELDFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMV 184
              :|||::|  | :: ::| |: ::  ||: :  ::  |:      :| | |   ||||| |
Db        100 EGLGNNFNIYVEAFKEWEEDPNNPATRTRVIDRFRILDGLLERDIPSFDISGFEVPLLSV 159
```



RESULT 15
US-10-926-819-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/10926819
; Publication No. US20050049410A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Carozzi, Nadine
; APPLICANT: Hargiss, Tracy
; APPLICANT: Koziel, Michael G.
; APPLICANT: Duck, Nicholas B.
; APPLICANT: Carr, Brian
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AXMI-003, A Delta-Endotoxin Gene and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 045600/281577
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/926,819
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/498,518
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-08-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 31
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
; LENGTH: 1189
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-10-926-819-9

Query Match 54.0%; Score 3495.5; DB 17; Length 1189;
Best Local Similarity 56.9%; Pred. No. 6.9e-259;
Matches 716; Conservative 143; Mismatches 290; Indels 109; Gaps 20;



```
Db        557 TMEIGENLTSRTFRYTDFSNPFSFRANPDIIGISEQPLFGAG-SISSG----ELYIDKIE 611

Qy        636 FIPITATFEAEYDLERAQEAVNALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVACLSDEFCLDE 695
              |   |||||| ||||||:|||||||::|   |||||||||||||||| ||||||||||
Db        612 IILADATFEAESDLERAQKAVNALFTSSNQIGLKTDVTDYHIDQVSNLVDCLSDEFCLDE 671

Qy        696 KRELLEKVKYAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFTSINKQPDFISTNEQSNFTSIHEQSEHGWWGSEN 755
              |||| |||:||||||||||||||  ||:|||                  || || :
Db        672 KRELSEKVKHAKRLSDERNLLQDPNFRGINRQPD-----------------RGWRGSTD 713

Qy        756 ITIQEGNDVFKENYVTLPGTFNECYPTYLYQKIGESELKAYTRYQLRGYIEDSQDLEIYL 815
              |||| |:|||||||||||| :||||||||||| ||:|||||||:|||||||||||||||
Db        714 ITIQGGDDVFKENYVTLPGTVDECYPTYLYQKIDESKLKAYTRYELRGYIEDSQDLEIYL 773

Qy        816 IRYNAKHETLDVPGTESVWPLSVESPIGRCGEPNRCAPHFEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHS 875
              |||||||| ::|||| |:|||| :||||:|||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||
Db        774 IRYNAKHEIVNVPGTGSLWPLSAQSPIGKCGEPNRCAPHLEWNPDLDCSCRDGEKCAHHS 833

Qy        876 HHFSLDIDIGCTDLHENLGVWVVFKIKTQEGHARLGNLEFIEEKPLLGEALSRVKRAEKK 935
              |||:||||:|||||:|:|||||:||||||:||||||||:||||||||||:||||||||
Db        834 HHFTLDIDVGCTDLNEDLGVWVIFKIKTQDGHARLGNLEFLEEKPLLGEALARVKRAEKK 893

Qy        936 WRDKREKLQLETKRVYTEAKEAVDALFVDSQYNRLQADTNIGMIHAADKLVHRIREAYLS 995
              |||||||||||  || ||||:||||||:|||:||| |||| ||||||| |||||||||
Db        894 WRDKREKLQLETNIVYKEAKESVDALFVNSQYDRLQVDTNIAMIHAADKRVHRIREAYLP 953

Qy        996 ELSVIPGVNAEIFEELEGRIITAISLYDARNVVKNGDFNNGLACWNVKGHVDV-QQSHHR 1054
              |||||||||| ||||||||| || ||||||||:||||||||| |||||||||| :|::||
Db        954 ELSVIPGVNAAIFEELEGRIFTAYSLYDARNVIKNGDFNNGLLCWNVKGHVDVEEQNNHR 1013

Qy       1055 SVLVIPEWEAEVSQAVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIENNTDELKFKNCEEE 1114
              |||||||||||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||:||||||| || ||
Db       1014 SVLVIPEWEAEVSQEVRVCPGRGYILRVTAYKEGYGEGCVTIHEIEDNTDELKFSNCVEE 1073

Qy       1115 EVYPTDTGTCNDYTA----HQGTAVCNSRNAGYEDAYEVDTTASVNYKPTYEEETYTDVR 1170
              |||| :| |||:||     ::||    ||| ||::||  : :   :|   |||::||| |
Db       1074 EVYPNNTVTCNNYTGTQEEYEGT--YTSRNQGYDEAYGNNPSVPADYASVYEEKSYTDGR 1131

Qy       1171 RDNHCEYDRGYVNYPPLPAGYMTKELEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGKFIVDSVELLLMEE 1228
              |:| || :||| :| ||||||:||:||||||||||||||||| ||||||||||||
Db       1132 RENPCESNRGYGDYTPLPAGYVTKDLEYFPETDKVWIEIGETEGTFIVDSVELLLMEE 1189
```

Search completed: May 24, 2005, 14:26:32
Job time : 197 secs